

Principles and Practice

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT — 1957



UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS BULLETIN

VOLUME L

APRIL, 1958

NUMBER 3

Published four times a year by the University of Massachusetts: February, March, April and November. Second class mail privileges authorized at Amherst, Mass.

The report of the President for the year ending January 1, 1958, is part of the 95th annual report of the University of Massachusetts, and as such is Part I of Public Document 31. (Section 8, Chapter 75, of the General Laws of Massachusetts.)



THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS
UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS
AMHERST

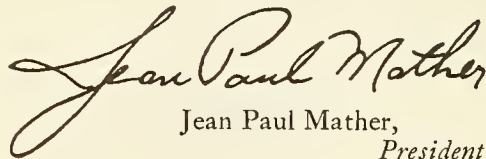
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

The Honorable Joseph W. Bartlett
Chairman, Board of Trustees
The University of Massachusetts

Dear Doctor Bartlett:

It is my privilege to present to you, to the Board of Trustees, and to the Governor and Citizens of the Commonwealth this report for the University of Massachusetts covering the year January 1, 1957 to January 1, 1958.

Respectfully yours,


Jean Paul Mather,
President

February 20, 1958





PRINCIPLE

as well as

PRACTICE

This annual report is divided between a thumbnail sketch of what happened of significance at the University of Massachusetts during 1957 and an inquiry into the nature of things after the happening.

PRACTICE — what happened

A generous and farsighted General Court, recognizing the need in the Commonwealth for extending public higher educational opportunities, appropriated record funds for operating the University and for expanding the physical facilities.

Adding \$5,150,000 in capital outlay brought total appropriations during the four years past, for planning and construction of new buildings and facilities, to \$17,170,329. This amount is twice the accumulated total of all capital outlay funds

at cost appropriated in the 91-year history of the University prior to 1954.

During 1957, Federal grants of \$200,000 for research facilities in the Science Center, \$155,000 for research laboratories in the Liberal Arts Building, and \$4,375 for Chemistry research equipment provided much needed material assets beyond state appropriations.

The operating budget totaled \$7,852,670, of which 74% or \$5.8 million is for salaries of staff. The other operating appropriations — including books, repairs, maintenance, educational supplies, equipment, etc. — amounted to just under \$2,000,000 or about \$175,000 *less than* the total revenues which the University returns to the General Fund from the collection of tuition, rents, fees, and prices of goods and services produced and sold.

Completion of the Student Union, financed by an annual student fee, put this significant recreation and activities center into operation February 1, 1957. In addition to the student programs and services provided, the Union brought under centralized management the University Store, the snack bars, and the Recognized Student Organizations' administration.

Beyond these significant financial statistics, there were important changes and advances in the program and work of the people of the University. In the interest of economy, efficiency, and improved service to the Commonwealth, the Entomology Department and the Plant Pathology Section of the Botany Department were transferred from the College of Arts and Sciences to the College of Agriculture. Joining with similar programs already in agriculture, the transfer established a single, new Department of Entomology and Plant Pathology. At the same time the former departments of Floriculture, Olericulture, and Pomology were combined into a Department of Horticulture in the College of Agriculture. These organizational changes will produce reductions in research and institutional costs from both state and federal funds. Duplicated jobs and efforts will be eliminated, total numbers of positions needed will be reduced in rank and number, and the resulting integration of programs should prove of benefit to agriculture and the taxpayer as well as to the University.

Application of Freedom Bill policy, after three years of search, made possible the restaffing of the Physics Department under the new leadership of

nuclear scientist Dr. John D. Trimmer. The same policy applied to Agricultural Engineering brought Dr. Robert Kleis as the new Head of Department with additional competent staff.

A trust fund contract, negotiated with General Electric Transformer Division in Pittsfield, Massachusetts, through the School of Engineering started a branch engineering program in Pittsfield in September 1957. Thirty G. E. employees and fifty-seven other students on a fee basis enrolled. Costs of the program are paid by the General Electric Company and fees from other students. The program is self-supporting and represents a significant step in cooperation between a private corporation, a public university, and the local community — providing additional engineering educational opportunities for these critical times.

After a year of negotiation and planning, a final contract was negotiated with the International Cooperation Administration of the U. S. Department of State and Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan, for exchange of faculty in an education and training program. The program will be financed with I.C.A. funds without cost to the Commonwealth. President Harusada Sugimoto of Hokkaido

University and three of his staff visited in Amherst for over a month during the fall semester. Planning was completed for the exchange of personnel over a three-year period starting early in 1958.

This marked the second year of the Carnegie Language Project. Study and planning under this grant will insure a modern language laboratory, current in equipment and technique, for the new Liberal Arts building to be constructed during the coming year.

During the summer of 1957, under a \$54,000 grant from the National Science Foundation, Professor Robert Wagner of the Department of Mathematics directed a very successful institute for upgrading and advancing the teaching of high school mathematics.

After nearly two years of planning and a careful review of related policy by the Board of Trustees, the Faculty Senate was organized. With an elected faculty membership, this body will serve as the representative legislative group for educational policy. Such organization provides a medium for fully discussing the evolving program of the University through a policy-making group with greater flexibility than the total faculty. This enables the



Beyond these significant financial statistics, there were important changes and advances in the program and work of the people of the University. In the interest of economy, efficiency, and improved service to the Commonwealth, the Entomology Department and the Plant Pathology Section of the Botany Department were transferred from the College of Arts and Sciences to the College of Agriculture. Joining with similar programs already in agriculture, the transfer established a single, new Department of Entomology and Plant Pathology. At the same time the former departments of Floriculture, Olericulture, and Pomology were combined into a Department of Horticulture in the College of Agriculture. These organizational changes will produce reductions in research and institutional costs from both state and federal funds. Duplicated jobs and efforts will be eliminated, total numbers of positions needed will be reduced in rank and number, and the resulting integration of programs should prove of benefit to agriculture and the taxpayer as well as to the University.

Application of Freedom Bill policy, after three years of search, made possible the restaffing of the Physics Department under the new leadership of

nuclear scientist Dr. John D. Trimmer. The same policy applied to Agricultural Engineering brought Dr. Robert Kleis as the new Head of Department with additional competent staff.

A trust fund contract, negotiated with General Electric Transformer Division in Pittsfield, Massachusetts, through the School of Engineering, started a branch engineering program in Pittsfield in September 1957. Thirty G. E. employees and fifty-seven other students on a fee basis enrolled. Costs of the program are paid by the General Electric Company and fees from other students. The program is self-supporting and represents a significant step in cooperation between a private corporation, a public university, and the local community — providing additional engineering educational opportunities for these critical times.

After a year of negotiation and planning, a final contract was negotiated with the International Cooperation Administration of the U. S. Department of State and Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan, for exchange of faculty in an education and training program. The program will be financed with I.C.A. funds without cost to the Commonwealth. President Harusada Sugimoto of Hokkaido

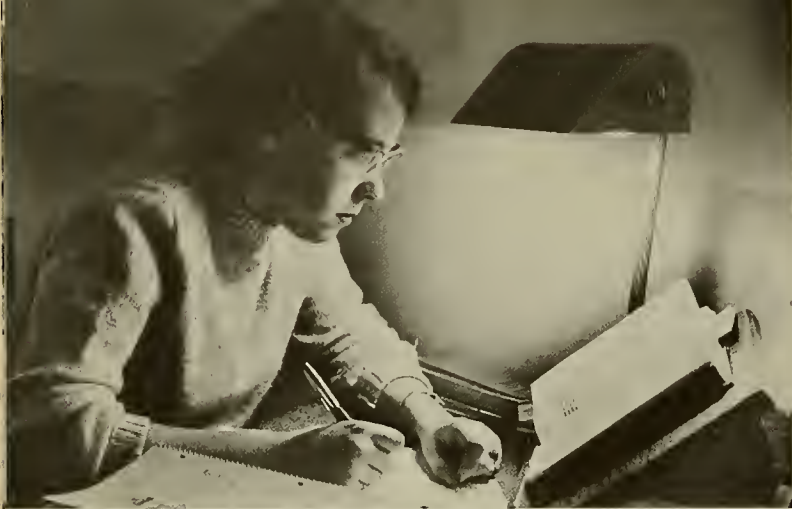
University and three of his staff visited in Amherst for over a month during the fall semester. Planning was completed for the exchange of personnel over a three-year period starting early in 1958.

This marked the second year of the Carnegie Language Project. Study and planning under this grant will insure a modern language laboratory, current in equipment and technique, for the new Liberal Arts building to be constructed during the coming year.

During the summer of 1957, under a \$54,000 grant from the National Science Foundation, Professor Robert Wagner of the Department of Mathematics directed a very successful institute for upgrading and advancing the teaching of high school mathematics.

After nearly two years of planning and a careful review of related policy by the Board of Trustees, the Faculty Senate was organized. With an elected faculty membership, this body will serve as the representative legislative group for educational policy. Such organization provides a medium for fully discussing the evolving program of the University through a policy-making group with greater flexibility than the total faculty. This enables the





administration to use the monthly meeting of the entire faculty as a forum for communication and information.

Publications of the Bureau of Government Research under the able direction of Dr. John Gillespie demonstrated the positive contribution of research by this important part of the University family toward the solution of problems of state and local government. The second annual school for assessors conducted by the Bureau was much larger than the first and received high praise from all participants.

Two important studies continued through the year should eventually result in improved policies.

PREPARATION

The report of the *ad hoc* committee on Outside Consulting and Research Activities, still under review by the Faculty Senate, should eventually provide a clear and complete policy framework for faculty contract activities beyond regular classroom instruction and personal research. The College of Arts and Sciences continues to review the entire general education concept. The ultimate goal is revision of the curriculum toward student requirements in a modern society within the complex of the general and specialized departments, divisions, schools, and colleges of a university.

A heartening increase in both enrollment and graduation for the School of Education demonstrates the effort of the University toward relieving the continuing and increasing shortage of qualified elementary and secondary school teachers.

So much for *PRACTICE*.

This part of the report admittedly covers only the highlights of the year's work. Extensive reports from the Schools and Divisions of the University, filed with proper authorities, give a more detailed picture of the aims and efforts of a loyal and conscientious staff in behalf of a vigorous and able student body.

PRINCIPLE — the “why” of what happens

In this section of the annual report I will raise some questions asking *why* we do or have done some of the things we practice. The spirit of these questions is not meant to be quarrelsome, or personalized in any way, or hypercritical, or even querulous. But where there is responsibility for accounting for the material debits and credits of a social institution (as the PRACTICE section of this report does), I believe there is an even greater responsibility for asking and answering the *why* questions. Just as higher education should provide young people with the ability to reason, think, and question *why*, so those responsible for the process should always be asking questions as well as providing answers about methods and facts — the *how* and *what* of our lives and livings. We must maintain a constant critique on quality if the quantity accomplishments are to mean anything.

The academic performance synonym for quality is the much used and abused word “standards,” usually preceded by such high-sounding modifiers as “high,” “excellent,” “best,” or “improved.” I have yet to talk with any thoughtful educational

administrator, however, who does not recognize that, when you speak of the “quality” or “standards” of a university, you refer to a complex of admissions, grading norms, quality of staff, facilities (including buildings *and* equipment), student attitudes, communication of administrative policies, and other tangible and intangible criteria just as difficult of continuous and objective evaluation.

It is conceivable that as an extreme policy any state might appropriate enough tax money to provide *public* higher educational opportunity for *all*



INVESTIGATION

qualified high school graduates desiring a college education, but *not* admitted to private institutions in the state or private and public institutions outside the state. Some state universities in the Midwest and Far West approach this extreme, particularly where private colleges and universities are scarce or non-existent. Such an extreme compares, as an idea, with the concept of public elementary and secondary education long prevalent in the United States. And such an extreme, *in terms of abilities and performance potential*, would accept many more students from the annually growing pool of college applicants than present restrictive and selective admissions requirements.

But the University of Massachusetts is farther away from this ideal extreme in New England as well as the United States than any other state university. Why?

And in terms of *quality* as well as quantity, what should we do about it? We face greater relative pressures for admission, even if we reach our target of 10,000 students by 1965, than other state universities. This is true simply because we began to develop and expand *later* than other public universities. And as the private colleges and universities

of Massachusetts preserve their national character for endowment, and their national and international character for admissions, the college age population of the state increases by over 50% of the present base. Excepting only the large metropolitan universities and colleges in Boston, the preponderant enrollment in the entire remaining group of slightly expanded private universities and colleges will continue to come from *outside the state*. Year by year other states are reducing and restricting, by legislative or trustee mandate, the acceptance of out-of-state applicants. These mandates will further shrink opportunities for Massachusetts high school graduates and drive more and more of them at least to the application line at the University of Massachusetts. Short of some type of miraculous fiscal "break-through" or "crash program," I submit that we have no other choice, *in terms of what is still gradual annual progress*, than to become more selective and objective in our admissions process. Last year's annual report made much of the broad geographical distribution of students then enrolled. In retrospect, the only real significance was that 58% came from Worcester and east — where the bulk of the population ac-

tually lives. If the tax resources made available in the future continue in their present ratio to the *increasing* number of applicants, we have no other choice than to take the *best* applicants, regardless of geography, and even if they come *preponderantly* from one or a few large metropolitan centers. *There is nothing sacred about "ruralism" or "broad distributions" if the resources available are limited relative to the numbers that apply.* We haven't time, money, or people enough to evaluate or educate a great mass of high school graduates, low in either ability or motivation or both, in the maudlin hope of selecting enough to develop a "well-rounded-out" campus with country club characteristics ranging from greenskeepers to professionals. I believe we should use every professionally developed objective admission criterion available. I believe we should require at least the College Entrance Aptitude Tests of *all* applicants considered, as an additional criterion to be correlated with total high school performance and the recommendations of high school principals, superintendents, and guidance counselors. Time spent by our admission officers on such correlation evaluations plus *extended* travel contacts with high school administra-

tors, would, I believe, be worth twice as much as time now spent on campus interviewing applicants. I believe that we cannot afford to turn down students with *better* total performance records from large urban high schools in favor of graduates of small high schools just to preserve an admissions or campus atmosphere of ruralism or broad geographical distribution. This recognizes of course that, if *all* criteria are included, the exceptional student in the small school will receive just consideration. And we can do no better service to the cause of awakening young people to the necessity for effort and accomplishment early in their high school careers than to pass the word that the State University is getting tougher and tougher at the admissions line.

Once students are admitted, I believe there is room for inquiry about the norms or standards established by the grading process and the resultant flunk rate. The Class of 1958 is the first to graduate under the Quality Point System which, with only minor variations in point interpretations, has become practically unanimous in usage by colleges and universities throughout the country. Theoretically it is supposed to establish the principle that all who graduate shall accomplish at least an

average performance for the total four-year program. By letting the student know throughout his enrollment where he stands, it is assumed that he will work hard to raise his quality point average by better successive semester or quarter records whenever he slips below the average or approaches the "flunk out" quality point minimum. During the first four years of application of the system at the University, I think we have not been tough enough in its application. And consequently I do not believe the student body at present respects the principle, the method, or the quality objectives of the system.

Recent statistical studies, presented by the Provost at monthly faculty meetings, show a relatively "normal" distribution curve for all grades administered in a semester — skewed if at all toward the left, or giving a better break above the "C" average required for graduation. But these total University figures aren't significant. We cannot assume that the number of flunkies per semester in a growing student body should be kept relatively constant. I believe it is an obligation to the taxpayer as well as the educational world to drop poor performers. I endorse the courage and the wisdom

of the President of the University of Delaware who reports in his last annual message the "academic" failure of twice as many students from an under-



PRACTICE

graduate student body less than half the size of ours.

Such courage and wisdom, however, should be accompanied here by extended analysis of our ac-

tions rather than snap judgments. Our problem seems to me to lie in variations between scattered departments of the schools, colleges, and divisions



PERFORMANCE

in norms back of grading. Can it be that objectives occasionally are geared to failing students, rather than to teaching them? Is it possible that norms

are set sometimes above either the selectivity or ability levels of the best student body we can assemble out of *a majority of publicly educated high school graduates from the single state of Massachusetts?* Of course the problems of admission and performance are all of a piece. More selective admissions should mean better performance. But after fifteen years as a lecturing professor, I still believe that the responsible teacher should never be freed of the introspective query, "Am I always teaching to advance each student in my class as far as *he* can possibly go through *my* daily performance?" And at the same time, "Am I expecting a norm of impossible attainment for even the best, let alone the average student in my classes?" No one proposes an homogenized student society of average or less than average performance from such inquiry, any more than we should propose general norms based on the performance of geniuses. An *ad hoc* faculty committee has been appointed to review the entire University grading process and report recommendations and conclusions for consideration of the Faculty Senate during the coming year. I await with interest these considerations.

Why does the present administration consist-

University of Massachusetts Enrollment—September 1957

UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE

CLASS	1958		1959		1960		1961		TOTAL		TOTAL
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	
Arts and Sciences	207	127	202	157	240	219	245	362	894	865	1759
Education	0	50	2	39	0	50	2	88	4	227	231
Engineering	194	2	207	0	252	3	305	4	958	9	967
Business Administration	123	4	120	9	119	10	103	13	465	36	501
Agriculture	63	5	76	6	61	2	52	3	252	16	268
Home Economics	0	28	0	26	0	33	0	45	0	132	132
Physical Education	23	0	18	0	13	0	23	0	77	0	77
Nursing	0	4	0	17	0	14	0	21	0	56	56
TOTAL	610	220	625	254	685	331	730	536	2650	1341	3991
Total by Classes	830		897		1016		1266		3991		

Specials 11 28 39

GRADUATE SCHOOL

MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
308	122	430

STOCKBRIDGE SCHOOL

	1958	1959	TOTAL
Men	148	175	323
Women	3	4	7
			330
Special			1
			331

SUMMARY

Undergraduate School	4030
Graduate School	430
Stockbridge School	331
GRAND TOTAL	4791



ently and publicly question the system of commission and bureaucratic controls over our operations, *beyond the express statutes and mandates of the legislature?* This question is often asked of the President with the repeated and wearisome advice of many, "Why don't you just relax, recognize that you're in Massachusetts where things are different, and accept things as they are?" My answer, as a matter of *principle*, is that I have one undivided and continuous loyalty. That loyalty, come what may, is to the educational welfare of the student body. When processes or methods are made more significant than results; or when processes or methods hamper or reduce the accomplishment of results — in principle one should resist. And in principle we should be held accountable far more for *results* than for *methods*.

A nationally recognized educator and administrator has put the matter very succinctly. I call in quote here on his wisdom and ability. . .

"Higher education deserves and should have a highly autonomous status in the governmental organization of which it is a part, be it state or municipal or federal. In brief the reasons are

its difference in objective, its breadth of public responsibility, the nature of its management, its professional and technical quality, and its non-political character, most of which are more or less in contrast to most other departments of government. Almost all states leave to boards of trustees full authority over all matters relating to academic and professional personnel. Most states require a more or less complete personnel reporting in connection with the budget but leave final determination to the boards *after the appropriation is made*. No right-minded person expects to be free from accountability or to have the 'money put in the bank' for use with no accounting required. But when the state creates an agency like a board of trustees and the legislature makes appropriations to it after detailed examination of its budget, why set up additional day-to-day checks by fiscal employees? Controls, even though assigned to top officials, are actually frequently exercised by subordinates of clerical rather than executive responsibility. Legislatures probably have been led into establishment of such checks on the plea that money

can be saved. Such a point of view overlooks the fact that members of boards of higher education are just as responsible and just as honest as state administrative officials, that they are just as interested in economy as any state official, that they and not the latter are charged with the responsibilities of management, and that with responsibility must go authority, plus accountability, of course."¹

It was in the spirit and letter of this quote that the University sought and obtained legislative approval of the Freedom Bill covering professional personnel policies in 1956. It is the continuing spirit of our work in admissions, in hiring, and in teaching. It will always result in additional questions, requests for remedial legislation, and public reviews of commission or bureau rules and regulations, *whenever the quality of education* is threatened, hampered, or impaired. It is the job of public education as well as private education to reserve a sanctified place for development and exploration of the ideas of men. That sanctity is violated when-

ever any compromise of expediency, great or small, is made in the policies of an educational institution. And I am sure the taxpayers, interested in the educational welfare of their sons and daughters, will support in dollars as well as principle such a concept.

It seems so obvious to me as to be unnecessary of reiteration that a tax supported public university, in these complex and competitive times, must be discriminating in the establishment of its standards of admission, performance, and operation in the best interests of *efficiency with quality*. But at the same time it *cannot* be discriminatory on the basis of party affiliation, religious belief, residence, nationality, or creed. People are to be admitted and people are to be hired (from janitors to full professors) on the basis *only* of their professional competence or capacity, and their personal character. Any other principle for the University is to me intellectual dishonesty and moral incompetence. Trustee policy of June 1957 will admit five per cent of each entering class from outside the Commonwealth. This is but a small gesture toward non-provincialism as well as reciprocation for the many Massachusetts students

¹ May 2, 1955. Dr. Lloyd Morey (President of University of Illinois), National Association of State Universities. "*Governmental Control of Public Higher Education*."

educated in other state universities at their tax expense. In spirit, after a three-year period of admitting only resident undergraduates, this policy represents a discriminating interpretation of quality *without* being discriminatory in principle. Able students as well as able faculty, the "idea people" of tomorrow, are not confined within state, or county, or election district boundaries.

In reading one of the annual reports submitted by Deans and Division Heads another question of principle was raised. In essence the question was, "Should we practice a kind of intellectual isolationism by an excessive insistence on teaching alone as our primary function? Why shouldn't research be pushed and developed as the foundation for better teaching as well as recognized scholarship?" The point is well taken. Although the amount received as private and government grants for fellowships and research has increased from around \$80,000 in 1953 to \$279,000 during the past year, this total is insignificant in relation to the pool of latent capacities inherent in the total faculty. In addition to specialized contract research there is a very real need for additional basic research. It is absolutely fundamental to the develop-

ment of a great university that additional funds, *including line appropriations* of state funds, be made available in the future for both basic and applied research. History shows that dollars spent for "know-how" in other state university budgets have always returned many-fold in economic, scientific, and social benefits to the spending state. We are making progress with "outside" funds. Better and faster progress should be forthcoming in both state and agency expenditures.

The questions raised in this report are but a few of the most pressing of the problems that plague us. I raise them now, with faith and optimism that they can be solved and that all of us will work toward their solution. For I am humbly conscious of the great and good work of the years and the people of this University. Here is a priceless institution of community. Common hopes and aspirations of common people have, for nearly a century, made this campus an honest, reputable, and decent place of scholarship and study. Dedicated, as are all the great land grant colleges and universities, to providing educational opportunity for able youth of limited means — the University of Massachusetts has developed the greatest single

asset of the Commonwealth — young people.

There is no spiritual task of greater moment than that of shaping the intellectual character of young men and young women. Just as it is intellect that distinguishes man from beast so the very moral fiber of a society is a reflection of how men think on

all things. And university is organized that all those of it are best engaged when searching ever and forever for the universe that is truth. This search becomes the wisdom of the ages when it moves always to translate the curiosity of man into progress, *not* dictated by selfish or expedient ends.

It is a piteous thing to be
Enlisted in no cause at all,
Unsworn to any heraldry;
To fly no banner from the wall,
Own nothing you would sweat or try for,
Or bruise your hands or bleed or die for.

To take the smooth and middle path,
The half-heart interest, the creed
Without extreme or hope or wrath,
Ah, this were heresy indeed
That all God's pity will not stay for,
And your immortal soul will pay for.

APATHY by *Sara Henderson Hay**

Jean Paul Mather,
President

**(With appreciation to the University of Massachusetts Collegian, student newspaper.)*

Personnel Changes

JANUARY 1 — DECEMBER 31, 1957

FACULTY

Deaths:

GEORGE H. LYTTLE, *Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering*

RICHARD E. PRIDE, *Associate Professor, Waltham*

Retirements:

RALPH W. DONALDSON, *Extension Professor of Agronomy*

EDWARD D. EMERSON, *Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering*

JOHN N. EVERSON, *Assistant Professor of Agronomy*

CARL R. FELLERS, *Professor and Head of Department of Food Technology*

HARLEY A. LELAND, *Extension Professor of Youth Work*

MINER J. MARKUSON, *Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering*

EARLE H. NODINE, *Associate Professor of Youth Work*

ROBERT B. PARMENTER, *Extension Professor of Forestry*

WALLACE F. POWERS, *Head of Department of Physics*

CLARK L. THAYER, *Professor and Head of Department of Floriculture*

Promotions:

To Head of Department:

THEODORE C. CALDWELL, *History*

WILLIAM B. ESSELEN, *Food Technology*

To Professor:

ROBERT T. CURRAN, *Physical Education*

JOHN H. DITTFACH, *Mechanical Engineering*

J. HARRY RICH, *Forestry*

WILLIAM E. TOMLINSON, JR., *Cranberry Station*

To Associate Professor:

JOHN W. ANDERSON, *Accounting*

DOROTHY DAVIS, *Home Economics*

ROBERT W. DAY, *Mechanical Engineering*

SEYMOUR EPSTEIN, *Psychology*

TSUAN HUS FENG, *Civil Engineering*

THOMAS GROW, *Civil Engineering*

LAWRENCE C. HACKAMACK, *Business Administration*

ROBERT B. JOHNSON, *Romance Languages*

G. STANLEY KOEHLER, *English*

HELEN O'LEARY, *Education*

ELIOT C. ROBERTS, *Agronomy*

SARGENT RUSSELL, *Agricultural Economics*

L. LAWRENCE TAYLOR, *to Controller*

ROBERT L. TICKNOR, *Landscape Architecture, Waltham*

JAY R. TRAVER, *Zoology*

JOHN W. ZAHRADNIK, *Agricultural Engineering*

To Assistant Professor:

HERSCHEL G. ABBOTT, *Forestry*
GERARD BRAUNTHAL, *Government*
RICHARD H. BROWN, *History*
EDWARD L. DAVIS, *Botany*
GELLESTRINA T. DiMAGGIO, *Nursing*
MRS. KATHERINE L. ESSELEN, *Home Economics* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
SUMNER M. GREENFIELD, *Romance Languages*
RICHARD D. HARPER, *Speech*
ALEXANDER HULL, JR., *French*
ALEX R. PAGE, *English*
ROBERT A. POTASH, *History*
MRS. EMILY THIES, *Home Economics*

Appointments:

RICHARD A. GREGG, *Visiting Lecturer in Russian* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
JOHN B. HALSTED, *Visiting Lecturer in History* ($\frac{1}{3}$ time)
RUDOLPH H. KYLER, *Visiting Lecturer in Business Administration*
EDWIN C. ROZWENC, *Visiting Lecturer in History* ($\frac{1}{3}$ time)
JOHN L. TEALL, *Visiting Lecturer in History* ($\frac{1}{3}$ time)

To Head of Department:

ROBERT W. KLEIS, *Agricultural Engineering*
JOHN D. TRIMMER, *Physics*

To Dean of School of Business Administration:

HIMY B. KIRSHEN

To Assistant University Librarian:

IRENE M. KAVANAUGH

To Associate Executive Director of Associate Alumni:

FRANCIS D. DRISCOLL

To Foods Manager of Student Union:

EDWARD A. BUCK

To Professor:

JOSEPH D. BURROUGHS, *Home Economics (Human Relations)*
ROBERT J. DOOLAN, *Engineering (Director of G. E. Pittsfield Program)*
PHILIP ROSEN, *Physics*

To Associate Professor:

PAUL D. AGARWAL, *Electrical Engineering*
ALBERT S. ANTHONY, *Education*
WARREN AVERILL, *Food Technology*
JOE TODD CLAYTON, *Agricultural Engineering*
OSWALD C. FARQUHAR, *Geology*
CURTIS A. JOHNSON, *Agricultural Engineering*
THEODORE W. LEED, *Agricultural Economics*
RUDOLF MATHIAS SCHUSTER, *Home Economics*
JOHN H. NOYES, *Forestry*
BARBARA R. SNOWMAN, *Home Economics*
WARREN M. TEICHNER, *Psychology*
HARRIET J. WRIGHT, *Home Economics*

To Assistant Professor:

DAVID C. BISCHOFF, *Physical Education*
ERNEST M. BUCK, *Dairy & Animal Science*
BRUCE W. CALNEK, *Veterinary Science*
DAVID J. DICKINSON, *Mathematics*
KATHARINE S. DUROE, *Home Economics*
PAUL ECK, *Floriculture, Waltham*
JOHN H. FOSTER, *Agricultural Economics*
EDWIN A. GERE, JR., *Bureau of Government Research*
ROBERT A. GESSERT, *Electrical Engineering*
EDWIN W. HANCZARYK, *Home Economics*
CHARLES A. HERALD, *Electrical Engineering*
CARLTON E. HUNTER, *Mechanical Engineering*
KLAUS E. KRONER, *Mechanical Engineering*
ELMER LAWSON, *Education*
MARJORIE M. MERCHANT, *Home Economics*
ROGER A. MORSE, *Horticulture*
MARGARET J. MOSHER, *A-H Club*
JOHN S. NORTON, *Agricultural Engineering, Wareham*
JOSEPH M. O'BYRNE, *Mechanical Engineering*
PAUL A. POLLOCK, *Agricultural Communications*
JOHN L. RAGLE, *Chemistry*
NOEL J. REEBENACKER, *Physical Education*
VINCENT R. ROGERS, *Education*
F. MILES SAWYER, *Food Technology*
ROBERT H. WYLLIE, *Education*

To Editor:

MARJORIE L. HARTHAN

To Farm Superintendent:

BERNARD L. HILTON

To Instructor:

ALPHONSO GIL-AZPEITIA, *Mathematics*
JOHN E. BEAM, *Dairy & Animal Science* (½ time)
THOMAS J. BECKER, *Economics*
RUFUS T. BELLAMY, *English* (⅙ time)
ERNESTO BELTRAN, *Chemistry* (¼ time)
STANLEY M. BEMBEN, *Civil Engineering*
ROBERT A. BIEBER, *Agricultural Economics* (½ time)
HOWARD E. BIGELOW, *Botany*
MRS. MARGARET E. BIGELOW, *Botany* (½ time)
DAVID B. BOOTHBY, *Mathematics* (⅓ time)
FRANK R. BRIDGES, JR., *Veterinary Science*
MRS. HELEN E. BROWN, *Mathematics* (¾ time)
ISAAC C. CAMBER, *Food Technology* (½ time)
YOU-KENG CHIANG, *Economics*
ELIZABETH A. CLARKE, *Nursing*
JUSTIN L. COBB, *Physical Education*
WARREN L. COMSTOCK, *Dairy & Animal Science* (½ time)
MRS. MARJORIE M. COOK, *Mathematics* (⅓ time)
JOHN J. COUGHLIN, JR., *Agricultural Communications*
ALBERT W. CRAIG, *History*
SETH H. CROWELL, *Electrical Engineering* (½ time)
MARCEL DANEAU, *Agricultural Economics* (½ time)
ARTHUR D. D'ANTONIO, *Economics*
FRANK M. DEFILLIPES, *Physics*
WILLIAM DEMINOFF, *English*

FREDERICK J. DZIALO, *Civil Engineering*
GEORGE E. EGAN, *Electrical Engineering* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
PAUL ELLEN, *Psychology* ($\frac{1}{4}$ time)
HEINRICH FENNER, *Dairy & Animal Science*
FRED FERNICH, *Dairy & Animal Science* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
JANET L. FIETSAM, *Home Economics*
MELVIN GERSHAM, *Bacteriology* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
PHILIP GOORIAN, *Agricultural Economics*
EDWARD M. HADRO, *Electrical Engineering*
MRS. LOIS S. HARRIS, *German* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
JANE A. HASTIE, *Romance Languages*
ERNEST L. HAYES, *Agricultural Economics* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
MRS. CHRISTIANE HELLER, *German* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
WARD M. HUNTING, *Food Technology*
VINCENT ILARDI, *History*
ROBERT J. JAMES, *Physical Education*
ROBERT M. JORDAN, *English* ($\frac{1}{4}$ time)
CHRISTOPHER KANTIANIS, *Landscape Architecture* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
DONALD R. LAMBERT, *Food Technology* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
ARNOLD LEVINE, *Sociology*
DONALD T. LIDEN, *Dairy & Animal Science* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
FRANK LINDENFELD, *Sociology*
MRS. BEVERLY W. MAY, *Speech*
CURTIS MESSINGER, *Geology* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
RUD S. MEYERSTEIN, *Romance Languages*
ROBERT V. MILLER, *Psychology*
MRS. ELEANOR L. NIEDECK, *Speech*
JOHN C. OSGOOD, *Education* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
THOMAS M. OTT, *Food Technology* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)

ORLO A. POWELL, JR., *Mechanical Engineering* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
MRS. MARY G. POWERS, *Sociology* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
PILAR REGALADO, *Spanish*
JANE D. REID, *English* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
CHARLES L. ROBERTSON, *Government* ($\frac{3}{4}$ time)
MRS. GRACE S. ROLLASON, *Zoology*
MERTON I. ROSENBERG, *Electrical Engineering*
NANCY C. RUPP, *Physical Education for Women*
BERNARD RYACK, *Psychology* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
SYLVAN SCHENDLER, *English* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
NICHOLAS F. SLOBODYANIK, *Bacteriology* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
MARION W. H. SONNENFELD, *German* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
MARC J. SWARTZ, *Sociology*
CHEE-TECK TAN, *Food Technology* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
JOSEPH TROLL, *Agronomy*
WILLIAM F. WOEHLIN, *History*
ALFRED M. WYNNE, *Chemistry*

Resignations:

Professor:

LEE E. HOLT, *English*
ROLAND W. WINTERFIELD, *Veterinary Science*

Associate Professor:

ALLEN B. BARTON, *Agricultural Engineering*
RICHARD M. COLWELL, *Business Administration*
ARTHUR A. SOCOLOW, *Geology*
MAURICE A. UNGER, *Business Finance*

Assistant Professor:

DONALD K. ADAMS, *Education*
EDWARD P. CLANCY, *Physics*
DWIGHT E. ERLICK, *Psychology*
EDWARD G. FENNELL, *Education*
MARCEL GAGNON, *Food Technology*
ROBERT M. KINGDON, *History*
PORTIA A. MEARS, *Experiment Station Editor*
ROGER A. MORSE, *Waltham*
JEROME MYERS, *Psychology*
LEONARD R. PARKINSON, *Food Technology*
WILLIAM M. ROURKE, *Education*

Instructor:

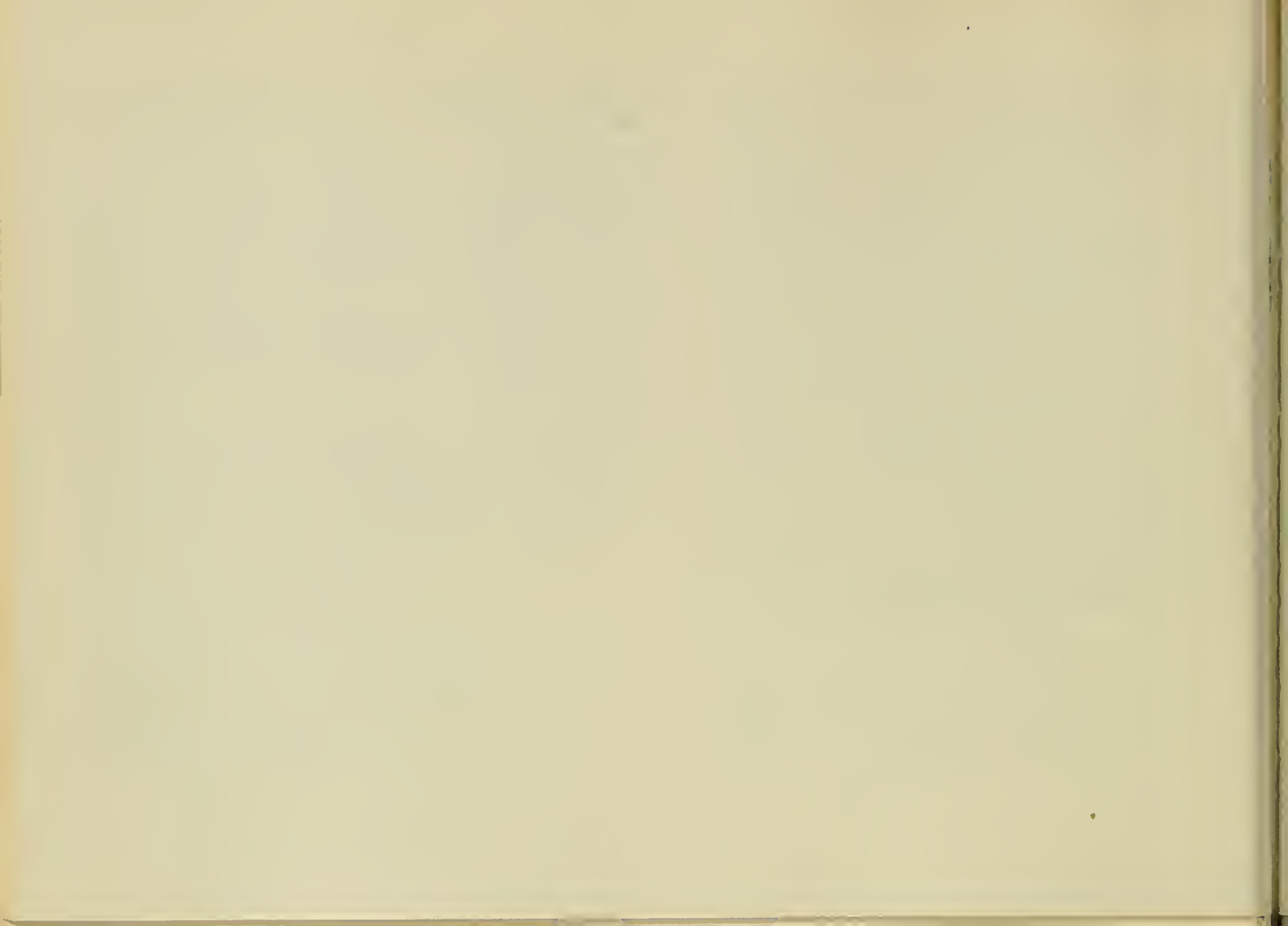
VERNE A. ADAMS, *Dairy & Animal Science*
DONALD ANDERSON, *Chemistry* ($\frac{1}{4}$ time)
WILLIAM M. ATWOOD, *Agronomy*
DAVID C. BARTLETT, *Civil Engineering*
MARY M. BARTLETT, *Dairy & Animal Science*
DAVID J. BEAUBIEN, *Electrical Engineering* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
RUFUS T. BELLAMY, *English* ($\frac{1}{6}$ time)
ERNESTO G. BELTRAN, *Chemistry* ($\frac{1}{4}$ time)
SONYA BERGQUIST, *Botany*
JOHN L. BLAISDELL, *Agricultural Engineering* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
WILLIAM BOCK, JR., *Physical Education* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
MRS. HELEN E. BROWN, *Mathematics* ($\frac{3}{4}$ time)
RICHARD O. CARSON, *Physics*
YOU-KENG CHIANG, *Economics*
LOUIS E. CONHAIM, *History*

SETH H. CROWELL, *Electrical Engineering* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
MRS. IRENE H. DAVIS, *Food Technology* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
ROBERT V. DECAREAU, *Food Technology* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
FRANCOISE-MARGUERITE DUPARQUET, *Romance Language*.
($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
WILLIAM H. DURFEE, *Mathematics* ($\frac{1}{3}$ time)
GEORGE E. EGAN, *Electrical Engineering* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
ELIZABETH M. ELBERT, *Food Technology* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
MRS. MIRIAM F. FIEDLER, *Psychology* ($\frac{1}{4}$ time)
MRS. HELEN L. FIELD, *Psychology*
HARVEY F. FISHER, *Chemistry*
REMO FRANCESCHINI, *Food Technology* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
JAMES GARDNER, *Landscape Architecture* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
GLADYS GEIGER, *Home Economics*
EDWARD M. HADRO, *Electrical Engineering*
JOSEPH B. HAMPTON, *Government*
MRS. JANE A. HASTIE, *Romance Languages*
ROLAND F. HESS, JR., *Physical Education* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
ROBIN D. S. HIGHAM, *History*
JOHN L. HOBART, *Dairy & Animal Science*
RICHARD F. JACKSON, *Food Technology* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
HARRY S. JEWUSIAK, *Electrical Engineering*
MIGUEL A. JIMENEZ, *Food Technology*
MRS. VILMA V. JOA, *Romance Languages* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
ROBERT M. JORDAN, *English* ($\frac{1}{4}$ time)
REUBEN KHATCHIKIAN, *Food Technology* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
ROBERT K. KINSEY, *Economics*
RAUNO A. LAMPI, *Food Technology* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
ARNOLD E. LEVITT, *Chemistry*

HARVEY LIFTON, *Psychology* ($\frac{1}{4}$ time)
 JOHN A. MACCOMBIE, *French*
 DONALD F. McCAFFREY, *Education* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
 IRA MINTZ, *Psychology* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
 ANAND G. NAIK-KURADE, *Food Technology* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
 MRS. CLARA K. NICHOLSON, *Agricultural Economics* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
 NEIL L. NORCROSS, *Bacteriology* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
 MARY JEAN O'DONNELL, *English* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
 CLIFFORD N. OLIVER, *Mathematics* ($\frac{1}{4}$ time)
 JOHN C. OSGOOD, *Education* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
 DONALD A. PARKS, *Geology* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
 JOSEPH A. PAVELCAK, *Mathematics* ($\frac{1}{3}$ time)
 MRS. MARY G. POWERS, *Agricultural Economics*
 AVROM ROMM, *Government* ($\frac{1}{3}$ time)
 BERNARD L. RYACK, *Psychology* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
 JOSEPH L. SANNELLE, *Chemistry* ($\frac{1}{4}$ time)
 SYLVAN SCHENDLER, *English* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
 NEAL T. WATSON, *Mathematics*
 JOHN M. WHITE, *Agronomy* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
 ROBERT E. WILL, *Economics*
 THEODORE WISHNETSKY, *Food Technology* ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)
 HENRY B. WORONICZ, *Physical Education*

Leaves of Absence:

DORIS E. ABRAMSON
 JOHN S. BAILEY
 DAVID R. CLARK
 FREDERICK E. COLE
 EDWIN D. DRIVER
 J. MURRAY ELLIOT
 RALPH L. FRANCE
 PAUL A. GAGNON
 E. VICKERY HUBBARD
 OREANA MERRIAM
 JOHN W. MOHN
 ISRAEL H. ROSE
 SIDNEY SCHOEFFLER
 WALTER W. SMITH
 JONAS VENGRIS
 MRS. MARGARET K. WILHELM
 THOMAS O. WILKINSON





University of Massachusetts

FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1957



UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS

FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

KENNETH W. JOHNSON
TREASURER

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Joseph Warren Bartlett, A.B., LL.B., LL.D.	Newton
Joseph H. Boutin, Rt. Rev. Msgr., P.D., B.S.T., B.C.L.	Gardner
Frank Learoyd Boyden, A.B., A.M., SC.D., Ph.D., LL.D., L.H.D., Litt.D., LL.D.	Deerfield
Alden Chase Brett, B.S., LL.D.	Belmont
Harry Dunlap Brown, B.S.	Billerica
Miss Grace A. Buxton, A.B., LL.B.	Worcester
William Michael Cashin, A.B.	Milton
Dennis Michael Crowley, B.S., M.S., LL.B.	Boston
John William Haigis, Jr., B.A.	Greenfield
Ernest Hoftyzer, B.S.	Wellesley
Francis Roland McDermott, A.B.	Boston
Lewis Perry, B.A., L.H.D., M.A., Litt.D., LL.D.	Boston
Ralph Fred Taber, B.S., A.M.	West Newton
Philip Ferry Whitmore, B.S.	Sunderland

MEMBERS EX OFFICIO

His Excellency Foster Furcolo, B.A., LL.B., Governor of
the Commonwealth
Jean Paul Mather, B.S.C., M.B.A., M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., President
of the University
Owen B. Kiernan, B.S., Ed.M., Ed.D., Commissioner of Education
Charles H. McNamara, Commissioner of Agriculture

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

His Excellency Foster Furcolo, B.A., LL.B., Governor of
the Commonwealth
Joseph Warren Bartlett, A.B., LL.B., LL.D., Newton, Chairman
James William Burke, B.S., Amherst, Secretary
Kenneth William Johnson, B.S., Amherst, Treasurer

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Jean Paul Mather, B.S.C., M.B.A., M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., President
Shannon McCune, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Provost
James W. Burke, B.S., Secretary
Kenneth W. Johnson, B.S., Treasurer

Table of Contents

	<u>Schedule</u>	<u>Page</u>
Summary Report		I
Balance Sheet	A	1
Summary of Receipts and Expenditures	B	3
Balance Sheet - Supporting Schedules:		
Endowment Funds - Principal - Investments	A-1	5
Endowment Funds - Income - Receipts and Expenditures	A-2	9
Endowment Funds - Principal - Summary Statement	A-3	10
Student Loan Funds - Summary Statement	A-4	11
Summary of Receipts and Expenditures - Supporting Schedules:		
State Appropriations - by Subsidiary Accounts	B-1	12
Special Appropriations	B-2	12
Capital Outlay Appropriations	B-3	13
Comparative Statement of State Income	B-4	14
Federal Funds - Receipts and Disbursements	B-5	16
Trust Funds - Receipts and Disbursements	B-6	17
Agency Funds - Receipts and Disbursements	B-7	18
Special Gifts - Receipts and Disbursements	B-8	19
Capital Outlay and Special Appropriations - Receipts and Expenditures	B-9	22
Maintenance Appropriation - by Subsidiary Accounts	C	23
Summary of State and Federal Appropriation Receipts	D	24
Maintenance Appropriations - Comparative Expenditures	E	25
Maintenance Appropriations - Expenditures by Subsidiary Accounts & Budgetary Divisions	F	26
Fiscal Year Expenditure Summary - by Budget Divisions and Departments	G	27
Boarding Halls - Receipts and Expenditures	H	31
Intercollegiate Athletics - Summary of Receipts and Disbursements	I	32
Recognized Student Organizations - Receipts and Disbursements	J	33
University Store - Income and Expense	K-1	34
University Store - Balance Sheet	K-2	36
Student Union - Food Service Fund - Income and Expense	K-3	37
Student Union - Food Service Fund - Balance Sheet	K-4	38
Student Union General Fund	K-5	39
Inventory of Land	L	40
Inventory of Buildings	L-1	41
Inventory of Improvements other than Buildings	L-2	45

SUMMARY REPORT

This year marks several significant accomplishments in the development of the University. The Master Plan for the layout of the campus for the programmed growth to 10,000 students by 1965 from the 4,516 students of September, 1956, was completed and printed for distribution in brochure form. This constitutes a guide for the significant capital outlay program now in progress.

Appropriations of state funds for new buildings and facilities for the past four years have been:

1954	\$4,835,000
1955	3,637,000
1956	2,867,000
1957	5,150,000
<hr/>	
Total	\$16,489,000

In addition to this amount there has been available for capital outlay from state funds for planning construction and contingencies an amount of \$681,329.

During this year federal grants of \$200,000 for research facilities for Zoology in the Science Center, \$155,000 for research laboratories for Psychology in the Liberal Arts Building, and \$4,375.00 for research equipment for Chemistry were received under the provision of the Health Research Facilities Grants of the National Institute of Health in accordance with Public Law 835 of the 84th Congress.

Adding to this the gift of \$50,000 for a laboratory building for the study of diseases of large animals, the University has had \$17,579,704 available for its plant development program in the last four years. This program is moving steadily toward completion through the planning design and construction stage.

Self-Liquidating Program

Paralleling the state-supported building program is the self-liquidating program for dormitories, apartments, and the Student Union of the University of Massachusetts Building Association which builds for the University. This year has seen the completion of the \$2,000,000 Student Union Building, the second section of Van Meter dormitory at a cost of \$620,000 and the start of another dormitory costing \$580,000.00, plus a \$1,000,000 Faculty and Married-Student Housing Project of 82 apartments. These buildings are built by the University of Massachusetts Building Association, a private corporation, under special legislative authorization with funds raised by the public sale of bonds and, when completed, leased to the University.

When the bonds have been amortized, the buildings become the property of the University and the Commonwealth at no additional cost.

During the same four-year period, 1954-1957, when the state was appropriating \$17,170,329 for buildings and federal and other private funds totaled \$409,375.00, the University of Massachusetts Building Association, without any net cost to the citizens of the state, was constructing \$5,200,000 of new buildings. This means that during this four-year period, the Capital Outlay Program of the University was, in total, \$22,779,704. It is important to know that part of this building program has been devoted to replacing obsolete facilities. Continued capital outlay appropriations and dormitory authorizations will be necessary in accordance with the Master Plan and the Trustees' Budget Programs to meet the plant requirements for 10,000 students.

Student Union Operation

The newly completed Student Union Building was placed in operation February 1, 1957. It has brought under one management the student activities programs of the Union, the University Store, the snack-bar formerly operated by the Store which has been expanded into a Student Union Food Service handling both snack-bar and catering service, and the Recognized Student Organizations administration. The operating statements of these activities appear in this report as Schedule J and Schedule K-1 through K-5. It is significant to note that this is entirely a self-supporting program without the use of state funds.

New Programs

During the year a trust fund contract was negotiated with the General Electric Company Transformer Division, in Pittsfield, Massachusetts, under which the University, through its School of Engineering, will conduct an engineering program in Pittsfield for selected employees of GE. This is being paid for by the General Electric Company. The courses have been opened to other students in the area on a fee basis. The entire program is designed to be self-supporting and represents a significant step in cooperation between private industry and a public university.

Another important development has been the negotiation of a contract with the International Cooperation Administration of the United States Department of State and Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan, for the exchange of faculty in an education and training program in agriculture. This program will be financed with ICA funds without cost to the Commonwealth.

Endowments and Special Gifts

The Endowment Funds were increased during the year by three gifts totaling \$39,221. Special gifts for scholarships, fellowships, and research grants totaled \$279,181.06 as set forth in Schedule B-8.

Audit

In accordance with state law, all accounts of the University are examined each year by the State Auditor. The last audit covered the period of August 15, 1955 to September 4, 1956. At the time this report was prepared the audit for the current period was being completed.

All statements and schedules of state funds contained herein have been examined by the Comptroller's Bureau of the Commonwealth and approval given for publication.

Publication of this document approved by Bernard Solomon,
State Purchasing Agent - No. 44.

Schedule A

BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 1957

Assets

I. State Funds:			
Appropriation Balances held by State Treasurer			
Other Maintenance		\$39,247.71	
Capital Outlay		27,961.93	
Accounts Receivable		6,288.54	
Inventory of Supplies		<u>542,576.10</u>	
			616,074.28
II. Federal Funds:			
Cash - First National Bank of Amherst			115,671.80
III. Endowment Funds: (Schedule A-1)			
Income Account - Cash, Amherst Savings Bank		10,000.00	
Income Account - Cash, First National Bank of Amherst		5,399.77	
Principal Account - Cash, Amherst Savings Bank		56,332.56	
Principal Account - Cash, Ware Savings Bank		40,913.83	
Principal Account - Cash, Easthampton Savings Bank		17,300.00	
Principal Account - Cash, First National Bank of Amherst		247.75	
Principal Account - Pool Investment Securities		271,682.26	
Principal Account - Securities not Pooled		7,500.00	
Unamortized Premiums on Pool Investments		50.89	
Accrued Interest		<u>172.77</u>	
			409,599.83
IV. Student Loan Funds:			
Cash - First National Bank of Amherst		12,536.28	
Cash - Amherst Savings Bank		940.00	
Notes Receivable		<u>7,527.22</u>	
			21,003.50
V. Trust Funds:			
Cash on Hand		309.14	
Cash - First National Bank of Amherst		90,857.11	
Cash - Ware Savings Bank		75,350.97	
Cash - Woronoco Savings Bank		91,263.08	
Cash - Amherst Savings Bank		95,478.69	
Cash - Easthampton Savings Bank		<u>25,000.00</u>	
			378,258.99
VI. Agency Funds:			
Cash - First National Bank of Amherst			35,275.55
VII. Plant Funds:			
Land		198,913.08	
Buildings*		11,762,056.85	
Improvements other than Buildings		1,974,919.13	
Equipment		<u>3,316,638.91</u>	
			17,252,527.97
Total Assets			<u>\$18,828,411.92</u>

*The University also leases from the University of Massachusetts Building Association 14 dormitories, an apartment building and Student Union Building, representing investment of \$7,908,446.60. The principal is amortized and the buildings eventually become the property of the University.

Schedule A (Continued)

BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 1957

Liabilities

State Funds:

Total Appropriation Balances	\$67,209.64	
Due State Treasurer	6,288.54	
Expendable Supplies	<u>542,576.10</u>	616,074.28

II. Federal Funds:

Balance		115,671.80
---------	--	------------

III. Endowment Funds:

Income on Investments - Balances (Schedule A-2)	15,572.54	
Principal of Fund (Schedule A-3)	372,824.05	
Reserve for Profits and Losses on Pool Investments	<u>21,203.24</u>	409,599.83

IV. Student Loan Funds:

Balance (Schedule A-4)		21,003.50
------------------------	--	-----------

V. Trust Funds:

Balance in Funds		
Scholarship Fund	15,605.41	
Campus Activities	180,947.52	
Research Funds	<u>181,706.06</u>	378,258.99

VI. Agency Funds:

Balance in Funds		
Student Deposit Accounts	9,299.85	
Student and Other Miscellaneous Funds	<u>25,975.70</u>	35,275.55

VII. Plant Funds

Net Investment in Plant		17,252,527.97
-------------------------	--	---------------

Total Liabilities		<u><u>\$18,828,411.92</u></u>
-------------------	--	-------------------------------

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS

I. State Appropriations			
General Maintenance (Schedule B-1)		\$7,066,958.00	
Other Maintenance:			
Balance, July 1, 1956	\$ 37,676.20		
Current Year Appropriation (Schedule B-1)	57,450.00		
		<u>95,126.20</u>	
Less: Balances reverted to State Treasurer	52,497.29		
Less: Receipts paid to State Treasurer (Schedule B-4)	2,038,286.20		
		<u>2,090,783.49</u>	
			5,071,300.71
Capital Outlay			
Balance, July 1, 1956		9,548.40	
Less: Balances reverted to State Treasurer		<u>3,445.95</u>	
			6,102.45
Special Appropriations			
Current Year Appropriations (Schedule B-2)		125,000.00	
Net Total			<u>5,202,403.16</u>
II. Federal Appropriations - (Schedule B-5)			
Balance, July 1, 1956		91,340.93	
Current Year Receipts		<u>936,744.04</u>	
Total			1,028,084.97
Net Total State & Federal Appropriations			<u>6,230,488.1</u>
III. Endowment Fund Income			
Balance, July 1, 1956		15,339.31	
University Endowment Fund Income		13,285.80	
State Endowment Fund Income		<u>2,505.06</u>	
Total			31,130.17
IV. Revolving Student Loan Funds			
Balance, July 1, 1956		14,778.65	
Interest Income		181.57	
Addition to Fund		<u>6,043.28</u>	
Total			21,003.50
V. Revolving Trust Funds - (Schedule B-6)			
Balance, July 1, 1956		224,318.12	
Current Year Receipts		<u>925,385.42</u>	
Total			1,149,703.5
VI. Agency Funds - (Schedule B-7)			
Balance, July 1, 1956		30,932.54	
Current Year Receipts		<u>429,452.98</u>	
Total			460,385.5
VII. Special Gifts - (Schedule B-8)			
Balance, July 1, 1956		118,949.78	
Scholarships		20,434.11	
Research Grants		<u>258,746.95</u>	
Total			398,130.8
Net Total Receipts			<u><u>\$8,290,841.7</u></u>

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

		State Funds	Federal Funds	Other Funds	Total
II. State and Federal Funds:					
A. Administration		268,283.37			
B. Resident Instruction	3,272,603.18				
Less: Receipts paid to State Treasurer	<u>517,408.48</u>	2,755,194.70	111,899.59		
C. Experiment Station	612,014.08				
Less: Receipts paid to State Treasurer	<u>6,228.75</u>	605,785.33	375,708.22		
D. Control Services	354,219.40				
Less: Receipts paid to State Treasurer	<u>126,136.70</u>	228,082.70			
E. Extension Services	371,253.85				
Less: Receipts paid to State Treasurer	<u>600.60</u>	370,653.25	424,805.36		
F. Boarding Halls	588,235.59				
Less: Receipts paid to State Treasurer	<u>656,209.50</u>	- 67,973.91			
G. Operation of Plant	1,547,878.78				
Less: Receipts paid to State Treasurer	<u>674,835.67</u>	873,043.11			
H. Other Maintenance	55,850.95				
Less: Receipts paid to State Treasurer	<u>56,866.50</u>	- 1,015.55			
I. Capital Outlay Construction & Equipment (Schedule B-9)		3,059.45			
J. Special Appropriation		100,081.07			
Net Totals - State and Federal Expenditures		5,135,193.52	912,413.17		6,047,606.69
Balances, State and Federal Funds, June 30, 1957		67,209.64	115,671.80		182,881.44
Totals		5,202,403.16	1,028,084.97		6,230,488.13
III. Endowment Income:					
Balance, June 30, 1957				15,557.63	
Total				<u>15,572.54</u>	31,130.17
IV. Revolving Student Loan Funds:					
Balance, June 30, 1957					21,003.50
V. Revolving Trust Funds: (Schedule B-6)					
Balance, June 30, 1957				968,756.02	
Total				<u>180,947.52</u>	1,149,703.54
VI. Agency Funds: (Schedule B-7)					
Balance, June 30, 1957				425,109.97	
Total				<u>35,275.55</u>	460,385.52
VII. Special Gifts: (Schedule B-8)					
Scholarships and Loans				13,876.68	
Research Grants				186,942.69	
Balance, June 30, 1957				<u>197,311.47</u>	
Total					398,130.84
Net Total Expenditures and Balances					<u>\$8,290,841.70</u>

Schedule A-1

Endowment Funds - Principal
Statement of Pool Investments
as of June 30, 1957

<u>Description</u>	<u>Date of Acquisition</u>	<u>Cost or Book Value</u>
<u>Government Bonds</u>		
32,700 U. S. Savings Bonds, Series G, 2½'s due 3/1/58	3/12/46	\$32,700.00
5,000 U. S. Savings Bonds, Series G, 2½'s due 7/1/58	7/19/46	5,000.00
23,500 U. S. Savings Bonds, Series K, 2.76% due 6/1/64	6/30/52	23,500.00
18,000 U. S. Treasury 3 1/4's due June 15, 1983/78	12/31/56	17,703.31
500 U. S. Savings Bonds, Series G, 2½'s due 1/1/57	1/20/45	500.00
Total - Government Bonds		<u>\$79,403.31</u>

		<u>Date of Acquisition</u>	<u>Years Remaining</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Present Value</u>
<u>Mortgages</u>					
Massachusetts Beta House Corp.	4%	12/20/46	13	\$ 8,500.00	\$ 5,000.00
Gamma Delta Chapter of Kappa Sigma	4%	10/14/46	9	24,000.00	13,795.00
Massachusetts Kappa Corp. of Sigma Alpha Epsilon	4%	11/1/51	14	20,000.00	15,000.00
Phi Lambda Tau, Inc., The Tau Pi Chapter of Tau Epsilon Tau	4%	1/6/47	Demand	7,500.00	1,833.00
Theta Corporation of Theta Chi	4%	10/9/54	16	40,000.00	35,000.00
Total - Mortgages				<u>\$100,000.00</u>	<u>\$70,628.11</u>

Schedule A-1 (Continued)

Endowment Funds - Principal
Statement of Pool Investments
as of June 30, 1957

<u>Description</u>	<u>Date of Acquisition</u>	<u>Cost or Book Value</u>	<u>Market Value</u>
<u>Railroad Bonds</u>			
3,000 Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Gen. 4½'s due 6/1/65	1939	\$3,000.00	\$2,955.00
3,000 Southern Pacific (Oregon Lines) First, 4½'s due 3/1/77	1951	2,977.50	2,760.00
Total - Railroad Bonds		\$5,977.50	\$5,715.00
<u>Utility Bonds</u>			
5,000 Southern California Edison Co., 1st & Ref. 3's due 9/1/65	3,000 1951 2,000 1941	\$5,050.89	\$4,625.00

Schedule A-1 (Continued)

Endowment Funds - Principal
Statement of Pool Investments
as of June 30, 1957

<u>No. of Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>		<u>Date of Acquisition</u>	<u>Cost or Book Value</u>	<u>Market Value</u>
<u>Preferred Stock</u>					
200	American Sugar Refining Co.	7%	7/19/51	\$ 6,450.00	\$ 6,325.00
80	Duquesne Light Company	4%	1/23/53	3,840.00	2,790.00
Total - Preferred Stock				10,290.00	9,115.00
<u>Common Stock</u>					
300	Amalgamated Oils, Limited			1.00*	--
100	American Surety Co. of N. Y.	25 75	7/19/51 6/7/56	1,300.00	1,875.00
91	American Tel. & Tel. Co.	45 15 6 17 8	7/19/51 7/30/52 12/16/53 11/5/55 11/6/56	13,422.27	15,811.25
200	Baltimore Gas & Electric		4/25/57	7,014.76	6,800.00
52	Commonwealth Edison		7/19/51	1,418.00	2,203.50
100	E. I. DuPont de Nemours Co.		7/19/51	9,425.00	19,250.00
80	Fire Association of Philadelphia	36 36 8	7/19/51 2/26/54 11/6/56	2,991.07	3,280.00
173	Hartford Electric Light Co.		1/8/54	9,564.68	9,428.50
15	Northern Illinois Gas Co.		5/6/55	192.79	273.75
200	Niagara Mohawk Power		4/25/57	6,135.38	5,875.00
500	Paramount Pictures		3/6/57	13,875.00	17,562.50
100	Standard Oil Co. of Indiana	50 50	7/19/51 12/6/54	3,518.75	5,287.50
274	Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey	90 1 182 1	7/19/51 11/6/53 5/6/56 12/26/56	6,006.00	18,084.00
200	Southern Company		4/25/57	4,577.62	4,800.00
200	Tri-Continental Corp.		3/6/57	5,300.00	6,500.00
75	United Fruit		7/19/51	5,100.00	3,375.00
740	Virginia Electric & Power Co.	337 33	1/8/54 12/6/54	10,541.02	17,390.00
Total - Common Stock				\$100,383.34	\$137,796.00

*Company in process of liquidation.

Statement of Investment not in Pool Fund

750	David Buttrick	7%	3/8/54	<u>\$7,500.00</u>
-----	----------------	----	--------	-------------------

Schedule A-1 (Continued)

Endowment Funds - Principal
as of June 30, 1957

Summary of Pool Investments

Invested in:	<u>Book Value</u>	<u>% of Total Book Value</u>
<u>Bonds</u>		
Government	\$79,403.31	20.5
Railroad	5,977.50	1.5
Utility	<u>5,050.89</u>	<u>1.3</u>
	90,431.70	23.3
<u>Mortgages</u>	70,628.11	18.3
<u>Stocks</u>		
<u>Preferred</u>		
Industrial	6,450.00	1.6
Utility	<u>3,840.00</u>	<u>1.0</u>
	10,290.00	2.6
<u>Common</u>		
Financial	4,291.07	1.1
Industrial	37,925.75	9.8
Investment Trust	5,300.00	1.3
Utilities	<u>52,866.52</u>	<u>13.6</u>
	100,383.34	25.8
Total - Pool Securities	\$271,733.15	70.0
<u>Cash</u>		
Amherst Savings Bank @ 3%	56,332.56	14.5
Easthampton Savings Bank @ 3%	17,300.00	4.4
Ware Savings Bank @ 3 1/4%	40,913.83	10.5
Uninvested Cash	<u>247.75</u>	<u>.6</u>
Total - Cash	114,794.14	30.0
Total - Pool Investment	<u>\$386,527.29</u>	<u>100.0</u>

Summary of Investments not in Pool

Preferred Stock	\$7,500.00
Total - Endowment Fund	<u>\$394,027.29</u>

Endowment Fund Income
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures

<u>Name and Purpose of Fund</u>	<u>Unexp. Bal. July 1, 1956</u>	<u>Receipts from Investments</u>	<u>Expend.</u>	<u>Unexp. Bal. June 30, 1957</u>
Income Designated for General Purposes, Student Aid, Scholarships, Loans:				
Alpha Sigma Phi Scholarship	\$ 132.93	\$ 273.60	\$ 200.00	\$ 206.53
Alvord Dairy	96.49	161.71	170.00	88.20
Ascension Farm School	1,697.44	4,623.22	3,700.00	2,620.66
Danforth Keyes Bangs	115.17	225.88	215.00	126.05
Buttrick Scholarship	195.81	621.34	510.76	306.39
Lucius Clapp	83.81	336.80	230.00	190.61
Class 1882 Scholarship	9.86	49.90	46.45	13.31
Frederick G. Crane	249.67	983.32	700.00	532.99
Stephen Davis Scholarship	---	---	---	---
George L. Farley	383.04	192.67	---	575.71
Gassett Scholarship	14.98	56.34	40.00	31.32
Charles A. Gleason	40.36	143.81	100.00	84.17
Walter H. Harrison	---	456.11	456.11	---
Clarence C. Hardy	6.48	4.62	---	11.10
Helen E. Knowlton	---	---	---	---
Porter L. Newton Educational	758.03	932.70	1,180.00	510.73
Betsey C. Pinkerton	43.36	173.40	---	216.76
Charles S. Plumb	477.60	122.13	61.07	538.66
Frank H. Plumb	284.30	517.42	555.00	246.72
V. A. Rice Scholarship	48.67	101.38	---	150.05
Mary Robinson	---	100.39	100.39	---
Whiting Street	19.43	77.90	55.00	42.33
Helen A. Whittier	95.32	128.64	150.00	73.96
	4,752.75	10,283.28	8,469.78	6,566.25
Prizes:				
Grinnell Prize	51.27	4.86	---	56.13
Elizabeth L. McNamara	---	38.53	38.53	---
Allan Leon Pond	13.94	28.70	32.57	10.07
Betty Steinbugler	42.42	7.70	---	50.12
	107.63	79.79	71.10	116.32
Books:				
Oscar G. Anderson Memorial	91.18	39.11	---	130.29
John C. Cutter	142.63	42.32	---	184.95
Library	98.89	433.04	511.71	20.22
Robert F. Pomeroy Library	188.17	59.23	---	247.40
	520.87	573.70	511.71	582.86
Miscellaneous Purposes:				
George H. Barber	455.80	195.53	---	651.33
Hills	783.96	598.21	464.26	917.91
Guy Chester Crampton	621.45	97.84	23.61	695.68
J. D. W. French	1,334.25	414.00	105.11	1,643.14
William Proctor	273.45	77.07	---	350.52
	3,468.91	1,382.65	592.98	4,258.58
General Purposes (Unrestricted):				
Burnham Emergency	168.18	298.34	368.12	98.40
Frederick H. Read	18.11	65.49	50.00	33.60
William R. Sessions	45.73	184.22	183.74	46.21
William Wheeler	120.64	418.33	392.94	146.03
	352.66	966.38	994.80	324.24
State Endowment	6,136.49	2,505.06	4,917.26	3,724.29
Total	\$15,339.31	15,790.86	15,557.63	15,572.54

Schedule A-3

Statement of Endowment Fund Principal

Name of Fund	Balance July 1, 1956	Additions	Balance June 30, 1957
Alpha Sigma Phi Scholarship	\$ 7,100.00	\$	\$ 7,100.00
Alvord Dairy	4,197.15		4,197.15
Oscar G. Anderson Memorial	1,015.00		1,015.00
Ascension Farm School	119,975.79		119,975.79
Danforth Keyes Bangs	5,861.58		5,861.58
George H. Barber	5,073.86		5,073.86
Burnham Emergency	7,742.23		7,742.23
Buttrick Scholarship	10,000.00		10,000.00
Lucius Clapp	8,740.42		8,740.42
Class 1882 Scholarship	1,302.52	26.45	1,328.97
Guy Chester Crampton Research	2,539.03		2,539.03
Frederick G. Crane	25,518.08		25,518.08
John C. Cutter	1,098.41		1,098.41
Stephen Davis Scholarship	---	19,175.00	19,175.00
George L. Farley	5,000.00		5,000.00
J. D. W. French	10,743.41		10,743.41
Gassett Scholarship	1,462.20		1,462.20
Charles A. Gleason	3,731.73		3,731.73
Grinnell Prize	125.94		125.94
Clarence C. Hardy	119.65		119.65
Walter H. Harrison Loan	11,836.14		11,836.14
Hills	15,523.89		15,523.89
Helen E. Knowlton	---	15,000.00	15,000.00
Library	10,978.10		10,978.10
Elizabeth L. McNamara	1,000.00		1,000.00
Porter L. Newton Educational	24,204.46		24,204.46
Betsey C. Pinkerton	4,500.00		4,500.00
Charles S. Plumb	3,187.96	61.07	3,249.03
Frank H. Plumb	13,427.17		13,427.17
Robert F. Pomeroy Library	1,535.95		1,535.95
Allan Leon Pond	744.78		744.78
William Proctor	2,000.00		2,000.00
Frederick H. Read	1,699.55		1,699.55
V. A. Rice Scholarship	2,600.00	44.11	2,644.11
Mary Robinson	2,635.23	100.39	2,735.62
William R. Sessions	4,780.97		4,780.97
Betty Steinbugler	200.00		200.00
William Wheeler	10,855.91		10,855.91
Whiting Street Scholarship	2,021.70		2,021.70
Helen A. Whittier	3,338.22		3,338.22
Endowment from State	---		---
(Principal of \$142,000 held by State Treasurer)			
Total	\$338,417.03	\$34,407.02	\$372,824.05

Schedule A-4

Statement of Student Loan Funds

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Balance in Fund June 30, 1957</u>	<u>Loans Outstanding July 1, 1956</u>	<u>Loans Made</u>	<u>Loans Repaid</u>	<u>Loans Outstanding June 30, 1957</u>
D. K. Bangs	\$ 5,894.49	\$2,983.48	\$11,197.00	\$11,266.23	\$2,914.25
Vincent Goldthwait	7,037.55	3,502.00	8,461.00	9,098.03	2,864.97
Walter H. Harrison	456.11	---	200.00	---	200.00
Murray D. Lincoln	5,046.07	---	900.00	300.00	600.00
M. A. C. Club	598.05	200.00	490.00	290.00	400.00
Elizabeth L. McNamara	77.29	---	---	----	---
New England Society of New York	500.00	---	1,053.00	955.00	98.00
Sievers Memorial Fund	1,393.94	400.00	200.00	150.00	450.00
<hr/>					
Totals	\$21,003.50	\$7,085.48	\$22,501.00	\$22,059.26	\$7,527.22
<hr/>					
Lotta Crabtree*		\$1,140.00	\$8,316.00	\$7,196.00	\$2,260.00

*This fund is administered by the Trustees of Estate of Lotta M. Crabtree and loans are handled through the University.

\$30,817.00 was loaned during the year to 297 students at an average loan of \$103.76.

Schedule B-1

State Appropriations

Comparative Statement by Subsidiary Accounts

<u>Code</u>		<u>1955</u>	<u>1956</u>	<u>1957</u>
	General Maintenance - 1350-01			
01	Salaries, Permanent Positions	\$3,814,305.00	\$4,003,610.00	\$4,420,140.00
02	Salaries, Other	570,000.00	491,851.41	616,692.00
03	Services, Non-Employees	236,000.00	240,500.00	282,470.00
04	Food for Persons	358,700.00	351,100.00	326,550.00
05	Clothing	1,115.00	1,495.00	550.00
06	Housekeeping Supplies & Expenses	43,000.00	44,000.00	45,000.00
07	Laboratory, Medical & General Care	103,500.00	3,625.00	3,500.00
08	Heat and Other Plant Operations	224,000.00	253,950.00	282,000.00
09	Farm and Grounds	75,000.00	73,450.00	71,500.00
10	Travel and Automotive Expenses	65,000.00	65,500.00	71,800.00
11	Advertising and Printing	35,000.00	44,150.00	40,450.00
12	Repairs, Alterations & Additions	139,500.00	195,870.00	197,800.00
13	Special Supplies and Expenses	3,350.00	118,050.00	110,984.00
14	Office and Administrative Expenses	79,200.00	80,500.00	94,300.00
15	Equipment	121,071.86	84,083.00	61,391.00
16	Rentals	294,330.00	327,330.00	440,285.00
18	Special Outlay	---	342.59	1,546.00
		\$6,163,071.86	6,379,407.00	7,066,958.00*
	Other Maintenance:			
304-44	Wildlife Cooperative Unit	6,250.00	6,250.00	7,450.00**
50-21-00	Research with Federal Grants	---	50,000.00	50,000.00**
	Special Appropriations	25,000.00	37,000.00	125,000.00**
		\$6,194,321.86	6,472,657.00	7,249,408.00

*Authorized under Chapter 501 of the Acts of 1956, \$6,469,767.00,
 \$250,000 under Chapter 688 of the Acts of 1956,
 \$328,000 under Chapter 729 of the Acts of 1956 and
 \$19,191 was transferred from other funds.

**Authorized under Chapter 501 of the Acts of 1956 and
 Chapter 711 of the Acts of 1956.

Schedule B-2

Special Appropriations

1350-96-13	For Certain Scholarships	\$ 25,000.00	- Chapter 501 of the Acts of 1956.
8357-36	Equipment	100,000.00	- Chapter 711 of the Acts of 1956.

Capital Outlay Appropriations*

<u>Item</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Amount of Appropriation</u>	
8258-04 U-802	Construction of a Liberal Arts Bldg.	\$416,000.00	
8256-05 U-602	Construction of an Addition to Chemistry Laboratory	500,000.00	
		<hr/> \$916,000.00	Chapt. 485 of the Acts of 1957
8258-34	Acquisition of Certain Land with buildings thereon	150,000.00	
8258-35 U-702	For Certain Improvements and Additions to the Power Plant & the Utility System	950,000.00	
8258-36 U-57-1	Construction of a Science Building	2,734,000.00	
8258-37 U-58-3	Grading and Improvement of Certain Land for Physical Education Playing Fields	162,000.00	
8258-38 U-58-2	Preparation of Plans for School of Education & Laboratory Practice School	92,000.00	
8258-39 U-58-4	Preparation of Plans for an Infirmary	60,000.00	
8258-40 U-58-5	Preparation of Plans for Engineering Shops	45,000.00	
8258-41 U-58-1	Preparation of Plans for a Maintenance Bldg.	18,000.00	
8258-42 U-58-6	Plans for a Cold Storage Laboratory	23,000.00	
		<hr/> 4,234,000.00	Chapt. 763 of the Acts of 1957
	GRAND TOTAL	<hr/> \$5,150,000.00 <hr/>	

*Capital Outlay Appropriations are under the supervision
and control of the State Division of Building Construction.

Schedule B-4

Comparative Statement of Funds forwarded to State Treasurer
on account of Income from Fees, Sales, Services

Instruction:	<u>1955</u>		<u>1956</u>		<u>1957</u>	
	\$		\$		\$	
Hospital	245.50		486.50		430.50	
Tuition	437,683.27		429,713.06		441,905.21	
Tuition - Summer School	12,435.00		13,240.00		23,153.00	
Sales, Productive Enterprises	79,981.91		64,137.84		30,135.75	
Other Student Receipts	3,458.00		2,991.65		2,299.39	
Other Sales	3,130.03		4,353.99		6,033.33	
Meals Employees	519.00		507.00		513.00	
Reimbursement for Services	15,758.85		12,862.85		12,938.30	
Federal Government						
		553,211.56		528,292.89		517,408.48
<u>Extension Services:</u>						
Miscellaneous		645.40		417.85		600.60
<u>Experiment Station:</u>						
Sales	15,689.07		1,681.17		6,157.88	
Sales, Waltham Field Station	47.42		104.02		70.87	
		15,736.49		1,785.19		6,228.75
<u>Control Services:</u>						
Fertilizer Law	15,809.51		16,009.85		15,512.94	
Poultry Disease Law	53,375.40		60,202.76		51,197.35	
Dairy Glassware	991.53		1,387.56		960.53	
Commercial Feedstuffs	40,503.30		41,783.60		37,792.90	
Seed Law	1,168.45		1,327.55		1,352.43	
Dairy Cattle Certification	18,533.74		20,950.42		18,898.05	
Poultry Bronchitis	5,705.00		1,353.67		---	
Diagnostic Laboratory	956.25		1,075.75		422.50	
		137,043 18		144,091.16		126,136.70

Schedule B-4 (Continued)

Comparative Statement of Funds forwarded to State Treasurer
on account of Income from Fees, Sales, Services

	<u>1955</u>	<u>1956</u>	<u>1957</u>
<u>Operation of Plant:</u>			
Students' Room Rent	\$ 436,893.92	\$448,942.42	\$505,609.57
Transient Rent	8,507.47	9,250.60	7,039.75
Employees' Rent	67,201.08	67,851.01	69,206.59
Other Rents	4,720.81	3,321.71	82,941.66
Miscellaneous	<u>191.20</u>	<u>174.83</u>	<u>1,292.51</u>
	517,514.48	529,540.57	666,090.08
<u>Miscellaneous:</u>			
Miscellaneous	5,956.57	5,880.45	8,745.59
Research for Federal Grants	39,992.02	18,830.91	56,849.98
Inland Fish and Game			<u>16.52</u>
			65,612.09
<u>Boarding Hall:</u>			
Student Board	592,943.52	568,244.80	592,911.27
Cafeteria	29,493.54	26,987.25	25,210.03
Snack Bar	73,948.70	75,867.80	37,448.45
Miscellaneous Sales	2,033.27	1,843.84	119.55
Meals, Employees	<u>1,131.00</u>	<u>762.00</u>	<u>520.20</u>
	699,550.03	673,705.69	656,209.50
<u>Totals</u>	<u>\$1,969,649.73</u>	<u>\$1,902,544.71</u>	<u>\$2,038,286.20</u>

Schedule B-5

Federal Funds

Statement of Receipts, Disbursements and Balances

<u>Instruction:</u>	<u>Balance July 1, 1956</u>	<u>Receipts</u>	<u>Disbursements</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 1957</u>
Bankhead Jones	\$ ---	\$ 66,788.72	\$ 66,788.72	\$ ---
Land Grant	8,452.06	7,300.00	9,102.52	6,649.54
Morrill-Nelson	---	33,333.33	33,333.33	---
Smith-Hughes (Dept. of Educ.)	-204.00	2,525.07	2,675.02	-353.95
Total	8,248.06	109,947.12	111,899.59	6,295.59
<u>Experiment Station:</u>				
Hatch Amended	---	305,729.00	281,471.51	24,257.49
Regional Research	---	93,830.00	87,522.45	6,307.55
Research & Marketing	---	2,000.00	1,807.89	192.11
Liabilities	4,906.37	---	4,906.37	---
Total	4,906.37	401,559.00	375,708.22	30,757.15
<u>Extension Service:</u>				
Federal Smith Lever as Amended 1953	22,469.22	349,455.36	347,592.46	24,332.12
Research and Marketing	9,598.83	22,513.65	20,196.62	11,915.86
Sub-Total	32,068.05	371,969.01	367,789.08	36,247.98
Regional N. E. Contract No. 33726	4,594.95	-4,594.95	---	---
Regional Project 12-05-300-04	1,090.56	-1,071.15	19.41	---
Regional Project 12-05-300-08	112.55	6,558.60	4,666.48	2,004.67
Regional Project 12-05-300-11	28,534.93	39,344.50	40,111.84	27,767.59
Regional Project 12-05-300-12	11,785.46	13,031.91	12,218.55	12,598.82
Total	78,186.50	425,237.92	424,805.36	78,619.06
Grand Total	\$ 91,340.93	\$936,744.04	\$912,413.17	\$115,671.80

Schedule B-8

Special Gifts

Statement of Receipts, Disbursements and Balances

	Balance July 1, 1956	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance June 30, 1956
<u>Scholarships:</u>				
Borden Agricultural	\$1,800.00	\$ ---	\$ 300.00	\$ 1,500.00
Charles M. Cox	---	300.00	300.00	---
Margaret Fitz Barnes	---	100.00	100.00	---
N. I. Bowditch Speak. Contest	402.50	---	50.00	352.50
Engineering Alumni	1,356.69	1,053.50	1,000.00	1,410.19
French Government	284.00	150.00	150.00	284.00
Goldthwait	---	200.00	200.00	---
Holbrook	100.00	---	100.00	---
Hood	---	1,200.00	1,200.00	---
I.C.A.	2,040.79	266.00	1,509.18	797.61
Kollmorgen Scholarship	---	100.00	---	100.00
McDonald Prize	33.25	---	---	33.25
Mathematics Prize	---	1,000.00	1,000.00	---
National Merit	---	100.00	100.00	---
New England Hotel Association	100.00	50.00	150.00	---
New England Managers' Association	100.00	---	100.00	---
Elizabeth Pigeon	100.00	---	---	100.00
Point IV Fund	700.00	---	---	700.00
Sears Roebuck	---	1,450.00	1,450.00	---
Edna L. Skinner	---	115.00	100.00	15.00
University Scholarship Fund	2,030.75	13,112.50	6,067.50	9,075.75
L. R. Wilson Award	---	25.00	---	25.00
Vogue Dolls	---	327.50	---	327.50
New England Farm & Garden	---	384.61	---	384.61
Harold Jones	---	500.00	---	500.00
Totals - Scholarships	\$9,047.98	\$20,434.11	\$13,876.68	\$15,605.41
<u>Research Grants & Fellowships:</u>				
American Creosoting	\$ 663.70	---	---	663.70
American Potash	450.67	1,500.00	510.49	1,440.18
P. Ballantine and Sons	423.84	---	397.62	26.22
F. A. Bartlett Tree Company	577.83	1,500.00	1,423.76	654.07
Bell Telephone Company	86.55	---	75.83	10.72
Beneficial Insect Fund	1,660.83	---	1,451.09	209.74
Boston Market Garden Seed Impts.	572.56	500.00	592.49	480.07
Charles M. Cox	820.78	1,600.00	1,981.72	439.06
Chinchilla	1,196.45	200.00	406.95	989.50
Commercial Solvents	---	500.00	28.00	472.00
Consumers Union	1,360.56	---	1,346.97	13.59
Cocoa Fund	---	2,000.00	462.29	1,537.71
James McKean Cattell	987.05	---	867.58	119.47
Corning Glass	---	800.00	721.86	78.14
Dow Chemical	509.15	---	26.67	482.48
DuPont Company	---	400.00	400.00	---
Engineering	892.09	---	---	892.09
Esso Research and Engineering	89.40	---	79.67	9.73
Gardner	5.63	-5.63	---	---
Glass Container Assoc. of America	7,299.88	12,591.38	13,241.06	6,650.20

Schedule B-8 (Continued)

Special Gifts

Statement of Receipts, Disbursements and Balances

	Balance July 1, 1956	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance June 30, 1957
Research Grants & Fellowships:				
Glf	\$ 276.35	\$	\$	\$ 276.35
Gigy	334.12	25.00	260.24	98.88
Hod Foundation	2,866.51	---	2,759.32	107.19
Kpper's Company	22.38	---	---	22.38
Lderle Company	10,362.26	5,000.90	2,563.12	12,800.04
Ei Lilly Company	709.40	---	692.27	17.13
Lver Brothers	217.40	---	---	217.40
Mnsanto Chemical Company	1,076.45	---	---	1,076.45
Mtttox Moore	321.74	9.00	40.77	289.97
Nrwich Pharmacal Company	3,083.63	4,200.00	4,583.18	2,700.45
Nchols Poultry Farm	55.54	---	51.76	3.78
Ntional Pest Control	1,861.61	705.00	842.08	1,724.53
Charles Pfizer Company	4.08	---	4.08	---
Prlite Institute	---	500.00	268.62	231.38
Ptroleum Fund	11,013.37	22.50	5,686.22	5,349.65
Prcupine Fund	2,069.68	119.46	2,095.11	94.03
Rfrigeration Research Corp.	152.01	---	93.77	58.24
Rin and Hail Insurance Co.	1,590.84	1,000.00	1,274.00	1,316.84
Rsearch Service	662.90	400.00	539.62	523.28
Rsearch Trust Funds	2,601.20	14,494.41	9,569.01	7,526.60
Rsearch Service - Science	.69	---	---	.69
Rsearch Corporation:				
Cottrell Grant - Roberts	43.40	-43.40	---	---
Cottrell Grant - Cannon	677.85	26.50	704.35	---
Cottrell Grant - Stein	242.12	-79.42	162.70	---
Cottrell Grant - Levitt	1,068.43	-8.57	1,059.86	---
Cottrell Grant - Carpino	1,973.19	190.02	1,324.00	839.21
Cottrell Grant - Little	2,194.01	---	14.40	2,179.61
Cottrell Grant - McWhorter	---	2,230.00	65.51	2,164.49
Rspiratory Disease - Mass.				
Society for Promoting Agric.	5,476.85	---	---	5,476.85
Sigma Xi Grant - Little	264.12	---	---	264.12
Fire Evaluation	2,051.20	4,000.00	5,991.82	59.38
Hawinigan - Chemical Engr.	410.91	1,550.00	693.97	1,266.94
Hawinigan - Chemistry	1,462.99	1,677.37	1,504.97	1,635.39
Hurf Research	535.73	---	---	535.73
Vitamin	6.19	---	---	6.19
Wildlife Research Service	389.55	1,400.00	1,489.25	300.30
Wakepeace Fund	3,057.76	7,038.48	6,620.89	3,475.35
Teachers' Research	1,192.86	8,801.00	6,832.09	3,161.77
Assoc. of Cocoa & Chocolate Mfgs.	---	---	---	---
Bureau of Gov't Research	---	747.00	218.99	528.01
Gramite	---	1,500.00	311.42	1,188.58
Gutter Fat Fund	---	1,732.00	---	1,732.00
American Cyanamid	---	3,500.00	242.34	3,257.66
Nichols Inc. (C.R.D. Fund)	---	500.00	---	500.00
New York Farmer's Fund	---	1,000.00	---	1,000.00
Nion Carbide	---	150.00	46.46	103.54
Stouffler Fund	---	300.00	---	300.00
Sub-Total	\$77,926.29	84,273.00	82,620.24	79,579.05

Special Gifts

Statement of Receipts, Disbursements and Balances

	Balance July 1, 1956	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance June 30, 1956
<u>Scholarships:</u>				
Borden Agricultural	\$1,800.00	\$ ---	\$ 300.00	\$ 1,500.00
Charles M. Cox	---	300.00	300.00	---
Margaret Fitz Barnes	---	100.00	100.00	---
N. I. Bowditch Speak. Contest	402.50	---	50.00	352.50
Engineering Alumni	1,356.69	1,053.50	1,000.00	1,410.19
French Government	284.00	150.00	150.00	284.00
Goldthwait	---	200.00	200.00	---
Holbrook	100.00	---	100.00	---
Hood	---	1,200.00	1,200.00	---
I.C.A.	2,040.79	266.00	1,509.18	797.61
Kollmorgen Scholarship	---	100.00	---	100.00
McDonald Prize	33.25	---	---	33.25
Mathematics Prize	---	1,000.00	1,000.00	---
National Merit	---	100.00	100.00	---
New England Hotel Association	100.00	50.00	150.00	---
New England Managers' Association	100.00	---	100.00	---
Elizabeth Pigeon	100.00	---	---	100.00
Point IV Fund	700.00	---	---	700.00
Sears Roebuck	---	1,450.00	1,450.00	---
Edna L. Skinner	---	115.00	100.00	15.00
University Scholarship Fund	2,030.75	13,112.50	6,067.50	9,075.75
L. R. Wilson Award	---	25.00	---	25.00
Vogue Dolls	---	327.50	---	327.50
New England Farm & Garden	---	384.61	---	384.61
Harold Jones	---	500.00	---	500.00

Totals - Scholarships	\$9,047.98	\$20,434.11	\$13,876.68	\$15,605.41
-----------------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

Research Grants & Fellowships:

American Creosoting	\$ 663.70	---	---	663.70
American Potash	450.67	1,500.00	510.49	1,440.18
P. Ballantine and Sons	423.84	---	397.62	26.22
F. A. Bartlett Tree Company	577.83	1,500.00	1,423.76	654.07
Bell Telephone Company	86.55	---	75.83	10.72
Beneficial Insect Fund	1,660.83	---	1,451.09	209.74
Boston Market Garden Seed Impts.	572.56	500.00	592.49	480.07
Charles M. Cox	820.78	1,600.00	1,981.72	439.06
Chinchilla	1,196.45	200.00	406.95	989.50
Commercial Solvents	---	500.00	28.00	472.00
Consumers Union	1,360.56	---	1,346.97	13.59
Cocoa Fund	---	2,000.00	462.29	1,537.71
James McKeen Cattell	987.05	---	867.58	119.47
Corning Glass	---	800.00	721.86	78.14
Dow Chemical	509.15	---	26.67	482.48
DuPont Company	---	400.00	400.00	---
Engineering	892.09	---	---	892.09
Esso Research and Engineering	89.40	---	79.67	9.73
Gardner	5.63	-5.63	---	---
Glass Container Assoc. of America	7,299.88	12,591.38	13,241.06	6,650.20

Schedule B-8 (Continued)

Special Gifts

Statement of Receipts, Disbursements and Balances

	Balance July 1, 1956	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance June 30, 1957
Research Grants & Fellowships:				
Golf	\$ 276.35	\$	\$	\$ 276.35
Geigy	334.12	25.00	260.24	98.88
Hood Foundation	2,866.51	---	2,759.32	107.19
Kopper's Company	22.38	---	---	22.38
Lederle Company	10,362.26	5,000.90	2,563.12	12,800.04
Eli Lilly Company	709.40	---	692.27	17.13
Lever Brothers	217.40	---	---	217.40
Monsanto Chemical Company	1,076.45	---	---	1,076.45
Mattox Moore	321.74	9.00	40.77	289.97
Norwich Pharmacal Company	3,083.63	4,200.00	4,583.18	2,700.45
Nichols Poultry Farm	55.54	---	51.76	3.78
National Pest Control	1,861.61	705.00	842.08	1,724.53
Charles Pfizer Company	4.08	---	4.08	---
Perlite Institute	---	500.00	268.62	231.38
Petroleum Fund	11,013.37	22.50	5,686.22	5,349.65
Porcupine Fund	2,069.68	119.46	2,095.11	94.03
Refrigeration Research Corp.	152.01	---	93.77	58.24
Rain and Hail Insurance Co.	1,590.84	1,000.00	1,274.00	1,316.84
Research Service	662.90	400.00	539.62	523.28
Research Trust Funds	2,601.20	14,494.41	9,569.01	7,526.60
Research Service - Science	.69	---	---	.69
Research Corporation:				
Cottrell Grant - Roberts	43.40	-43.40	---	---
Cottrell Grant - Cannon	677.85	26.50	704.35	---
Cottrell Grant - Stein	242.12	-79.42	162.70	---
Cottrell Grant - Levitt	1,068.43	-8.57	1,059.86	---
Cottrell Grant - Carpino	1,973.19	190.02	1,324.00	839.21
Cottrell Grant - Little	2,194.01	---	14.40	2,179.61
Cottrell Grant - McWhorter	---	2,230.00	65.51	2,164.49
Respiratory Disease - Mass.				
Society for Promoting Agric.	5,476.85	---	---	5,476.85
Sigma Xi Grant - Little	264.12	---	---	264.12
Sire Evaluation	2,051.20	4,000.00	5,991.82	59.38
Shawinigan - Chemical Engr.	410.91	1,550.00	693.97	1,266.94
Shawinigan - Chemistry	1,462.99	1,677.37	1,504.97	1,635.39
Turf Research	535.73	---	---	535.73
Vitamin	6.19	---	---	6.19
Wildlife Research Service	389.55	1,400.00	1,489.25	300.30
Makepeace Fund	3,057.76	7,038.48	6,620.89	3,475.35
Teachers' Research	1,192.86	8,801.00	6,832.09	3,161.77
Assoc. of Cocoa & Chocolate Mfgs.	---	---	---	---
Bureau of Gov't Research	---	747.00	218.99	528.01
Uramite	---	1,500.00	311.42	1,188.58
Butter Fat Fund	---	1,732.00	---	1,732.00
American Cyanamid	---	3,500.00	242.34	3,257.66
Nichols Inc. (C.R.D. Fund)	---	500.00	---	500.00
New York Farmer's Fund	---	1,000.00	---	1,000.00
Union Carbide	---	150.00	46.46	103.54
Stouffler Fund	---	300.00	---	300.00
Sub-Total	\$77,926.29	84,273.00	82,620.24	79,579.05

Schedule B-8 (Continued)

Special Gifts

Statement of Receipts, Disbursements and Balances

	Balance July 1, 1956	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance June 30, 1956
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission	\$ 907.81	\$ 2.86	\$ 564.60	\$ 346.07
U. S. Department of Agriculture: Agricultural Research	281.64	12,500.00	12,781.64	---
U. S. Department of Forestry	171.50	---	171.50	---
National Institutes of Health:				
National Institute of Mental Health	3,409.27	39,089.00	33,411.61	9,086.66
National Advisory Cancer Council	38.93	190.00	228.93	---
National Institute of Public Health	17,066.36	63,015.76	47,473.22	32,608.90
National Science Foundation	10,100.00	59,676.33	9,690.95	60,085.38
<hr/>				
Sub-Total	31,975.51	174,473.95	104,322.45	102,127.01
Total - Research Grants	109,901.80	258,746.95	186,942.69	181,706.06
<hr/>				
Total - Special Gifts	\$118,949.78	279,181.06	200,819.37	197,311.47

Schedule B-9

Capital Outlay Appropriations

Statement of Receipts and Expenditures

Name	Approp. Previous Years	<u>Expenditures</u>		Reverted to State Treasurer	Balance of Approp. June 30, 1957
		Previous Years	Current Year		
Physics Building	\$ 518,000.00	\$ 517,800.94	\$ ---	\$ 199.06	\$ ---
Disease Control Laboratory	553,000.00	552,911.75	---	88.25	---
Animal Disease Con- trol Laboratory	111,000.00	109,029.23	1,284.80	685.97*	---
Physical Education Facilities	30,000.00	27,233.52	274.65	2,491.83**	---
Dining Hall	760,000.00	749,769.06	1,500.00	8,730.94***	---
Improvements of Physical Educ.	75,000.00	71,948.83	---	8.17	3,043.00
Totals	\$2,047,000.00	2,028,693.33	3,059.45	12,204.22	3,043.00

* \$285.97 reverted Previous Year.

** \$2,491.83 reverted Previous Year.

*** \$5,980.47 reverted Previous Year

Special Appropriations

Statement of Receipts and Expenditures

	<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Expenditure</u>	<u>Bal. of Approp. June 30, 1957</u>
For Certain Scholarships	\$ 25,000.00	\$25,000.00	---
Equipment	100,000.00	75,081.07	24,918.93
Total	\$125,000.00	\$100,081.07	\$24,918.93

Schedule C

Analysis of General Maintenance Appropriation
by Subsidiary Accounts

Code No.	Subsidiary Accounts	Appropriation	Available for Expenditures	Total Exp. and Encumbrances	Bal. of Approp. June 30, 195
01	Salaries, Perm. Positions	\$4,420,140.00	\$4,420,140.00	\$4,396,017.52	\$24,122.48
02	Salaries, Other	616,692.00	616,692.00	602,744.54	13,947.46
03	Services, Non-Employees	282,470.00	282,470.00	282,381.20	88.80
04	Food for Persons	326,550.00	326,550.00	318,961.25	7,588.75
05	Clothing	550.00	550.00	482.18	67.82
06	Housekeeping Supp. & Exp.	45,000.00	45,000.00	44,414.04	585.96
07	Lab., Med. & General Care	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,235.07	264.93
08	Heat and Other Plant Op.	282,000.00	282,000.00	281,937.88	62.12
09	Farm and Grounds	71,500.00	71,500.00	70,700.62	799.38
10	Travel & Auto. Exp.	71,800.00	71,800.00	71,644.25	155.75
11	Advertising & Printing	40,450.00	40,450.00	40,034.21	415.79
12	Reprs., Alt. & Adds.	197,800.00	197,800.00	195,174.95	2,625.05
13	Special Supplies & Exp.	110,984.00	110,984.00	110,579.18	404.82
14	Office & Admin. Exp.	94,300.00	94,300.00	93,316.20	983.80
15	Equipment	61,391.00	61,391.00	61,091.10	299.90
16	Rentals	440,285.00	440,285.00	440,228.60	56.40
18	Special Outlay	1,546.00	1,546.00	1,545.46	.54
Totals		\$7,066,958.00	7,066,958.00	7,014,488.25	52,469.75

Other Maintenance

3304-44 Wildlife Coop. Unit	\$ 7,450.00	7,450.00	7,422.46	27.54*
1350-21 Research with Federal Grants	83,736.00	83,736.00	44,488.29	39,247.71*

*This item of \$27.54 is to be reverted to the State Treasurer.

**This balance to be carried forward to 1958.

Schedule D

Summary of State General Maintenance
and Federal Appropriation Receipts

	<u>State</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>% of Total</u>
Administration	\$ 272,840.00	\$ ---	\$ 272,840.00	3.4
Instruction	3,280,124.00	109,947.12	3,390,071.12	42.4
Extension Service	375,167.00	425,237.92*	800,404.92	10.1
Experiment Station	631,190.00	401,559.00	1,032,749.00	12.9
Control Services	358,910.00	---	358,910.00	4.5
Operation of Plant	1,564,717.00	---	1,564,717.00	19.5
Boarding Hall	584,010.00		584,010.00	7.2
<hr/>				
Totals	\$7,066,958.00	\$936,744.04	\$8,003,702.04	100.0
<hr/> <hr/>				

*This includes \$53,268.91 for New England Regional Projects.

Schedule G

Fiscal Year Expenditure Summary
By Budget Divisions and Departments

Dept. Code		State Funds	State Funds	Other Funds	Net Total
		Salaries and Wages	Other Expenditures	Salaries and Wages*	
A	<u>Executive Order:</u>				
A 11	Trustees	\$	\$ 758.57	\$	\$ 758.57
A 12	President's Office	23,571.14	7,748.54		31,319.68
A 13	Secretary's Office	13,538.85	62.57		13,601.42
A 14	Alumni Office	12,034.03	500.60		12,534.63
A 15	Publications	10,350.08	14,146.83		24,496.91
	Totals	59,494.10	23,217.11		82,711.21
B 11	Financial Management	101,320.40	17,657.46	5,718.26	124,696.12
C 11	Business Management	65,464.28	1,130.02		66,594.30
E	<u>Provost's Office:</u>				
E 11	Provost's Office	17,702.95	544.15		18,247.10
E 12	Admissions & Registrar	43,815.39	5,275.20	225.60	49,316.19
	Totals	61,518.34	5,819.35	225.60	67,563.29
F	<u>Student Personnel:</u>				
F 22	Dean of Men	24,335.04	1,757.64		26,092.68
F 23	Dean of Women	40,715.22	648.71		41,363.93
F 24	Placement Office	43,924.93	2,073.41		45,998.34
F 25	Student Health	55,326.08	4,650.70		59,976.78
F 26	Guidance Service	11,067.45	2,354.49		13,421.94
F 27	Faculty Proctors	14,277.17			14,277.17
	Totals	189,645.89	11,484.95		201,130.84
G 11	Library	65,754.08	38,066.36		103,820.44
H 11	Audio Visual Center	13,618.87	5,475.38	103.00	19,197.25
J	<u>College of Arts & Science:</u>				
J 11	Dean's Office	13,795.31	3,326.44		17,121.75
J 12	Economics	51,164.33	609.41		51,773.74
J 13	Education	2,218.32		163.20	2,381.52
J 14	English	166,409.41	1,578.83	2,261.00	170,249.24
J 16	German	32,379.40	494.90	8.50	32,882.80
J 17	Government	35,895.93	328.90	3,417.27	39,642.10
J 18	History	67,037.82	766.46	209.00	68,013.28
J 19	Music	18,701.85	1,662.77	1,055.50	21,420.12
J 20	Philosophy	17,418.89	466.54		17,885.43
J 21	Psychology	56,441.85	1,398.38	24,224.03	82,064.26
J 22	Recreation	2,244.35			2,244.35
J 23	Romance Languages	71,816.20	598.04	1,725.82	74,140.06
J 24	Sociology	40,469.36	456.47		40,925.83
J 25	Speech	34,205.37	165.68	100.00	34,471.05
J 32	Public Health	57,015.59	4,027.74	10,994.03	72,037.36

Schedule G (Continued)

Fiscal Year Expenditure Summary
By Budget Divisions and Departments

pt. de		State Funds	State Funds	Other Funds	Net Total
		Salaries and Wages	Other Expenditures	Salaries and Wages	
<u>College of Arts & Science:</u>					
33	Botany	\$ 38,505.11	\$ 2,215.98	\$ 7,089.99	\$ 47,811.08
34	Chemistry	103,882.39	11,577.52	38,514.85	153,974.76
35	Entomology	49,197.79	1,446.21	5,137.92	55,781.92
36	Geology & Mineralogy	41,215.50	2,739.39	1,370.92	45,325.81
37	Mathematics	88,126.58	763.37	8,299.49	97,189.44
38	Physics	54,841.07	1,590.56	7,824.30	64,255.93
39	Zoology	71,761.01	7,181.93	27,122.33	106,065.27
	Totals	1,114,743.43	43,395.52	139,518.15	1,297,657.10
<u>College of Agriculture:</u>					
(Instruction)					
01	Dean of College	21,571.66	2,292.94		23,864.60
02	Agricul. Communications	5,750.94	180.90		5,931.84
03	Agricul. Economics	26,255.70	205.53	2,649.74	29,110.97
04	Agricul. Engineering	27,476.46	2,032.64		29,509.10
05	Agronomy	44,001.16	627.74	2,409.31	47,038.21
06	Dairy & Animal Science	63,542.04	3,998.96		67,541.00
08	Farm Service	203,524.41	55,919.26	995.27	260,438.94
09	Floriculture	25,484.52	970.87		26,455.39
10	Food Technology	36,168.19	1,716.97	28,815.37	66,700.53
11	Forestry	46,557.05	2,292.76	13,534.21	62,384.02
12	Landscape Architecture	49,773.25	1,069.55	1,890.00	52,732.80
13	Olericulture	23,788.99	283.27	605.00	24,677.26
14	Pomology	26,224.01	291.97		26,515.98
15	Poultry	31,747.73	11,201.76	1,799.72	44,749.21
16	Veterinary Science	9,153.86		452.85	9,606.71
	Sub-Totals	641,019.97	83,085.12	53,151.47	777,256.56
(Extension Service)					
21	Director's Office	22,683.22	372.35	127,538.44	150,594.01
22	Agricul. Communications	38,108.07	10,489.50	35,650.70	84,248.27
23	Agricul. Economics	38,475.34	3,959.58	29,112.53	71,547.45
24	Agricul. Engineering		302.44		302.44
25	Agronomy	11,603.30	538.23	2,529.40	14,670.93
26	Dairy & Animal Science	28,802.09	1,757.70	3,321.99	33,881.78
27	Botany	8,957.99	399.53		9,357.52
28	Cranberry Station	9,516.00	441.79		9,957.79
29	Entomology	11,616.86	436.27	508.74	12,561.87
30	Floriculture		954.91		954.91
31	Food Technology	8,048.95			8,048.95
32	Forestry	6,599.37	580.85	1,857.51	9,037.73
33	4-H	30,662.68	1,879.58	13,365.47	45,907.73
34	Home Economics	57,750.80	3,863.62	17,544.87	79,159.29
35	Landscape Architecture	9,637.80	470.88	2,459.60	12,568.28
36	Olericulture	9,594.00	603.75	780.00	10,977.75
37	Pomology	5,977.26	661.51		6,638.77
38	Poultry	8,192.44	867.39	294.91	9,354.74
39	Veterinary Science	10,126.41	784.82	2,870.70	13,781.93
40	Waltham Field Station	13,901.60	137.69	291.81	14,331.10
41	Ext. Div. of Agriculture	10,774.59	722.69	11,153.94	22,651.22
	Sub-Totals	341,028.77	30,225.08	249,280.61	620,534.46

Schedule G

Fiscal Year Expenditure Summary
By Budget Divisions and Departments

Dept. Code		State Funds	State Funds	Other Funds	Net Total
		Salaries and Wages	Other Expenditures	Salaries and Wages*	
A	<u>Executive Order:</u>				
A 11	Trustees	\$	\$ 758.57	\$	\$ 758.57
A 12	President's Office	23,571.14	7,748.54		31,319.68
A 13	Secretary's Office	13,538.85	62.57		13,601.42
A 14	Alumni Office	12,034.03	500.60		12,534.63
A 15	Publications	10,350.08	14,146.83		24,496.91
	Totals	59,494.10	23,217.11		82,711.21
B 11	Financial Management	101,320.40	17,657.46	5,718.26	124,696.12
C 11	Business Management	65,464.28	1,130.02		66,594.30
E	<u>Provost's Office:</u>				
E 11	Provost's Office	17,702.95	544.15		18,247.10
E 12	Admissions & Registrar	43,815.39	5,275.20	225.60	49,316.19
	Totals	61,518.34	5,819.35	225.60	67,563.29
F	<u>Student Personnel:</u>				
F 22	Dean of Men	24,335.04	1,757.64		26,092.68
F 23	Dean of Women	40,715.22	648.71		41,363.93
F 24	Placement Office	43,924.93	2,073.41		45,998.34
F 25	Student Health	55,326.08	4,650.70		59,976.78
F 26	Guidance Service	11,067.45	2,354.49		13,421.94
F 27	Faculty Proctors	14,277.17			14,277.17
	Totals	189,645.89	11,484.95		201,130.84
G 11	Library	65,754.08	38,066.36		103,820.44
H 11	Audio Visual Center	13,618.87	5,475.38	103.00	19,197.25
J	<u>College of Arts & Science:</u>				
J 11	Dean's Office	13,795.31	3,326.44		17,121.75
J 12	Economics	51,164.33	609.41		51,773.74
J 13	Education	2,218.32		163.20	2,381.52
J 14	English	166,409.41	1,578.83	2,261.00	170,249.24
J 16	German	32,379.40	494.90	8.50	32,882.80
J 17	Government	35,895.93	328.90	3,417.27	39,642.10
J 18	History	67,037.82	766.46	209.00	68,013.28
J 19	Music	18,701.85	1,662.77	1,055.50	21,420.12
J 20	Philosophy	17,418.89	466.54		17,885.43
J 21	Psychology	56,441.35	1,398.38	24,224.03	82,064.76
J 22	Recreation	2,244.35			2,244.35
J 23	Romance Languages	71,816.20	598.04	1,725.82	74,140.06
J 24	Sociology	40,469.36	456.47		40,925.83
J 25	Speech	34,205.37	165.68	100.00	34,471.05
J 32	Public Health	57,015.59	4,027.74	10,994.03	72,037.36

Schedule G (Continued)

Fiscal Year Expenditure Summary
By Budget Divisions and Departments

Dept. Code		State Funds	State Funds	Other Funds	Net Total
		Salaries and Wages	Other Expenditures	Salaries and Wages	
J	College of Arts & Science:				
J 33	Botany	\$ 38,505.11	\$ 2,215.98	\$ 7,089.99	\$ 47,811.08
J 34	Chemistry	103,882.39	11,577.52	38,514.85	153,974.76
J 35	Entomology	49,197.79	1,446.21	5,137.92	55,781.92
J 36	Geology & Mineralogy	41,215.50	2,739.39	1,370.92	45,325.81
J 37	Mathematics	88,126.58	763.37	8,299.49	97,189.44
J 38	Physics	54,841.07	1,590.56	7,824.30	64,255.93
J 39	Zoology	71,761.01	7,181.93	27,122.33	106,065.27
	Totals	1,114,743.43	43,395.52	139,518.15	1,297,657.10
K	College of Agriculture:				
	(Instruction)				
K 01	Dean of College	21,571.66	2,292.94		23,864.60
K 02	Agricul. Communications	5,750.94	180.90		5,931.84
K 03	Agricul. Economics	26,255.70	205.53	2,649.74	29,110.97
K 04	Agricul. Engineering	27,476.46	2,032.64		29,509.10
K 05	Agronomy	44,001.16	627.74	2,409.31	47,038.21
K 06	Dairy & Animal Science	63,542.04	3,998.96		67,541.00
K 08	Farm Service	203,524.41	55,919.26	995.27	260,438.94
K 09	Floriculture	25,484.52	970.87		26,455.39
K 10	Food Technology	36,168.19	1,716.97	28,815.37	66,700.53
K 11	Forestry	46,557.05	2,292.76	13,534.21	62,384.02
K 12	Landscape Architecture	49,773.25	1,069.55	1,890.00	52,732.80
K 13	Olericulture	23,788.99	283.27	605.00	24,677.26
K 14	Pomology	26,224.01	291.97		26,515.98
K 15	Poultry	31,747.73	11,201.76	1,799.72	44,749.21
K 16	Veterinary Science	9,153.86		452.85	9,606.71
	Sub-Totals	641,019.97	83,085.12	53,151.47	777,256.56
	(Extension Service)				
K 21	Director's Office	22,683.22	372.35	127,538.44	150,594.01
K 22	Agricul. Communications	38,108.07	10,489.50	35,650.70	84,248.27
K 23	Agricul. Economics	38,475.34	3,959.58	29,112.53	71,547.45
K 24	Agricul. Engineering		302.44		302.44
K 25	Agronomy	11,603.30	538.23	2,529.40	14,670.93
K 26	Dairy & Animal Science	28,802.09	1,757.70	3,321.99	33,881.78
K 27	Botany	8,957.99	399.53		9,357.52
K 28	Cranberry Station	9,516.00	441.79		9,957.79
K 29	Entomology	11,616.86	436.27	508.74	12,561.87
K 30	Floriculture		954.91		954.91
K 31	Food Technology	8,048.95			8,048.95
K 32	Forestry	6,599.37	580.85	1,857.51	9,037.73
K 33	4-H	30,662.68	1,879.58	13,365.47	45,907.73
K 34	Home Economics	57,750.80	3,863.62	17,544.87	79,159.29
K 35	Landscape Architecture	9,637.80	470.88	2,459.60	12,568.28
K 36	Olericulture	9,594.00	603.75	780.00	10,977.75
K 37	Pomology	5,977.26	661.51		6,638.77
K 38	Poultry	8,192.44	867.39	294.91	9,354.74
K 39	Veterinary Science	10,126.41	784.82	2,870.70	13,781.93
K 40	Waltham Field Station	13,901.60	137.69	291.81	14,331.10
K 41	Ext. Div. of Agriculture	10,774.59	722.69	11,153.94	22,651.22
	Sub-Totals	341,028.77	30,225.08	249,280.61	620,534.46

Schedule G (Continued)

Fiscal Year Expenditure Summary
By Budget Divisions and Departments

Dept. Code		State Funds	State Funds	Other Funds	Net Total
		Salaries and Wages	Other Expenditures	Salaries and Wages*	
K	<u>College of Agriculture:</u> (Experiment Station)				
K 51	Director's Office	\$ 24,243.99	\$ 314.61	\$ 2,615.23	\$ 27,173.83
K 52	Agricul. Communications	12,961.90	5,447.92		18,409.82
K 53	Agricul. Economics	34,791.71	24.28	40,098.11	74,914.10
K 54	Agricul. Engineering	12,990.27	291.13	17,265.80	30,547.20
K 55	Agronomy	34,869.05	999.45	22,622.22	58,490.72
K 56	Dairy & Animal Science	20,931.50	294.27	37,997.58	59,223.35
K 57	Bacteriology	11,160.06	426.12	10,701.39	22,287.57
K 58	Botany	20,938.96	212.32	5,999.76	27,151.04
K 59	Chemistry	15,051.35	781.41	5,999.76	21,832.52
K 60	Cranberry Station	46,861.09	2,934.45	14,399.32	64,194.86
K 62	Entomology	10,316.30	385.50	8,525.54	19,227.34
K 63	Farm Service	82,476.14	14,538.00	18.00	97,032.14
K 64	Floriculture	9,411.02	268.96	5,466.26	15,146.24
K 65	Food Technology	18,424.38	305.53	35,190.88	53,920.79
K 66	Forestry	6,527.37	14.85	5,651.31	12,193.53
K 67	Home Economics	16,185.35	61.77	16,476.79	32,723.91
K 68	Landscape Architecture	859.38	141.08		1,000.46
K 69	Olericulture	5,177.08	317.85	7,685.64	13,180.57
K 70	Pomology	13,636.00	868.64	5,999.76	20,504.40
K 71	Poultry	18,586.28	6,844.88	15,464.70	40,895.86
K 72	Veterinary Science	13,264.76		16,535.16	29,799.92
K 73	Waltham Field Station	131,887.09	5,442.91	27,076.45	164,406.45
K 74	Shade Tree Research	9,547.12		3,472.92	13,020.04
	Sub-Totals	571,098.15	40,915.93	305,262.58	917,276.66
	(Control Service)				
K 81	Agricul. Communications		1,344.28		1,344.28
K 82	Dairy Cattle	19,530.83	1,152.73		20,683.56
K 83	Farm Service				
K 84	Dairy, Feed, Fertilizer and Seed Laws	82,118.97	9,137.28		91,256.25
K 85	Shade Tree	41,892.93	3,608.64		45,501.57
K 86	Veterinary Science	172,352.05	23,081.69	212.28	195,646.02
	Sub-Totals	315,894.78	38,324.62	212.28	354,431.68
	Totals	1,869,041.67	192,550.75	607,906.94	2,669,499.36
L 11	School of Business Administration	89,890.92	2,583.40	6,085.67	98,559.99
M	<u>School of Engineering:</u>				
M 11	Dean of Engineering	20,460.00	2,678.22	1,008.00	24,146.22
M 12	Chemical Engineering	25,203.95	3,367.07		28,571.02
M 13	Civil Engineering	68,952.65	5,681.91		74,634.56
M 14	Mechanical Engineering	99,806.64	6,371.79	18,049.10	124,227.53
M 15	Electrical Engineering	70,505.17	4,416.80		74,921.97
	Totals	284,928.41	22,515.79	19,057.10	326,501.30

Schedule G (Continued)

Fiscal Year Expenditure Summary
By Budget Divisions and Departments

	State Funds	State Funds	Other Funds	
	Salaries and Wages	Other Expenditures	Salaries and Wages*	Net Total
School of Home Economics \$	71,649.65	\$ 5,057.58	\$ 12,947.37	\$ 89,654.60
School of Nursing	32,923.42	3,848.10	4,099.65	40,871.17
<u>Division of Physical Education:</u>				
Director's Office	98,783.65	6,185.61	6,216.98	111,186.24
Phys. Ed. for Men	46,555.97	7,496.19	488.88	54,541.04
Phys. Ed. for Women	38,506.45	2,417.20	20.00	40,943.65
Athletics	7,946.45	569.25		8,515.70
Recreation	4,023.00	- 20.68		4,002.32
Totals	195,815.52	16,647.57	6,725.86	219,188.95
School of Education	45,083.00	3,939.25	2,344.12	51,366.37
<u>Division of Military Science:</u>				
Air R.O.T.C.	3,768.46	315.25		4,083.71
Armored R.O.T.C.	12,396.00	126.72		12,522.72
Totals	16,164.46	441.97		16,606.43
Graduate School	65,534.85	935.01		66,469.86
Bureau of Gov't Research	22,092.38	2,348.78		24,441.16
Summer School	42,088.19	314.49	667.70	43,070.38
<u>Operation of Plant:</u>				
Expense	620,299.66	876,374.61	360.07	1,497,034.34
Cm&P HP&E Supplies		37,843.37		37,843.37
Janitor M. & S.		13,361.14		13,361.14
Totals	620,299.66	927,579.12	360.07	1,548,238.85
<u>Boarding Halls:</u>				
Expense	249,226.73	14,700.52		263,927.25
Materials & Supplies		324,308.34		324,308.34
Totals	249,226.73	339,008.86		588,235.59
<u>Student Union:</u>				
Student Union General Fund			26,074.72	26,074.72
Student Union Food Fund			29,858.32	29,858.32
Student Union Store Fund			47,030.91	47,030.91
Totals			102,963.95	102,963.95
Other Miscellaneous			2,359.89	2,359.89
Reserve Accounts	4,845.01	69,328.17		74,173.18
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$5,281,143.26	1,733,344.99	911,083.33	7,925,571.58

penditures, other than for salaries and wages, not distributed by budget divisions and

Schedule G (Continued)

Fiscal Year Expenditure Summary
By Budget Divisions and Departments

Dept. Code		State Funds	State Funds	Other Funds	Net Total
		Salaries and Wages	Other Expenditures	Salaries and Wages*	
K	<u>College of Agriculture:</u> (Experiment Station)				
K 51	Director's Office	\$ 24,243.99	\$ 314.61	\$ 2,615.23	\$ 27,173.83
K 52	Agricul. Communications	12,961.90	5,447.92		18,409.82
K 53	Agricul. Economics	34,791.71	24.28	40,098.11	74,914.10
K 54	Agricul. Engineering	12,990.27	291.13	17,265.80	30,547.20
K 55	Agronomy	34,869.05	999.45	22,622.22	58,490.72
K 56	Dairy & Animal Science	20,931.50	294.27	37,997.58	59,223.35
K 57	Bacteriology	11,160.06	426.12	10,701.39	22,287.57
K 58	Botany	20,938.96	212.32	5,999.76	27,151.04
K 59	Chemistry	15,051.35	781.41	5,999.76	21,832.52
K 60	Cranberry Station	46,861.09	2,934.45	14,399.32	64,194.86
K 62	Entomology	10,316.30	385.50	8,525.54	19,227.34
K 63	Farm Service	82,476.14	14,538.00	18.00	97,032.14
K 64	Floriculture	9,411.02	268.96	5,466.26	15,146.24
K 65	Food Technology	18,424.38	305.53	35,190.88	53,920.79
K 66	Forestry	6,527.37	14.85	5,651.31	12,193.53
K 67	Home Economics	16,185.35	61.77	16,476.79	32,723.91
K 68	Landscape Architecture	859.38	141.08		1,000.46
K 69	Olericulture	5,177.08	317.85	7,685.64	13,180.57
K 70	Pomology	13,636.00	868.64	5,999.76	20,504.40
K 71	Poultry	18,586.28	6,844.88	15,464.70	40,895.86
K 72	Veterinary Science	13,264.76		16,535.16	29,799.92
K 73	Waltham Field Station	131,887.09	5,442.91	27,076.45	164,406.45
K 74	Shade Tree Research	9,547.12		3,472.92	13,020.04
	Sub-Totals	571,098.15	40,915.93	305,262.58	917,276.66
	(Control Service)				
K 81	Agricul. Communications		1,344.28		1,344.28
K 82	Dairy Cattle	19,530.83	1,152.73		20,683.56
K 83	Farm Service				
K 84	Dairy, Feed, Fertilizer and Seed Laws	82,118.97	9,137.28		91,256.25
K 85	Shade Tree	41,892.93	3,608.64		45,501.57
K 86	Veterinary Science	172,352.05	23,081.69	212.28	195,646.02
	Sub-Totals	315,894.78	38,324.62	212.28	354,431.68
	Totals	1,869,041.67	192,550.75	607,906.94	2,669,499.36
L 11	School of Business Administration	89,890.92	2,583.40	6,085.67	98,559.99
M	<u>School of Engineering:</u>				
M 11	Dean of Engineering	20,460.00	2,678.22	1,008.00	24,146.22
M 12	Chemical Engineering	25,203.95	3,367.07		28,571.02
M 13	Civil Engineering	68,952.65	5,681.91		74,634.56
M 14	Mechanical Engineering	99,806.64	6,371.79	18,049.10	124,227.53
M 15	Electrical Engineering	70,505.17	4,416.80		74,921.97
	Totals	284,928.41	22,515.79	19,057.10	326,501.30

Schedule G (Continued)

Fiscal Year Expenditure Summary
By Budget Divisions and Departments

Dept. Code		<u>State Funds</u>		<u>State Funds</u>		<u>Other Funds</u>	Net Total
		Salaries and Wages		Other Expenditures		Salaries and Wages*	
N 11	School of Home Economics	\$ 71,649.65		\$ 5,057.58		\$ 12,947.37	\$ 89,654.60
O 11	School of Nursing	32,923.42		3,848.10		4,099.65	40,871.17
P	<u>Division of Physical Education:</u>						
P 11	Director's Office	98,783.65		6,185.61		6,216.98	111,186.24
P 12	Phys. Ed. for Men	46,555.97		7,496.19		488.88	54,541.04
P 13	Phys. Ed. for Women	38,506.45		2,417.20		20.00	40,943.65
P 14	Athletics	7,946.45		569.25			8,515.70
P 15	Recreation	4,023.00		- 20.68			4,002.32
	Totals	195,815.52		16,647.57		6,725.86	219,188.95
Q 11	School of Education	45,083.00		3,939.25		2,344.12	51,366.37
R	<u>Division of Military Science:</u>						
R 11	Air R.O.T.C.	3,768.46		315.25			4,083.71
R 12	Armored R.O.T.C.	12,396.00		126.72			12,522.72
	Totals	16,164.46		441.97			16,606.43
S 11	Graduate School	65,534.85		935.01			66,469.86
T 11	Bureau of Gov't Research	22,092.38		2,348.78			24,441.16
U 11	Summer School	42,088.19		314.49		667.70	43,070.38
X	<u>Operation of Plant:</u>						
X 11	Expense	620,299.66		876,374.61		360.07	1,497,034.34
X 12	Cm&P HP&E Supplies			37,843.37			37,843.37
X 14	Janitor M. & S.			13,361.14			13,361.14
	Totals	620,299.66		927,579.12		360.07	1,548,238.85
Y	<u>Boarding Halls:</u>						
Y 11	Expense	249,226.73		14,700.52			263,927.25
Y 12	Materials & Supplies			324,308.34			324,308.34
	Totals	249,226.73		339,008.86			588,235.59
Z	<u>Student Union:</u>						
Z 11	Student Union General Fund					26,074.72	26,074.72
Z 12	Student Union Food Fund					29,858.32	29,858.32
Z 13	Student Union Store Fund					47,030.91	47,030.91
	Totals					102,963.95	102,963.95
400	Other Miscellaneous					2,359.89	2,359.89
900	Reserve Accounts	4,845.01		69,328.17			74,173.18
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$5,281,143.26		1,733,344.99		911,083.33	7,925,571.58

*Expenditures, other than for salaries and wages, not distributed by budget divisions and departments.

Schedule H

Boarding Halls

Statement of Receipts and Expenditures

Receipts:

Sales - Student Board	\$592,911.27
Sales - Snack Bar	37,448.45
Sales - Miscellaneous	119.55
Sales - Cafeteria	25,210.03
Sales - Employees' Meal Tickets	520.20

Total Sales

\$656,209.50

Cost of Sales:

Inventory, June 30, 1956	\$ 27,723.23
Purchases	314,682.90
	<hr/>
	342,406.13
Less: Inventory, June 30, 1957	16,029.30
	<hr/>

Cost of Food Sold

326,376.83

Gross Profit on Sales

\$329,832.67

Expenditures:

Salaries and Wages	249,226.73
Supplies and Materials:	
Inventory, June 30, 1956	3,520.62
Purchases	8,252.74
	<hr/>
	11,773.36
Less: Inventory, June 30, 1957	3,605.40
	<hr/>
	8,167.96

Other Expenditures

16,073.22

Total Expenditures

273,467.91

Excess of Receipts over Expenditures

\$56,364.76

Schedule I

Intercollegiate Athletics

Summary of Receipts and Disbursements

Balance, July 1, 1956		\$32,665.34	
Receipts:	\$132,955.58		
Less: Refund of Fees	<u>851.30</u>		
		<u>132,104.28</u>	
			164,769.62
Disbursements:			118,197.60
			<u> </u>
Balance, June 30, 1957			<u><u>\$46,572.02</u></u>

Athletic Reserve Account

Balance, July 1, 1956		\$ 934.94
Interest on Savings Bank Account		<u>29.09</u>
Balance, June 30, 1957		<u><u>\$ 964.03</u></u>

Schedule J

Recognized Student Organizations

Financial Statement
Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1957

Balance on Hand with University Treasurer, July 1, 1956	\$20,690.95
Balance on Deposit at Amherst Savings Bank	33,084.14
Student Fees Deposited	86,741.68
Cash Receipts	73,891.25
<hr/>	
Total	\$214,408.02
Balance on Hand with University Treasurer, June 30, 1957	11,852.26
Balance on Deposit at Amherst Savings Bank	44,865.63
Student Fees Refunded	837.74
Cash Expenditures	156,852.39
<hr/>	
Total	\$214,408.02

Above Statement prepared by Student Union.

Schedule K-1

Student Union - University Store Fund

Statement of Income and Expense

July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

	<u>Books</u>	<u>Supplies</u>	<u>Food Service*</u>	<u>Total</u>
Sales	\$167,383.29	\$107,989.92	\$26,266.79	\$301,640.00
Cost of Goods Sold:				
Inventory 7/1/56	22,792.59	38,538.74	1,722.71	63,054.04
Net Purchases	146,697.16	84,814.47	11,969.42	243,481.05
	169,489.75	123,353.21	13,692.13	306,535.09
Less Inventory June 30, 1957	24,310.11	41,333.15	---	65,643.26
Cost of Goods Sold	145,179.64	82,020.06	13,692.13	240,891.83
Gross Profit on Sales	22,203.65	25,969.86	12,574.66	60,748.17
Other Income:				
Miscellaneous				84.69
Insurance Refunds				486.63
Vending Machines				63.43
Advertising Products				43.00
Used-Book Salesmen				58.92
Post Office				1,116.63
Gross Profit from Operations				62,601.47

*Discontinued January 31, 1957

Schedule K-1 (Continued)

Student Union - University Store Fund

Statement of Income and Expense
July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

		<u>Total</u>
Expenses:		
Transportation In - General	\$ 214.48	
Transportation Out	208.99	
Miscellaneous Expense	81.01	
Repair Service	40.00	
Selling Expenses:		
Permanent Payroll	16,248.54	
Student Payroll	5,464.06	
Supplies	560.42	
Insurance	331.60	
Rent, Heat, Light	240.00	
Depreciation	935.20	
Repairs & Maintenance	202.08	
Telephone & Telegraph	105.27	
Postage	121.98	
Advertising	850.45	
Laundry	433.14	
Misc. Selling Expense	48.00	25,540.74
Administrative Expenses:		
Permanent Payroll	17,924.66	
Student Payroll	96.00	
Supplies	124.77	
Insurance	53.14	
Rent, Heat and Light	60.00	
Depreciation	152.48	
Repairs & Maintenance	887.17	
Telephone & Telegraph	81.60	
Postage	155.42	
Losses Bad Debts	108.00	
Stationery & Printing	1,071.70	
Services Purchased	102.00	
Travel	283.14	
Misc. Admin. Expense	176.55	21,276.63
Warehouse and Storage Expenses:		
Permanent Payroll	4,548.44	
Depreciation	20.73	
Repairs & Maintenance	28.10	4,597.27
Total Expenses		51,959.12
Excess of income over expenses		<u>\$10,642.35</u>

Above Statement prepared by Student Union.

Schedule K-2

Student Union - University Store Fund

Balance Sheet as of June 30, 1957

<u>ASSETS</u>		<u>LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL</u>	
Cash	\$16,042.61	Accrued Wages	\$ 169.00
Accounts Receivable	8,606.23	Deposit on Books	4.75
Inventory	65,643.26	Sales Tax Payable	78.92
Store Equipment	7,043.66	Contingencies Reserve	500.00
Less Depreciation	<u>935.20</u> 6,108.46	Retained Income	98,261.92
Office Equipment	2,521.24		
Less Depreciation	<u>152.48</u> 2,368.76		
House & Storage Equip.	266.00		
Less Depreciation	<u>20.73</u> 245.27		
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	\$99,014.59		\$99,014.59
	<hr/>		<hr/>
Net Worth July 1, 1956			127,619.57
Less:			
Transfer to Student Union General Fund		\$20,000.00	
Transfer to Student Union Food Service		<u>20,000.00</u>	40,000.00
			<hr/>
			87,619.57
Excess of Income over Expenses for the year			10,642.35
			<hr/>
Retained Income as of June 30, 1957			\$98,261.92
			<hr/>

Above Statement prepared by Student Union.

Schedule K-3

Student Union - Food Service Fund

Statement of Income and Expenses
Period Ending June 30, 1957*

Counter Sales	\$93,799.76	
Catering Sales	8,230.81	
Total Sales	102,030.57	
Miscellaneous Operating Income	166.31	
Total Income		\$102,196.88

COST OF GOODS SOLD

Inventory 2/1/57	---	
Food Purchases	48,272.58	
	48,272.58	
Inventory 6/30/57	3,155.62	
Cost of Goods Sold		45,116.96
Gross Profit on Sales		\$57,079.92

EXPENSE

Salaries - Permanent Payroll	26,710.57	
Salaries - Student Payroll	5,400.30	
Supplies	7,362.70	
Repairs and Maintenance	2,127.38	
Advertising	15.25	
Laundry	1,674.59	
Miscellaneous Expense	47.31	
China & Silver	4,025.83	
Travel and Conventions	57.96	
Transportation In	9.81	
Total Expenses		47,431.70
Excess of income over expenses		\$9,648.22

*Opened for operations on February 1, 1957

Above Statement prepared by Student Union.

Schedule K-4

Student Union - Food Service Fund

Balance Sheet

<u>ASSETS</u>		<u>LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL</u>	
Cash Fund	\$23,561.94	Accounts Payable	\$ 3,857.95
Accounts Receivable	909.16	Accrued Wages	449.12
Inventory	3,155.62	Mass. Old Age Tax Payable	87.94
Equipment	6,416.51	Capital Account	29,648.22
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	\$34,043.23		\$34,043.23
	<hr/>		<hr/>

Capital Account

Transfer from University Store	\$20,000.00
Excess of Income over Expenses for period ending June 30, 1957	9,648.22
	<hr/>
Net Worth as of June 30, 1957	<u>\$29,648.22</u>

Above Statement prepared by Student Union.

Schedule K-5

Student Union General Fund Statement of Receipts and Disbursements For the Period ended June 30, 1957*

Receipts

Student Fees, less \$1,001.27 Refunds	\$88,556.12	
Transfer from University Store Fund	20,000.00	
Lobby Counter	10,881.65	
Games Area	14,294.29	
Convention Services	5,469.90	
Rents and Custodial Fees	1,982.50	
Other Activities	6,291.67	
Total Receipts		\$147,476.13

Disbursements

Salaries and Wages		
Administrative	\$18,628.32	
Maintenance	<u>10,664.76</u>	29,293.08
Building Rental		80,000.00
Merchandise Purchases		10,051.36
Other Rentals & Installations		3,120.00
Supplies		4,117.73
Miscellaneous		<u>6,245.02</u>
Total Disbursements		<u>132,827.19</u>
Balance as of June 30, 1957		<u>\$14,648.94**</u>

*Student Union opened for activities on February 1, 1957
 **Accounts Payable outstanding June 30, 1957, total \$3,436.21

Above Statement prepared by Student Union.

Schedule L

Inventory of Land

	<u>Acreage</u>	<u>Year Acquired</u>	<u>Book Value July 1, 1956</u>	<u>Book Value June 30, 1957</u>
College Farm - Amherst & Hadley	379.794	1864	\$ 36,386.00	\$ 36,386.00
Pelham Quarry, Pelham	.50	1866	500.00	500.00
Bangs Place	.25	1892	2,350.00	2,350.00
Clark Place	17.	1896	4,500.00	4,500.00
Westcott Land	2.318	1909	2,250.00	2,250.00
Baker Place	5.003	1909	2,500.00	2,500.00
Kellogg Place	17.035	1909	1,868.45	1,868.45
Allen Place	.25	1910	500.00	500.00
Chambury Place	.25	1910	450.00	450.00
Harlow Farm & Orchard	28.49	1910	1,584.63	1,584.63
Hawley and Brown	46.02	1910	675.00	675.00
Loomis' Place	.25	1910	415.00	415.00
Louisa Baker Place	5.184	1910	3,000.00	3,000.00
Old Creamery Place	.50	1910	1,000.00	1,000.00
Newell Farm, Hadley	62.	1911	2,800.00	2,800.00
Cranberry Land, East Wareham	27.52	1910 - 1928	11,863.00	11,863.00
Owen Farm	27.	1915	5,000.00	5,000.00
Mt. Toby Forest, Sunderland and Leverett	755.27	1916	30,000.00	30,000.00
Dickinson Land	6.	1916	7,850.00	7,850.00
Brown Land	.50	1916	500.00	500.00
George Cutler, Trustee	1.56	1917	2,700.00	2,700.00
Angus Land	8.	1917	800.00	800.00
Tillson Farm	75.	1917	2,950.00	2,950.00
Brooks Farm	59.40	1922	11,000.00	11,000.00
Waltham Field Station, Waltham	58.09	1924 - 1945	24,470.00	24,470.00
Q. T. V. Land	4.00	1928	12,000.00	12,000.00
Tuxbury Land	30.	1936	7,000.00	7,000.00
Powers Land	.25	1949	5,000.00	5,000.00
Cadwell Property, Pelham and Belchertown	1,200.	1951	8,001.00	8,001.00
Gamma Alpha Sigma Phi Land	.93	1954	5,000.00	5,000.00
Montague Property	27.7	1955	4,000.00	4,000.00

Total - Land	2,846.064		\$198,913.08	\$198,913.08
--------------	-----------	--	--------------	--------------

Schedule L-1

Inventory of Buildings

Buildings	Year Constructed or Acquired	Book Value		Deductions	Book Value	
		July 1, 1956	June 30, 1957		July 1, 1956	June 30, 1957
Cashier's House	1867	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00			
Waugh House	1867	3,000.00				
Stockbridge House	1867-1933	9,100.00		3,000		
Physics Laboratory	1867	5,180.00				
Home Practice House for Girls	1867-1928-1951	14,800.00				
North Dormitory	1868-1930	66,000.00				
Farm House	1869	4,000.00		66,000		
Drill Hall & Gun Shed	1883-95-1909-27-35	28,344.00				
President's House	1883-84-1910	19,000.00				
South Dormitory	1885-86-1938-39-40	100,300.00				
Chapel	1885-1936	76,288.32				
Regulatory Service	1886-87-96-1911	27,000.00				
Hospital Ward	1886-93-1934-45	19,300.00				
Vegetable Plant House	1886-92-93	4,700.00				
Experiment Station Service	1882-87-91-95-96	5,000.00				
Experiment Station Office	1889-1908	14,000.00				
Nutrition Laboratory Annex	1891	2,000.00				
Nutrition Laboratory	1891-1934-35-37-38	19,374.38				
Physics Annex	1893-1923-1941	6,497.00				
Farm Horse Barn #1	1894	5,000.00				
Mathematics Building	1895-1905	6,000.00				
Munson Hall	1898-99-1956	70,127.26				
Draper Hall	1903-12-44-1955	296,529.94				
Wilder Hall	1905-1906-57	37,000.00		8,662		
Clark Hall & Greenhouse	1907	67,400.00				
Power Plant & Storage Building	1907-11-15-16-17-40-48-57	79,830.00		42,972		
Edward A. White Greenhouse	1908-9-1939	25,500.00				
French Hall	1909-1913-1956	74,356.59				
Farm Young Stock Barn	1909-1939-1956	36,837.00				
Jewett House and Barn	1909	1,200.00				
Farm Dairy Barn & Storage	1910-41-42-1955-1956	31,211.98				
Farm Machinery Barn	1910	4,000.00				
Fernald Hall	1910	80,000.00				
Harlow House & Barns	1910-1932	2,550.00				
Entomological Glasshouse	1911	825.00				
Waiting Station	1911	500.00				
Poultry Laying House #5	1911-1942	2,963.70				

Inventory of Buildings

Buildings	Year Constructed or Acquired	Book Value July 1, 1956	Additions	Deductions	Book Value June 30, 1957
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Poultry Brooder #3	1911-1926	3,100.00			3,100.00
Poultry Demonstration #1	1911	1,400.00			1,400.00
Grinnell Arena	1911	24,000.00			24,000.00
Fisher Laboratory	1911-30-43-44	24,616.85			24,616.85
Farm Sheep Barn	1911-1955	6,099.00			6,099.00
Farm Shop	1911	200.00			200.00
Poultry #4 Mechanics Storage	1912-1915	2,700.00			2,700.00
Flint Laboratory	1912-1937-57	79,000.00			210,723.58
Apiary	1912	3,000.00	131,723.58		3,000.00
Poultry #8 Breeding House	1914	1,250.00			1,250.00
Stockbridge Hall	1914-1956	417,066.82			417,066.82
Farm Piggery	1914	3,000.00			3,000.00
Farm Bungalow	1914	2,100.00			2,100.00
Agronomy Greenhouse	1914-1924	4,800.00			4,800.00
Agricultural Engineering Building	1915-1916-1924	28,550.00			28,550.00
Poultry #10 Duck House	1915	100.00			100.00
Poultry #7 Small Henhouse	1915	50.00			50.00
Marshall Hall	1915-1945	68,459.00			68,459.00
Hospital (2 Units)	1915	15,000.00			15,000.00
Poultry Unit #11 for 100 Hens	1916	504.00			504.00
Poultry Unit #12 for 200 Hens	1917	400.00			400.00
Angus Cottage	1917	148.00			148.00
Poultry #6 Manure Shed	1918	98.00			98.00
Poultry #2 Oil House	1918	73.50			73.50
Mount Toby House & Barn	1918	4,000.00			4,000.00
Military Storage	1918	250.00			250.00
Grounds Tool Shed	1918	245.00			245.00
Turbine House	1918	17,665.00			17,665.00
Adams Hall	1919-1941	128,175.00			128,175.00
Horticultural Mfg. Shed	1920	3,185.00			3,185.00
Memorial Hall	1920-1941	107,425.00			107,425.00
Poultry Hot Water Brooder #13	1921-1929	2,450.00			2,450.00
Farm Bull Pens & Fence	1922-1956	14,041.50			14,041.50
Brooks House, Barn & Sheds	1922-1929	9,400.00			9,400.00
Goessmann Laboratory	1922-1946	301,612.00			301,612.00
Tillson Poultry Houses (4)	1923	2,000.00			2,000.00
Tillson Summer Sheds (3)	1923	277.00			277.00
Farm Bungalow #2	1923	4,000.00			4,000.00
Tillson Foreman's Quarters	1923-1926	6,714.00			6,714.00

Schedule L-1 (Continued)

Inventory of Buildings

Buildings	Year Constructed or Acquired	Book Value		Deductions	Book Value June 30, 1957
		July 1, 1956	Additions		
Tillson Hen Brooder #6	1923	\$ 1,009.00	\$		\$ 1,009.00
Farm Bungalow #3	1923	4,000.00			4,000.00
Horticultural Garage	1923	1,574.00			1,574.00
Brooks Tobacco Barn	1924	3,000.00			3,000.00
Waltham Sta. Small Stock Barn	1924	2,000.00			2,000.00
Waltham Small Shed	1924	800.00			800.00
Waltham Office & Lab. Bldg.	1924-1935	11,363.40			11,363.40
Waltham Ice House	1924	100.00			100.00
Waltham Farmhouse	1924	6,000.00			6,000.00
Waltham Field Sta. Greenhouse	1924-1929	29,000.00			29,000.00
Stable for Cavalry Unit	1925	16,500.00			16,500.00
Cranberry Laboratory	1926	6,300.00			6,300.00
Cranberry Garage	1926	1,200.00			1,200.00
Cranberry Shed (Storage)	1926	300.00			300.00
Cranberry Oil House	1926	40.00			40.00
Cranberry Pump House	1926	165.00			165.00
Farm Corncribs (7)	1927	650.00			650.00
Farm Bungalow Garage	1927	350.00			350.00
Agricultural Farmhouse	1928	7,500.00			7,500.00
Farm Horse Barn #2	1928	5,294.00			5,294.00
Horticultural Mfg. Bldg.	1929	69,966.92			69,966.92
Garage (6 car)	1929	2,500.00			2,500.00
Brooks Farm Garage	1929-30	300.00			300.00
Waltham Field Station Garage	1930	1,000.00			1,000.00
Waltham Hay Barn	1930	3,500.00			3,500.00
Physical Education Building	1930	287,500.00			287,500.00
Lumber Shed	1931-1940	4,300.00			4,300.00
Tillson Grain House #1	1933	100.00			100.00
Pomology Tool Shed	1933	1,254.00			1,254.00
Manure Pit	1933	500.00			500.00
Horticultural Hayshed	1933	400.00			400.00
Farley 4-H Club House	1933	3,500.00			3,500.00
Thatcher Hall	1934-35	193,950.00			193,950.00
Goodell Library	1934-35	238,500.00			238,500.00

Inventory of Buildings

Buildings	Year Constructed or Acquired	Book Value July 1, 1956	Additions	Deductions	Book Value June 30, 1957
Bowditch Lodge	1937	\$ 5,400.00	\$	\$	5,400.00
Waltham Field Station Propagation House	1937	8,497.37			8,497.37
Tillson 2-car Garage	1939	384.00			384.00
Tillson Breeding House	1939	5,300.00			5,300.00
Tillson Storage Building	1939	3,000.00			3,000.00
Federal Buildings, Liberal Arts Annex, Marshall Hall Annex & Draper Hall Annex	1947	25,000.00			25,000.00
Poultry Laying House	1947	10,000.00			25,000.00
Tillson Brooder House #13	1947	10,000.00			10,000.00
Berkshire, Hampshire & Plymouth Houses	1948	495,800.00			495,800.00
Middlesex & Suffolk Houses	1948	327,600.00			327,600.00
Skinner Hall	1948	596,700.00			596,700.00
Dutch Elm Disease Laboratory	1949	23,400.00			23,400.00
Engineering Building Annex	1949	118,500.00			118,500.00
Engineering Building - Guinness Laboratory	1949	374,500.00			374,500.00
Waltham Field Station Building	1950	278,400.00			278,400.00
R. O. T. C. Facilities, 2 Bldgs.	1950-51	63,800.00			63,800.00
Hasbrouck Lab., Physics Bldg.	1950	501,000.00			501,000.00
Paige Laboratory, Animal Disease Control	1950-51	487,500.00			487,500.00
New Power Plant Building	1951-1955	1,361,000.00			1,361,000.00
Engineering Building - Wing	1950-1951-56	1,120,753.61			1,120,753.61
Electric Generating Plant	1952	263,615.36			263,615.36
Animal Isolation Building	1953	98,500.00			98,500.00
University Commons	1953-54-55	985,300.00			985,300.00
Durfee Conservatory	1955	69,684.00			69,684.00
Montague Buildings	1955	8,000.00			8,000.00
Machmer Hall	1957		967,578.77		967,578.77
Total - Buildings		\$10,680,120.50	\$1,150,936.35	\$69,000.00	\$11,762,056.85

Schedule L-2

Inventory of Improvements other than Buildings

	<u>Book Value</u> <u>July 1, 1956</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Book Value</u> <u>June 30, 1957</u>
Roads, Sidewalks, etc.	173,099.46		\$ 173,099.46
Water Mains	92,143.11		92,143.11
Sewerage & Drainage	55,237.50		55,237.50
Steam Lines	913,035.75	162,831.86	1,075,867.61
Electrical Lines	396,108.20	109,694.00	505,802.20
Parking Areas	10,727.00		10,727.00
Tennis Courts	62,042.25		62,042.25
Totals	\$1,702,393.27	\$272,525.86	\$1,974,919.13



UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS
College of Arts and Sciences
Memorandum

To: The President
From: Dean of Arts and Sciences
Subject: Annual Report, Arts and Sciences

2 December 1957

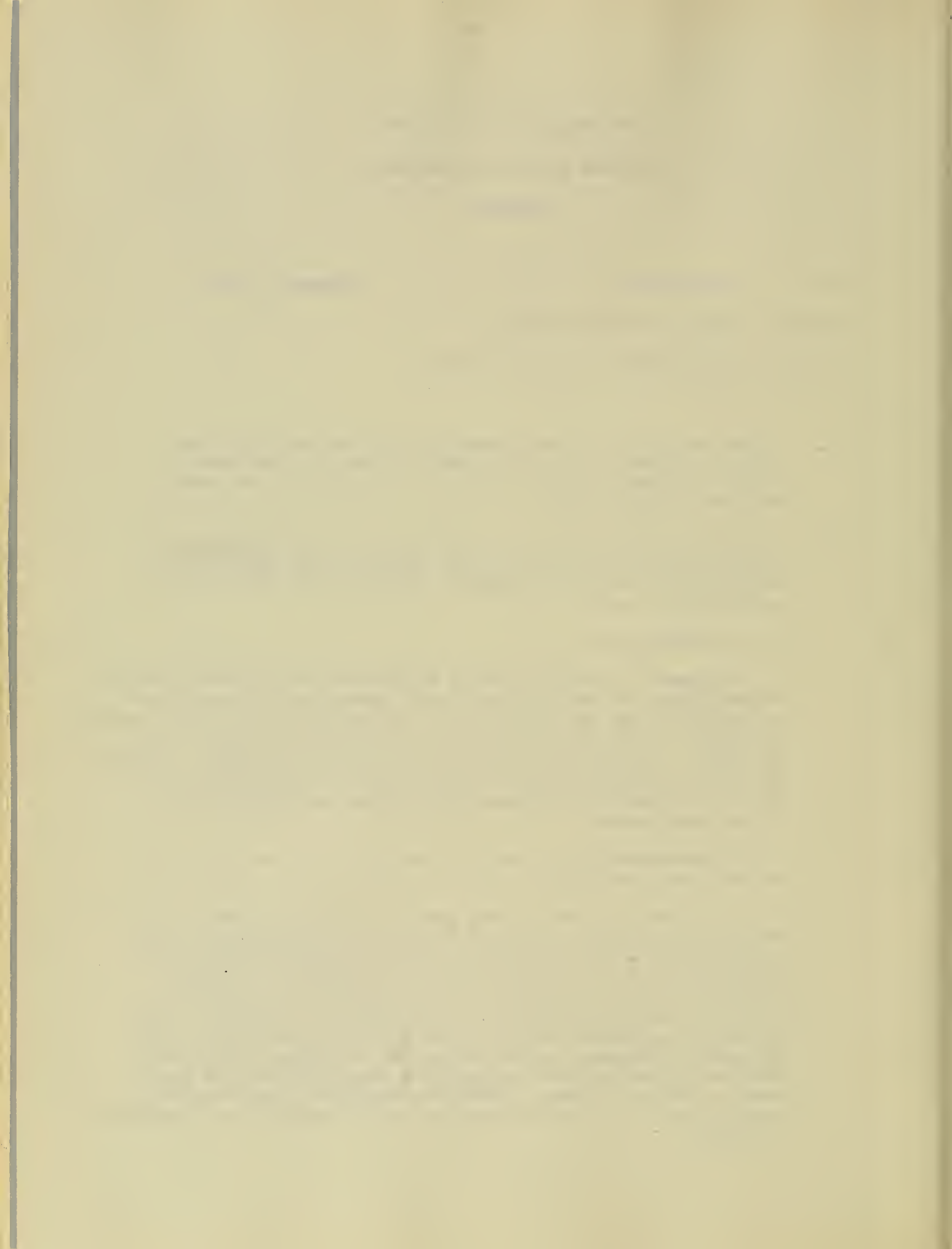
1. I have the honor to forward herewith the annual reports of the several departments in this College. In them is to be found a wealth of information and the detailed accounting of our stewardship over the past year.
2. In the main, the past year has seen substantial, if unspectacular progress, toward three major goals. These are the easing of the teaching load, the encouragement of scholarly work, and the up-grading of the faculty.

a. The teaching load

In general, the enrollment of students has displayed no startling or puzzling shifts and I should like to repeat the prediction made two years ago that the College would continue to expand although perhaps less rapidly than certain of the other units of undergraduate instruction. The size of the College is, of course, important although it should be remembered that the work of the College depends as much on total university enrollment, both graduate and undergraduate, in a very direct manner.

We are attempting to cope with the problem of teaching these students by two methods:

1) There has been a steady growth in the teaching staff. For the most part these have gone to the departments responsible for instruction in the basic subjects. It should be emphasized, however, that despite recent additions teaching ratios over most of the College compare very unfavorably with teaching ratios elsewhere in the University and more effort along this line is indicated. The College is responsible for upwards of 70% of the instruction of the University. Although I do not argue that the College should therefore have 70% of the teaching staff, it should obviously be more than the 51% we now have. [In this calculation I have used only teaching staff. If one considers the total "faculty", the percentage is 31%./



2) There has been a modest amount of experimentation with teaching methods. This has not gone as far as I would like and there have been indications that it is not altogether palatable with either faculty or students. By way of encouragement I have taken the attitude that the matter is the responsibility of the departmental chairman and that he may use the time saved in any way he wishes.

It should be recognized that the use of larger classes, and the like, does nothing to alleviate the teacher-student ratio. It is also true that our efforts here are limited by the number of graduate students who can be used as teaching assistants. About the most we can expect from our current efforts, therefore, is to prove that it is possible. In the local context, this will be no mean achievement. You have already received my views on the inevitability of the small class and its deleterious consequences.

b. The encouragement of scholarly work:

When I came to this campus five years ago the ethos seemed to be a species of intellectual isolationism the principal manifestation of which was an inordinate insistence on teaching. Without derogating from the importance of good instruction, I should like to point out that of the many factors in the educational problem, here is one that defies both analysis and, more important, objective comparison.

I take hope in the fact that we appear to be emerging into the world. Although our list of publications is still not very impressive the individual who seeks to find such an outlet is becoming less egregious and attendance at scholarly gatherings is becoming more frequent.

Certain material factors enter into this development:

- a) A favorable attitude toward contract research.
- b) A more generous use of teachers research funds.
- c) The rearrangement of teaching schedules to provide time for research; this is a bootstrap operation but it is beginning to pay dividends.

It is to be hoped that the newly established Arts and Sciences Scholarship will make it plain that we mean what we say in this connection and will produce some scholarly effort in which the University can take pride. I sometimes wonder whether the ethos of an institution can really be changed. I am encouraged, however, by the thought that it is not so much a matter of change as a problem of releasing latent capacities that were already here. There is a difference between attempting to push a faculty into something and not trying to prevent it.

c. The upgrading of the faculty

Action along these lines has taken two forms. The first is a series of appointments at the upper levels. Under the powers given us in the Freedom Bill, we have strengthened our work in English (Copeland), Music (King), Botany (Schuster), Geology (Farquhar), Psychology (Teichner), Mathematics (Dickinson and Aspettie), and Physics (Trimmer, Rosen, and DeFilippes). Plans are now going forward to do the same in Government and to add some more strength to Physics.

Together with this an attempt is being made to eliminate from the faculty those individuals who appear not to understand the requirements of residence in a community of scholars. This is a considerably less pleasant process and we are late in beginning it. Nevertheless, I see no alternative to considering each tenure appointment and each promotion as being in open competition with all the world. We must move quickly while there is yet time.

3. Although I have a certain amount of confidence in the course that has been set, the problems that remain are both considerable in number and formidable in character. Without discussing these, such as faculty salaries and the condition of the library, which are of an all-University character, I would like to indicate those that press especially on the College.

a) We have not yet finished the revision of the Curriculum. I feel that progress is being made here but the problems are numerous and the opposition stubborn. We may have a test here as to whether we have a College or a series of entrapies.

b) Space is getting increasingly difficult as our activities increase. This is especially true in the scientific areas where we are acquiring persons who want to do research. We are approaching a crisis in some areas.

c) I am not yet satisfied that we have worked out an adequate program for the better students. Our system of placement examinations begun this year was but a faltering step in the right direction. More needs to be done and whatever is done needs to be better planned.

d) Our program needs further enrichment especially in the various fields of Art. Fewer Precisionettes and more string quartets might serve as a slogan for Music. Real work in the fine arts remains a hope for the future.

e) The College needs a more elaborate internal organization. Too much depends on the good instincts of the Dean. I am still casting about for something which is both democratic enough to suit me and not likely to arouse a nest of intramural fears and jealousies. As yet nothing satisfactory has emerged.

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
VOLUME 100, PART 1, 1970
PUBLISHED BY THE INSTITUTE
11, BEDFORD SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
VOLUME 100, PART 1, 1970
PUBLISHED BY THE INSTITUTE
11, BEDFORD SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
VOLUME 100, PART 1, 1970
PUBLISHED BY THE INSTITUTE
11, BEDFORD SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
VOLUME 100, PART 1, 1970
PUBLISHED BY THE INSTITUTE
11, BEDFORD SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
VOLUME 100, PART 1, 1970
PUBLISHED BY THE INSTITUTE
11, BEDFORD SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
VOLUME 100, PART 1, 1970
PUBLISHED BY THE INSTITUTE
11, BEDFORD SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
VOLUME 100, PART 1, 1970
PUBLISHED BY THE INSTITUTE
11, BEDFORD SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
VOLUME 100, PART 1, 1970
PUBLISHED BY THE INSTITUTE
11, BEDFORD SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1

In this connection, however, I should like to recommend one immediate step as we move toward what we are pleased to call the Twelve Month Year (although what other types there may be do not occur to me). If we are to undertake an effort of this type, it seems obvious that we shall need continuous planning and supervision. I therefore urge that all department heads be put immediately in the "A" category. In fact, this is a necessity even without the program of continuous operation; with it, some such arrangement becomes an imperative.

4. In summary, then, I should like to say that we are getting better but that we need to move faster and further. The returns on our investment are improving and I see no cause to despair in the direction in which we have chosen to go.

Respectfully,



Fred V. Cahill, Jr.

REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, Massachusetts
For the year ending December 31, 1957

The maintenance of the status quo is a characteristic of organized groups that seems to be overexaggerated in the case of universities and colleges. Adjusting to changes is one of our greatest problems. Since changes brought about in agriculture during the past century have resulted in remarkable shifts in our population from farms to urban areas, it should be obvious to the most ardent worshiper of the past that it would not be satisfactory to operate a college of agriculture on the same basis that prevailed in 1867. The changes in agriculture since 1940 have been even more dramatic than in the 80 years before that, and thus it follows that what was satisfactory in 1940 for a college of agriculture is almost as out-of-date as what was right in 1867.

Changes within the College of Agriculture, and changes relative to the other parts of the University have been taking place at a fairly rapid pace. More changes will need to be made if the College of Agriculture is to serve the people of the Commonwealth in a manner to which they are entitled, at a cost they can afford, and in keeping with the objectives of a state university created for public service.

The old, and still popular, concept is that agriculture embraces only those activities connected with the production of raw agricultural products, and this leads to a corollary thought that the opportunities for graduates from colleges of agriculture are limited to the field of agricultural production.

Food and fiber which originate on the farms in the United States require approximately 40% of the total population for their production, processing and distribution, and have an annual value of over \$100 billion dollars to the consumer. The traditional thinking that agriculture is limited to production has resulted in a decrease in enrollment in all agricultural colleges in the country. There has been an 8% decrease in enrollment in the four-year course at the University of Massachusetts from 1956 to 1957; however, the enrollment of the Stockbridge School has maintained approximately the same level during the past two years. Enrollments are increasing in some areas such as arboriculture, food management, landscape operations, turf maintenance, forestry, food technology and landscape architecture, while the enrollments in the traditional production departments are decreasing. The principal objective of the College of Agriculture is to develop more effective methods for production, processing and distribution of food.

Research, extension and control programs are being changed as rapidly as possible to meet the same kind of change in demand from the public for education and service as is shown in the shifts in the instruction programs. New extension programs in food distribution, family economics and 4-H have been initiated. Educational programs to aid producers, processors, distributors and merchandisers of food have been established, using personnel from several different departments to increase the effectiveness of the program. The programs for youth and the housewife have been modernized to include activities which are particularly applicable to the urbanized living conditions of an industrialized

state. A most effective TV program called "Gardeners' Almanac" made its debut in April and continued through September. This program had the highest rating of any educational TV program carried on Channel 2 and we have a request to repeat the program again next year.

The control and research programs have been modernized during the year to include greater investigation of problems related to urban and suburban living, marketing of food and fiber, consumer demands and interests, food quality, control of diseases and pests of lawns, home gardens and public areas.

Of national interest are the fruits of one control and extension program which has operated since 1923 at considerable cost to the people of the Commonwealth but of great importance to the poultry industry. During the recent flu epidemic, it was determined that only pullorum-free eggs were satisfactory for the production of effective vaccine to combat this disease. Massachusetts was one of a few states where certification of eggs as being pullorum-free could be established without doubt because of the control program that had been conducted in the past. As a result, there was a great demand for Massachusetts eggs for vaccine production. Thus, in a short time the public was well repaid for the investment that has been made for the vested interests of the poultry industry.

The major organizational changes that have been made during the past year that have been most significant for attacking the problems of the future are (1) the almost complete restaffing of the Department of Agricultural Engineering, including a new department head; (2) the transfer of the Department of Entomology and the plant pathology section of the Botany Department from the College of Arts & Science to the College of Agriculture and the joining of those activities with similar activities in agriculture to form a new Department of Entomology and Plant Pathology; (3) the consolidation of the departments of floriculture, olericulture and pomology into a Department of Horticulture; and (4) the appointment of a new department head and two new staff members in the Department of Food Technology. When the impact of these changes has been transmitted throughout the university and the state, it is certain that greater service can be rendered to the public at a lesser cost.

The College of Agriculture is well endowed with scholarship funds to help support students who are worthy and needy. About \$20,000 is now available annually for this purpose. In addition, two students received special recognition from outside sources during the past year: Miss Yorkette Solomon, Food Technology 1959, received a \$1,000 Gerber Baby Foods Scholarship award, and Mr. Anthony Federer of the Forestry Department has received an \$800 award annually for the past two years from the St. Regis Paper Company. In both instances these awards have been made to students of the University of Massachusetts for the first time.

Departments in the College of Agriculture have received outstanding recognition for their research accomplishments in the form of grants from private and government sources in the amount of approximately \$70,000 per year. These funds are used to supplement existing appropriated funds in the support of research so that the programs may be accelerated. It is the policy of the College of Agriculture not to accept funds from any source to do work other than that which we would be willing and anxious to do if sufficient appropriated

money were available. In other words, we do not encourage grants for the purpose of testing or other kinds of "hack" work because we do not believe that it provides adequate use of the facilities nor the proper utilization of staff members.

During the past year the College of Agriculture was the recipient of a gift of \$50,000 from Red Acre Farms, Inc. for the construction of a new large animal isolation building which has been completed and is a valuable addition to the Veterinary Science Department. Badly needed repairs to the French Hall greenhouse range have been completed on a few of the buildings, and Flint Laboratory has been completely renovated with the result that we now have a modern dairy processing laboratory and production unit. Cranberry mechanization will have an opportunity to be developed further because of the acquisition of a new building at the Cranberry Experiment Station for this purpose.

There have been significant personnel changes resulting from a more liberal personnel policy enacted in 1955. This "Freedom Bill" made possible appointments above the minimum salary, promotions, upgradings, new assignments involving about 140 individuals on the professional staff. These promotions and other changes were effected for the benefit of the individual staff members, but surprisingly enough a net saving was realized. In the changing emphasis in agriculture, several shifts of personnel were effected without any increase in staff numbers or cost but with an actual transfer of positions formerly assigned to the College of Agriculture to other parts of the University. One of the most significant changes has been the upgrading of 12 positions, which were formerly academic year positions, to 12 months' positions so that the staff members could be engaged regularly in an integrated program of research, teaching and extension within the College of Agriculture. This change leaves only 22 positions in the College of Agriculture that are now classified as academic year positions.

Recommendations for the Future

The most important part of this report is an abstract of the proposals for the future for purposes of planning and coordination. The following need to be given careful consideration as we move ahead in the building of a strong program as a part of this University:

I. Regionalization of Programs.

An initial step has been taken in the establishment of a bilateral arrangement with the University of Maine to conduct regional instruction programs in agricultural engineering at Maine, and Food Technology at the University of Massachusetts. This is only the beginning, and certainly not enough.

It is requested that we energetically pursue the policy of establishing bilateral or multilateral arrangements or agreements with various New England Land-Grant Colleges in other fields of instruction. It is also strongly recommended that consideration be given to establishing regional programs in extension, research and control. It is conceivable that an extension specialist carrying on mass media extension programs through TV and radio could be a New England extension specialist and be paid by all states. It is also conceivable that many of our control programs which are operated by individual states could be operated in one location with the elimination of costly duplication in equipment and staff.

For example, one shade tree laboratory certainly should suffice for New England. One seed laboratory should suffice, and so on. A certain amount of regionalization of research has already been initiated, but many improvements could be made in this line too. We should spend a lot of effort in finding out how we can save money in these areas and still improve the effectiveness of the program.

II. Strengthening of Federal-State-County Relationships in Extension Programs.

A cooperative Extension program in agriculture and home economics should be studied from the standpoint of increasing its effectiveness by bringing about closer integration of the programs at federal, state and county governmental levels.

We believe that much could be accomplished in the way of streamlining and reorganization to make a more effective program. Incidentally, the county extension workers have just received belated consideration under the Barrington Associates survey, completely independent of the original survey for state employees. This points up a significant lack of continuity in policy between county extension workers as agents of the University of Massachusetts and the staff members in the University. This whole area of relationship needs to be studied completely and handled with great care so that a stronger program can be developed.

In keeping with the changing agricultural scene, there needs to be a constant increase in specialization of extension workers at all levels which will lead to a substantial increase in their technical competence.

III. Integrated Payroll.

An integrated program can never be a fact until the payroll is integrated. Steps to bring about a complete cooperation between extension, experiment station, instruction and control are rather futile as long as it is not perfectly clear to all persons involved that their pay is coming from the various sources.

We urge that every possible effort be made to completely integrate the payroll so that each activity is appropriately charged for and given credit for personnel costs. For example, the high cost of agricultural instruction, as reflected in a recent survey by the Provost's Office, is not unrelated to the fact that 12 department heads at over \$10,000 per year each are charged entirely to the instruction budget rather than being charged to instruction, research, control and extension. We should work on this immediately.

Each year budgets and reports are submitted to federal experiment station and extension offices on the basis of total expenditures in these programs. Since many of the state expenditures are now hidden in our instruction program, the amounts actually spent for research and extension do not show in these reports or budgets; therefore, money which is available to us from federal sources for various programs has to be returned to the federal government because we are not able to show that we are actually expending state funds on a matching basis, which is one of the requirements for obtaining the federal funds.

IV. Expansion of Printing and Duplication Facilities.

The printing and duplication facilities now operated in the College of Agriculture for the benefit of the entire University have about reached their maximum effectiveness because of a limitation of modern equipment and adequate help. This whole problem needs high level administrative consideration if the University is to be adequately served in the future.

We recommend that the University administration consult with us about our proposals and prepare to make the necessary expansions after a thorough discussion of the problem.

V. Accreditation of the Landscape Architecture Department.

We should move vigorously in the direction of expanding the staff of landscape architecture to include instruction and service in programs of city and regional planning with the view that the Landscape Architecture Department will then receive full accreditation from the professional societies. This will place the Landscape Architecture Department in a position of serving as a regional school for New England and would strengthen their already fine program to the point of serving the people of this Commonwealth more satisfactorily.

VI. Service To Other State Departments and Public Institutions.

We should encourage cooperation between the University and other departments of the state government in areas where our staff and facilities are uniquely adaptable to this service. For example, we should encourage the departments of agronomy, horticulture, entomology and plant pathology, and others to cooperate with the Public Works Department in their problems relating to the control of weeds, development of turf and landscape, control of insects and diseases on the 2200 miles of public highways in the Commonwealth.

Similar cooperation between departments and other state departments is indicated and need not be discussed in detail here. We should have an all-out effort to inform the various state departments what we have available and encourage cooperation with them. This interchange of ideas could be developed most effectively between the University administration and the heads of the various departments of the state government.

VII. Salary Adjustments.

This subject has been put at the end, not because of its unimportance, but rather to emphasize that none of the other things that precede this discussion really are of any consequence unless a realistic and equitable salary policy is developed.

In last year's report it was emphasized that standardized salary adjustments as have been experienced over the past several years led to a policy of standardization which, in the long run, was not satisfactory for a professionally staffed program. The first consequence of this standardization has been the "arbitrary cut in salary" imposed on some of our most deserving staff members by the \$1,000

limitation in connection with the salary schedule recommended under the Barrington Associates report.

We recommend that an attempt be made to get the next salary increase for the professional staff on the basis of an evaluation of each staff member's contribution to the total program rather than an across-the-board increase for all staff members. We recognize that this is not the traditional way, but we think it has definite merit and if it is remotely possible to accomplish this all of us would be more than willing to expend the energy required for the evaluation.

Dale H. Sieling
December 5, 1957

Prologue

Professor Milo Kimball resigned his position as Dean effective February 1, 1957. Dr. Shannon McCune, Provost, became acting Dean until a successor to former Dean Kimball could be appointed. I accepted the position as Dean of the School of Business Administration in April of this year, the appointment to be effective as of July 1, 1957. This annual report, therefore shall have all the advantages and disadvantages of a newcomer. A change of administration always induces discernable and subtle differences in outlook and in expectations, particularly if the newcomer is from an outside institution. And although the University of Maine is a New England Land-Grant University, still there are notable differences in the character, the outlook and the spirit of Maine and Massachusetts. Being originally from the Far West I have been met by the spirit of adventure and open handedness that has characterized the West, at least in the beginning. No one can be here long without noting a surge of expansion, getting ready for the future and an optimism characteristic of pioneers pushing forward into new territory. Whether this is too sharp a break with the past, too fast a pace for the more conservative, too rapid for the protection of quality of instruction and staff is certainly not for me to answer now but to notice and take into account. It will indeed be a tremendous satisfaction if Massachusetts can couple rapid development with high quality performance on both the undergraduate and graduate levels.

Specifically the School of Business Administration fits into this picture because it too is growing and has all the significant growing pains of a young School dating only from 1948. But in this time there was established a curriculum, a number of "major" areas such as Accounting, Finance, Industrial

Administration, Marketing and General Business Management; a minimum structure of organization, a faculty and Dean, a secretarial office, a student body and some teaching equipment. All this is essential but of course it takes more than this to create a strong School with prestige, status and high quality.

Three factors must be present to accomplish this:

1. An outstanding faculty, selected on the basis of education, experience, intellectual stimulation, conviction and professional pride.

2. A student body selected for aptitude in the fields of Business Administration and Economics and encouraged to do work of high calibre by a faculty imbued with the importance of teaching and research.

3. A Dean, as part of the total Administration, that sets a climate and atmosphere conducive to the highest academic accomplishment. An administration that recognizes members of a faculty as professional people, not as employees in the rank and file sense. And the Dean who must recognize each faculty member, irrespective of rank, as equals in responsibility to the welfare of the School, the teaching program and research. The test of strength of an educational institution is not rank and authority but quality of performance and status of the profession.

It is fitting for a Dean to set forth his general philosophy to indicate the direction of his thought as a measure of his own performance. To achieve something will take time but "the something" should be discernable within a year. On the other hand the School of Business will not take its place among the top Schools of the country for some time. In the first place, we have not the "wherewithall" to work with yet. In the second place, we have not the outstanding reputation yet to attract the best among the market for instructors as we expand, and, in the third place, it will take time for the faculty members we have to behave as if they are in a first rate institution.

In this prologue, before I come to the more prosaic section of this report, I might venture the opinion that it was a great mistake when Economics was separated from Business Administration. This has happened in many places, but wherever it has happened it has been a mistake. Your Dean, in view of this has

been diligent in establishing cooperation with the Department of Economics through Professor Gamble. We have a long way to go for real effective cooperation which to me means, not so much, socializing, although that is important, but working together in coordinating our course programs and in achieving an intellectual rapport worthy of the name. Toward that end Professor Gamble and I have each selected two representatives that are voting members of each other's faculties. I have found Professors Bruce Morris and Marshall Howard very helpful in our faculty meetings. But this is only a small beginning towards effective cooperation. The rejection of our School last year as a member of the American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business was a blow to our pride that can be overcome rather soon, I hope. Within a short time I shall make efforts to reopen our case and, with the aid of Dr. McCune, we shall again seek membership. I need not discuss the many problems left by the rejection but certainly some suggestions of the Association are now being met.

Enrollment

Using fall semester figures the undergraduate enrollment of our School increased from 326 in 1950 to 516 in 1957. This is an increase of about 59%. During the same period the University increased 45%. I do not include graduate students of which we have had between 8 and 15 since 1953 when the graduate program began. That the undergraduate enrollment will expand I have no doubt, although there has not been any significant rise since 1955. Indeed the enrollment was higher in 1954. Even so our enrollment is about 13% of the University total. Recently Mr. Lanphear has estimated our enrollment for 1958-1959 as slightly less than it is now. I am in no position to be critical of these estimates, but I should guess that they are too conservative. But even if they are not too conservative I would say that an increase in most other parts of the

University will mean an increase of both our own student body and the number of students that register for our courses.

We are one of the few Schools and Colleges that is more likely to have more juniors and seniors than freshmen and sophomores. Please see Tables 1 and 2 on pp. 10, 11. A smaller freshman class does not mean a shrinking of our enrollment. This is due to two main causes. First, many students who begin a program in another School or College, particularly the School of Engineering, transfer by the end of the sophomore year. Second, we get transfers from other colleges in the State.

In considering the impact of enrollment on our program and faculty it must be remembered that we offer only a one-semester course (given each semester) for freshmen. This uses the equivalent of one full time instructor. We teach only a one year course for sophomores that uses the equivalent of $2\frac{1}{4}$ full time instructors. This means that, at the moment, eleven and three-quarters of our instructors teach juniors and seniors and this enrollment increased 70% since 1950. Although we do not offer many courses for the first two years, this being the area of the student's general education in the College of Arts and Sciences, we do advise these students. Out of a total enrollment of 530 (including 14 graduate students) each faculty member has an average of 35 students each as advisors and this includes the Dean. I have looked upon this as part of my education both in knowing the procedures and knowing the students, their courses and their problems.

Since our enrollment can rise from both an increase in freshmen and upper-classmen I cannot avoid raising a more general issue. Many, but not all of our transfers, might have registered with us in the first place. Somewhere advising was faulty, particularly in those cases where engineering aptitude was involved. It must be a heavy cost to carry along too many students who find

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE
PROGRESS OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FOR THE YEAR 1900
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILL., 1901

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE
PROGRESS OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FOR THE YEAR 1900
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILL., 1901

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE
PROGRESS OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FOR THE YEAR 1900
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILL., 1901

that engineering was not meant for them. The capital cost per student is higher in engineering than many other programs. I do not mean that our engineering transfers always do well. They do not. A failing student is both a cost and a tragedy no matter where he might be, but the cost is heavier in the sciences and in engineering, considering the costs of equipment and laboratories, not to mention instruction.

The Faculty

There have been many changes in the staff these past few years. There are times when turnover is essential but we have had a higher per cent than is desirable, both at the top and the bottom of the ranks. I am not including those resignations that appeared necessary. A strong School must have a core of excellent men around whom new men can cluster and find a place within the School if continuity is to be achieved. Since 1956 there have been a number of "new faces": Professor O'Donnell, Assistant Professor Drew-Bear, Visiting Lecturer Kyler, Instructor Fitzgerald and your new Dean. These men replaced Professors Colwell and Vance, Associate Professor Unrer, Assistant Professors Gillis and Sherman and Instructor Robinson. Professor Kimball remained to teach.

The best "training" place for a new faculty is one with intellectually stimulating people when bold imaginations and creative thought can have free play. No one should ever discourage even the "crackpots" among us in the circulation of ideas for fear that we might discourage those with something vitally important to say and to teach. Although higher salaries are needed and the drive for them goes on and on and should, the fact remains that I know of many places where excellent men stay because the academic environment is conducive to creative activity and creative thought. To tap such sources of strength is the chief problem for a University and a School of Business Administration.

Good men must be well trained and trained in the way that is recognized by our profession. An Abraham Lincoln did not need a college education, nor did some great musicians, poets, novelists, painters and businessmen any one might mention. The doctor's degree or its equivalent must be our normal measure of an academic education and where it is not we must be diligent enough and flexible enough to admit it and take a man for other outstanding qualities as "the equivalent." Any real danger of excessive reliance on the doctor's degree is a problem of administration to solve.

There are 15 of us on the staff. Seven have the doctor's degree (Hackamack, Hardy, Kirshen, Kyler, Ludtke, Rivers and Sinzer), one (Anderson) has the equivalent (M.B.A. and C.P.A.), one (Lentilhon) will have his C.P.A. within a few months. Two are working on the Ph.D. (O'Donnell and Zane). Professor Kimball will retire the end of this semester. We have appointed John Conlon as an assistant professor and he will join us in the spring. He expects his Ph.D. from Michigan State University next summer. Dr. Kyler, a Visiting Lecturer, on leave of absence from Bethany College, will leave the end of this semester. To help fill the teaching gaps left by Professors Kimball and Kyler we have appointed two part-time people, Randall Haydon, one of our very good graduate students, and William Hefner, who will be a part-time Lecturer in Accounting. Mr. Haydon will teach Corporation Finance. Considering that this is not the best time to survey the market for good men, we are fortunate to have Haydon and Hefner for the spring semester. Mr. Hefner taught Accounting here before and left as an assistant professor to devote full time to his accounting office in Greenfield.

There is considerable strength in our faculty but we have a distance to go in building up our staff. We are wasting much of our strength by having little

to offer for research and consultation. This is, in part, my job. In part it is a matter of funds and encouragement. In part it is a matter of creating a Bureau of Business Research. Actually I would prefer to have Economics in on this too and create a Bureau of Business and Economic Research. There must be a place where those who call upon us can come, and there must be the machinery to carry through such research (a director, equipment, secretarial help and so on). The most desirable thing costs money but research is worth the cost. There must be opportunity for the staff to carry on investigations and a Bureau would be a significant help. Indeed two of our men, one who left us (Professor Colwell) and Professor Hackamack carried on significant research for the Department of Agricultural Economics this past year. Professor Hackamack's study of Managerial Efficiency in the Dairy Industry has received widespread acclaim and there have been many calls for copies.

Professor Ludtke is writing a text in Financial Institutions and has recently sent a manuscript on Variable Annuities to The Journal of Finance for appraisal and possible publication. Professor Hardy has completed a study of the Pioneer Valley Industrial Area. This has been published. Professor Singer has had two articles published in The Journal of Accounting. Assistant Professor Rivers completed his thesis in the field of transportation and received his Ph.D. this past summer. Professor O'Donnell is working on his Ph.D. thesis and is studying Executive Decision Making. Associate Professor Hackamack completed his Ph.D. thesis in the field of Collective Bargaining and Industrial Management and received his degree in 1956.

We obviously need to develop the area of writing and publishing much more than we now have although we have made a pretty good start.

Administrative Structure

Since September a few structural changes have been effected within the School of Business Administration. Being a firm believer in faculty participation in the work of the School, proposals were discussed and a Policy Committee was established, the four members to be selected by the Dean to advise the Dean on matters relating to the School. Since its establishment we have met each week. One of our recommendations was for the establishment of a Curriculum Committee and this was voted a short time ago. The Committee will make recommendations to the faculty on course programs and receive all proposals for changes in the major areas of study.

We have no departments as such and hence no department heads. I am well aware of the problems of departmentalization, having been a department head for 20 years myself at the University of Maine. The dangers of specialization I know and the tendency to split courses further and further I know too. The fact remains that as a School grows there is need of fixing responsibility and allocating authority to distribute the administrative load. This is just good organization in spite of any disadvantage involved. One way to test a faculty is to find out who has administrative ability, who can work effectively with his colleagues and who has the stamina to "take" responsibility and maintain it. I have therefore appointed chairmen of major areas of study. These "chairmen" are to have no power nor authority over anyone. To clarify their functions I have sent each a memo you will find on p. 12. You will also find the names of both the Policy Committee and Curriculum Committee on pp. 13, 14.

We have not lived long enough with our newly established Committees to measure their worth nor determine their real effectiveness. There is every reason why they should function well, given support by the Dean and the Faculty of the School.

In a larger sense these experiments are preparatory to possible departmentalization at some future date. Indeed there is no reason why a School of Business Administration should be in any different category than other divisions on the campus, given the students enrolled, the broad specialized areas, or "majors" and the total volume of work to be allocated and the expansion of the faculty. As a matter of fact when I came here I found a kind of "unofficial" departmentalization already in operation. The "senior man" or full professor just naturally assumed the headship. I preferred a different system and one I could test. Furthermore, I was not certain that the "unofficial" heads should be the actual ones so my appointments as chairmen are for one year and on an experimental basis.

Conclusions

I have not been here long enough to come to any conclusion except as mentioned throughout this report. I can say that we have good men but not a strong School. We have a good start at effective organization but we do not yet have much of a reputation either on or beyond the campus. Until we stop the notion that we are a "dumping" ground for poor students we shall certainly not achieve prestige among the better students or our colleagues. We have only made a start in establishing relations with industrial firms but this will come. We need only show interest and have something substantial to offer in research and consultation. We must make ourselves known better among the men in other Schools of Business Administration. How one's professional colleagues feel about us and our program is very important, particularly when we wish to compete for good men in a scarce market. In short we want the School, as we want the University, to be among the best in the country.


H. B. Kirshen

HBK:EA

Table 1

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - MAJORS

<u>SEPTEMBER</u>	<u>Acct.</u>	<u>Fin.</u>	<u>Gen. Bus.</u>	<u>I. A.</u>	<u>Mktg.</u>	<u>Merch.</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>1952</u>							
Seniors	15	6	20	5	24	5	75
Juniors	22	9	20	16	24	6	97
Sophomores	13	3	78	11	29	6	140
Freshmen			110				110
Total	<u>50</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>228</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>77</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>422</u>
<u>1953</u>							
Seniors	17	11	14	11	24	3	80
Juniors	26	7	30	25	41	7	136
Sophomores	29	6	51	17	21	5	129
Freshmen			132				132
Subtotal	<u>72</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>227</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>86</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>477</u>
Grad.							8
Total							<u>485</u>
<u>1954</u>							
Seniors	25	7	17	19	36	5	109
Juniors	39	6	48	22	14	9	138
Sophomores	39	5	68	36	15	3	166
Freshmen			148				148
Subtotal	<u>108</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>281</u>	<u>77</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>561</u>
Grad.							11
Total							<u>572</u>
<u>1955</u>							
Seniors	36	10	39	20	8	7	120
Juniors	54	8	45	32	25	2	166
Sophomores	30	4	62	16	10	7	129
Freshmen	3	3	84	2			92
Subtotal	<u>123</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>230</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>507</u>
Grad.							15
Total							<u>522</u>
<u>1956</u>							
Seniors	43	17	44	33	27	1	165
Juniors	36	9	50	20	10	2	127
Sophomores	29	4	46	15	8	7	109
Freshmen			112				112
Subtotal	<u>108</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>252</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>513</u>
Grad.							14
Total							<u>527</u>
<u>1957</u>							
Seniors	30	13	44	25	12	2	126
Juniors	42	11	34	30	9	6	132
Sophomores	17	3	88	19	4	6	137
Freshmen			121				121
Subtotal	<u>89</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>287</u>	<u>74</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>516</u>
Grad.							14
Total							<u>530</u>

Table 2

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - MAJORS

	<u>1952-53</u>		<u>1953-54</u>		<u>1954-55</u>		<u>1955-56</u>		<u>1956-57</u>		<u>1957-58</u>	
	<u>1st</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>2nd</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>1st</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>2nd</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>1st</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>2nd</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>1st</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>2nd</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>1st</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>2nd</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>1st</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>2nd</u> <u>Term</u>
ACCOUNTING	50	51	72	76	103	102	123	108	108	100	89	
FINANCE	18	19	24	25	18	19	25	32	30	33	27	
*GEN. BUSINESS	228	230	227	234	281	267	230	238	252	273	287	
IND. ADMIN.	32	30	53	61	77	75	70	74	68	72	74	
MARKETING	77	73	86	76	65	58	43	48	45	47	25	
MERCH.	<u>17</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>14</u>	
SUBTOTAL	422	415	477	490	561	537	507	510	513	535	516	
GRAD.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>8</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>14</u>	
TOTAL	<u>422</u>	<u>415</u>	<u>485</u>	<u>497</u>	<u>572</u>	<u>550</u>	<u>522</u>	<u>527</u>	<u>527</u>	<u>546</u>	<u>530</u>	

* All freshmen are listed under General Business

THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE FOR THE YEAR 1897

STATE	LANDS	RENTS	SALES	DEEDS	RECORDS	FEES	EXPENSES	TOTAL	PERCENTAGE
ALABAMA	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
ALASKA	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
ARIZONA	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
ARKANSAS	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
CALIFORNIA	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
COLORADO	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
CONNECTICUT	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
DELAWARE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
FLORIDA	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
GEORGIA	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
ILLINOIS	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
INDIANA	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
IOWA	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
KANSAS	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
KENTUCKY	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
LOUISIANA	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
MAINE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
MARYLAND	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
MASSACHUSETTS	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
MICHIGAN	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
MINNESOTA	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
MISSISSIPPI	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
MISSOURI	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
MONTANA	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
NEBRASKA	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
NEVADA	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
NEW HAMPSHIRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
NEW JERSEY	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
NEW YORK	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
NORTH CAROLINA	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
NORTH DAKOTA	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
OHIO	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
OKLAHOMA	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
OREGON	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
PENNSYLVANIA	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
RHODE ISLAND	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
SOUTH CAROLINA	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
SOUTH DAKOTA	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
TENNESSEE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
TEXAS	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
UTAH	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Vermont	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
VIRGINIA	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
WASHINGTON	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
WEST VIRGINIA	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
WISCONSIN	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
WYOMING	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Printed by the Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
 1898

MEMORANDUM

FROM: Dean Kirshen
 TO: John Anderson, Harold Hardy, Walter O'Donnell, Robert Rivers

DATE: October 3, 195

Each of you has been appointed Chairman of a major area of the School of Business Administration. At the first meeting of the Policy Committee we discussed very carefully and long the meaning of "Chairman." I shall now attempt to clarify that meaning.

First of all, as we know without too much discussion, we have no departments, therefore no department heads. Knowing this a chairman cannot be or act like a department head either within or outside the School. We cannot, honestly, give a false impression either to our colleagues or to students or to people off the campus. In a sense this is a negative approach, albeit an essential one. Then what is a Chairman? Is that a good title? Is adviser or coordinator better? To me, any word can be given any meaning the user wants. At Massachusetts one in charge of a department is called "Head", therefore, I concluded that Chairman as a word is safe and it is if we know what we mean by it.

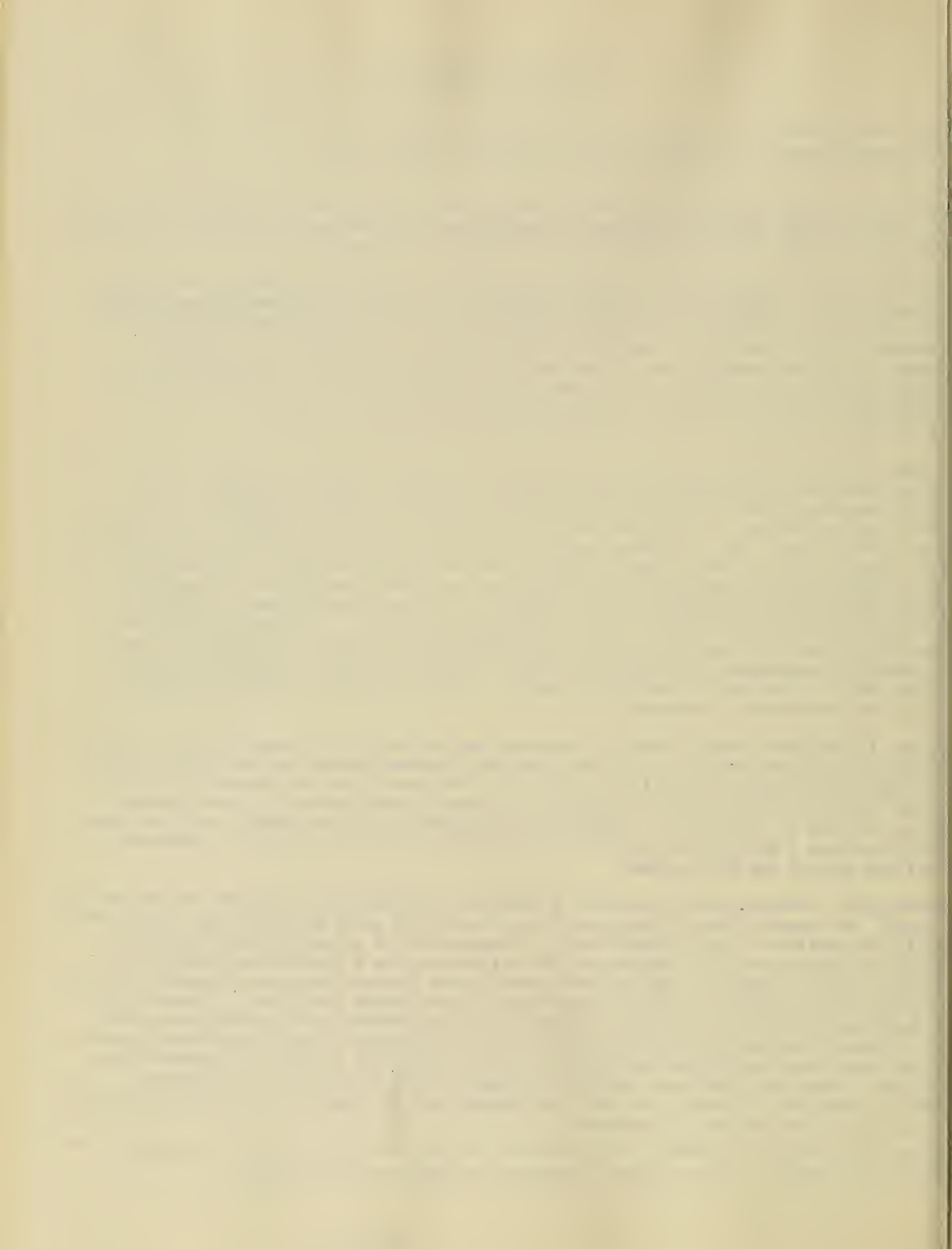
Then what is a Chairman? Well, we can assume that the staff members in a major (Accounting, Finance, Industrial Administration and Marketing, leaving out General Business at the moment) constitute a committee and the chairman is chairman of that committee. He has no power to act on his own. If he gets the group together he stands no higher or lower than anyone in the group. His rank plays no part. If he proposes a program it is for discussion only. There can be no power to insist that anyone follow the program. The chairman, like anyone else has only his personality, force of his character, competence as a person and persuasiveness of his arguments to induce consent. That and nothing more. But this is a lot. To induce consent without power is difficult for anyone. It is easier to achieve consent with the use of authority. But for professional men authority should be a means of achieving the purposes of the School and not a symbol of force or compelling consent. At least this is the ideal. (Pardon the lecture. You do not need it, but I am trying to clarify the position of a Chairman).

Suppose, it has been stated, there is a majority and a minority in a major area concerning some problem that has arisen. What then? Can the Chairman ignore the minority or if he is on the minority can he overrule the majority? The answer here is obvious. He can do nothing that as an individual he cannot do. He cannot compel consent by giving anyone a take it or leave it alternative. Whenever staff members of an area cannot settle an issue within that area I am still around and will help out or mediate or decide, if necessary, to get the work of the School done.

Another point. How far does the rank of a chairman or anyone else determine the outcome of an issue? My answer is this. Rank has nothing to do with power and authority, unless the official authority is there to begin with. A Senior rank of a faculty member generally reflects his experience, his competence, and his position as a professional person. In any major area an instructor has the same privilege to discuss, complain, suggest and vote. He is an academic citizen. I shall recognize no status higher than this. If members of the staff, as a matter of respect for experience and competence want to defer to anyone, that is normal and necessary in the academic world as elsewhere. In my experience younger men can quite often contribute tremendously to the strength of a School or department or committee. There are times when we older professors might be so bound to tradition we cannot be sensitive to change. We need the younger ones to poke us a bit and add alertness to our dignity born of longer experience.

Another thing we might remember. The chairmen are appointed for a term of one year with re-appointment possible. This in itself indicates the nature of the position.

H. B. R.



University of Massachusetts
M E M O R A N D U M

13

FROM: Dean Kirshen

DATE: October 1, 1957

TO: Staff, School of Business Administration

I have spent considerable time about appointments to our newly established Policy Committee. Whether the amount of time is in any way related to the justice and future effectiveness of the results must remain in every man's conscience for judging. The Policy Committee is an experiment in administration and the members are part of that experiment. Although it appears that the members represent particular major areas, that was not my original intent. It merely worked out that way. It could hardly be otherwise since all of you identify yourselves with an "area" rather than an unspecialized major.

Appointments to the Policy Committee for one year(reappointment possible) are:

Lawrence Hackmack
Harold Hardy
James Ludtke
Frank Singer

In my thinking about our School I realize that I must concern myself with particular majors as they have grown here and have decided to appointment ~~chairmen~~ for each of the areas of Accounting, Finance, Industrial Administration and Marketing. I have not overlooked General Business Management, but frankly do not yet know what the area really means. We shall await a clearer notion of GBM. The chairmen named shall have the same term as we voted for members of the Policy Committee. Here, too, I originally planned to set forth a statement clarifying the responsibilities of a chairman. Since we do not have departments, a chairman cannot be a department head. Beyond stating that fact I shall leave the clarification of the status of a chairman until I meet with the chairmen. After that we shall report to the faculty.

Appointments as chairmen for one year with reappointment possible are:

John Anderson.....	Accounting
Harold Hardy.....	Marketing
Walter O'Donnell...	Industrial Administration
Robert Rivers.....	Finance

HBK:EA


H. B. Kirshen

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

University of Massachusetts
M E M O R A N D U M

14

FROM: Dean Kirshen

DATE: November 25, 1957

TO: Faculty, School of Business Administration ; Messrs. Howard and Morris

At our last meeting a Curriculum Committee was established to consist of five members, one from the Policy Committee, one from the Area Chairmen and three at large. The members of that committee are:

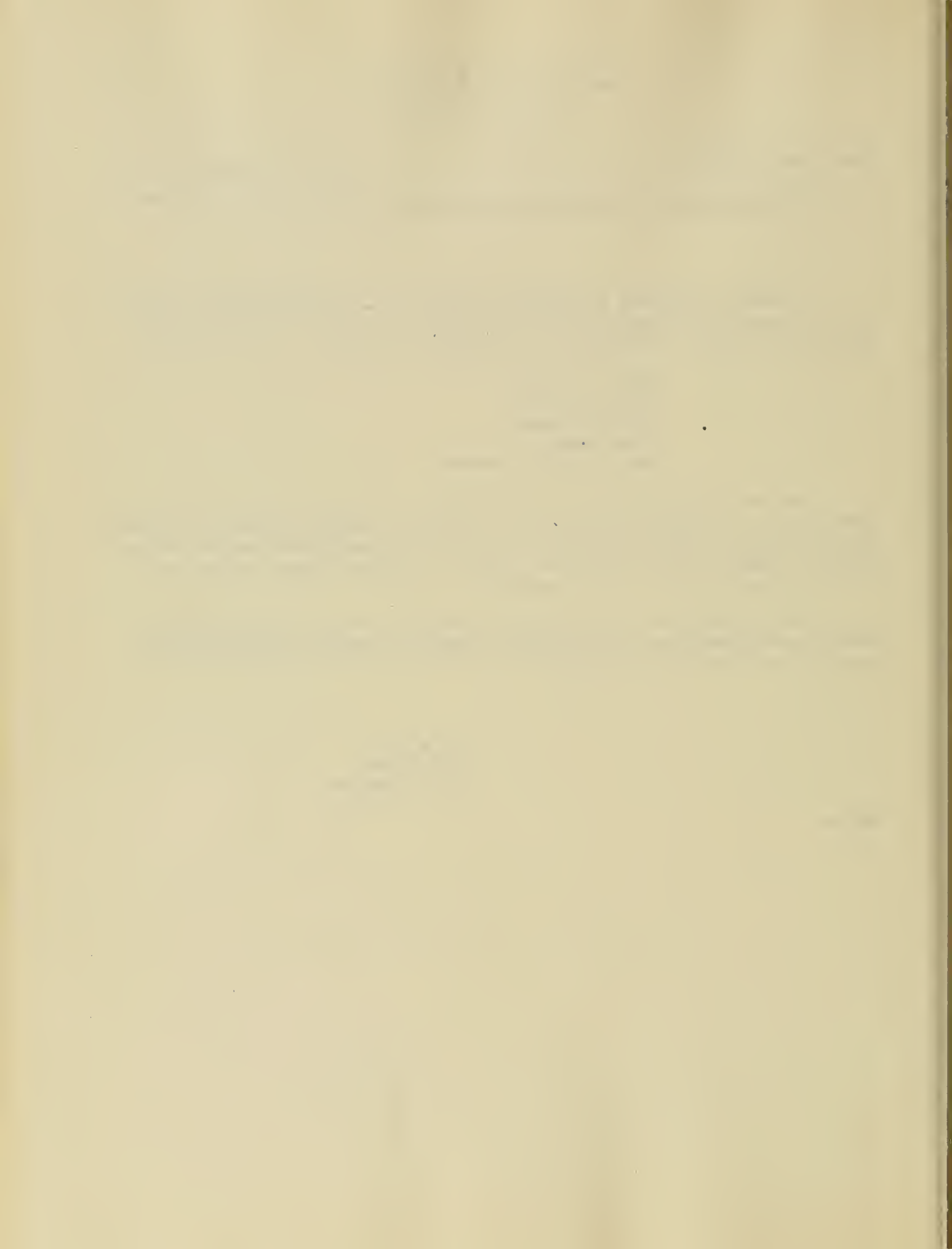
Robert Drew-Bear
Rudolph Kyler
Walter O'Donnell
Frank Singer
Harold Smart (Chairman)

For purposes of making recommendation to the faculty, the Committee has jurisdiction to consider any changes in courses or major programs both in the first two and the last two years. In view of the faculty vote on our freshman course I suggest that the Committee consider our whole program within the first two years prior to other matters.

The jurisdiction of the Committee does not preclude recommendations coming to the Committee from individual members or from the separate major areas or from the Policy Committee.


H. B. Kirshen

HBK:EA



University of Massachusetts
THE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, 1956-1957

This year completed the first decade of the School of Engineering in the University. Thus some reference will be made in this brief report to the past ten years as well as the year just completed and the future.

1956-1957 saw the enrollment rise to 904, thus continuing our position as the largest professional school in the University. This places us about 85th among the engineering schools of the country with E.C.P.D. accredited curricula. The year was marked by the careful review of the social-humanistic content of our curricula and recommendations were made for certain increases. Industry-university relations were strengthened by faculty employment during the academic year and the summer, part-time employment of an industry engineer on the faculty, the organization of the General Electric-Pittsfield Engineering Apprentice Program, and various industrial scholarships and grants. Our graduating engineers were sought by representatives of 139 companies and the average monthly starting salary was \$473. The first course in Nuclear Engineering Ch.E. 63 was offered by Professor Marcus.

Significant information concerning the School is distributed to the faculty as sheets attached to memoranda to the staff. Some of these of the past year are included as figures in the Appendix to this report.

Engineering Education

The engineering profession continued to study and evaluate engineering education and its problems through committees of E.C.P.D., the A.S.E.E., and the various professional societies. One of the most difficult problems is that of the impact of ROTC on engineering curricula. Here "the engineering student taking advanced military science is in effect pursuing two curricula simultaneously with separate and different requirements and objectives." In many schools ROTC credit toward a degree is restricted. After several conferences between representatives of the Armed Forces and leaders of engineering education, however, agreement has not been reached. Also, during the year a committee of A.S.E.E. began a study of the "Development of Engineering Faculties." Their first report will be concerned with "Salaries and Earnings of Engineering Teachers, 1956." A significant report of the A.S.C.E. Task Committee on Professional Education was completed during the year. The student and his first job were given attention by the publication of "Recruiting Practices and Procedures" by A.S.E.E.

THE HISTORY OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON

BY

JOSEPH NEASE, ESQ. OF BOSTON.
IN TWO VOLUMES.

LONDON: Printed by J. NEASE, at the Theatre Royal, in Pall Mall.
1790.

THE HISTORY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON, FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT, TO THE PRESENT TIME. IN TWO VOLUMES. BY JOSEPH NEASE, ESQ. OF BOSTON. LONDON: Printed by J. NEASE, at the Theatre Royal, in Pall Mall. 1790.

THE HISTORY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON, FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT, TO THE PRESENT TIME. IN TWO VOLUMES. BY JOSEPH NEASE, ESQ. OF BOSTON. LONDON: Printed by J. NEASE, at the Theatre Royal, in Pall Mall. 1790.

CONTENTS

PREFACE
BOOK I. FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT, TO THE YEAR 1630.
BOOK II. FROM THE YEAR 1630, TO THE YEAR 1690.
BOOK III. FROM THE YEAR 1690, TO THE YEAR 1760.
BOOK IV. FROM THE YEAR 1760, TO THE YEAR 1780.
BOOK V. FROM THE YEAR 1780, TO THE YEAR 1790.

The Faculty

Our instructional faculty numbered 38½, with one added in February and one on leave working for his doctorate. The attached organization chart, Figure 1, indicates their rank and departments. Figure 2 shows their educational background. Eight and one-half members of our faculty were new this year. Six and one-half resigned as of June 1957, one retiring, one going on for graduate work, one on leave to industry and the others taking employment in industry. Several second-semester seniors with advanced standing in electrical engineering were given half-time instructorships and did fine work. We were particularly short-handed in this department. The fact we held many of our better young men speaks well for the general morale of the departments and the School.

Recognition

Practically all of our faculty belong to one or more professional engineering societies. Some hold responsible positions in these groups. Dr. White was secretary of the executive committee of the Applied Mechanics Division of the American Society of Civil Engineers and a member of the Structural Dynamics Committee. Dr. Lindsey was on the Equipment Testing Procedures Committee of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers. Professor Weaver was a national director of the Society for the Advancement of Management. Dean Marston was a member of the Educational Policy Committee of the Civil Engineering Division and the Westinghouse Award Committee of the American Society for Engineering Education. Professor Dittfach was elected to a 5-year term on the Placement Service Committee of the Society of Automotive Engineers.

Publications

Our faculty have been reasonably active in the field of publications as indicated by Figure 3 which lists those that have appeared in recent years.

Industrial and Other Activities

Our faculty are employed on an academic-year basis which gives them time for other professional activity. This is the general pattern of employment of engineers in education through the years, and some colleges which have tried 12-month contracts are returning to the academic-year basis. It has many advantages and with our best teachers is a major factor in keeping them in engineering education. Consulting, concentrated research further graduate study, industrial employment are all broadening experiences.

The following illustrates the activities of our faculty. Dr. Cashin continued his consulting work with the Army Chemical Center in Maryland during the year and also worked on his National Science Foundation research project. Mr. Goodchild continued his graduate work and worked with Dr. Cashin on the N.S.F. project. Professor Sharp was an engineer for the second year at the Oceanographic Institute at Woods Hole. Professor Dittfach worked as an engineer for the Worthington Corporation in Holyoke during the year and the summer. Professor Edwards had a similar arrangement with the Westinghouse Electric Corporation in Springfield. Professor Day had a contract with the Aircraft Engine Department of G.E. in Lynn for the year and also attended the G.E. two-week professors' conference at West Point. Mr. Spencer worked for Grumman Aircraft on Long Island



during the summer and did some free-lance architectural design. Professor Weaver was a consultant with Industrial Advisors of Western Massachusetts. Professor Sobala taught at Hillyer College and did some consulting for R. M. Hallam Company of Springfield. Professor Keyser worked on a revision of his widely used "Basic Engineering Metallurgy." Dr. White worked on his Air Force Research Contract and traveled in Europe during the summer. Dr. Osgood and Mr. Dzialo also spent the summer on the Air Force Research Contract. Professor Grow taught summer school and did some work on the Air Force Research Contract. Mr. Benben spent the summer in Greenland on a foundation project for the Air Force. Dr. Feng was consultant for Tighe and Bond of Holyoke. Professor Hendrickson was a consultant on foundation problems for Holyoke Water Power Company and others. Professor Marcus attended an 8-week A.E.C.-A.S.E.E. summer nuclear science institute at the laboratory at Ames, Iowa. Dr. Bates was a consultant for Brooks Jarrette Company of Pittsburgh. Professor Smith was an engineer with the M.I.T. Lincoln Laboratory at South Dartmouth. Professor Langford worked at the Lincoln Laboratories in Lexington on computers. Professor Patterson worked as an engineer for Package Machinery of East Longmeadow during the year and in the summer. Several of our faculty taught summer courses. These included Dr. Lindsey, Dr. Duns, Professor Boyer, Professor Costa and others. Prof. Higgins was an engineer with Metcalf & Eddy, consulting engineers, Boston.

The Students

Engineering continued to attract about 42 percent of the boys admitted to the freshman class in September 1956. We do get more than our share of good students. Figure 4 shows a "Summary of Academic Record of Engineering Students, June 1957." Figure 5 is a statement concerning "Academic Standards for the School of Engineering."

Student Activities

Student Chapters of A.S.C.E., A.S.M.E., A.I.E.E. and I.R.E., and A.I.Ch.E. provide excellent opportunities for student leadership with professional affiliation. Engineering education is uniquely fortunate in having this aid. Tau Beta Pi continued its stimulating influence among the engineering students. The Engineers' Council under the very able leadership of John R. Picard, 1958 E.E., carried on effective student leadership, especially in handling the Engineering Open House and a fine Student-Faculty Dinner Dance at the Hotel Northampton.

David A. Sherman, 1957 E.E., was the first Rhodes Scholarship applicant from the University in several years. Remford Wilson, 1957 E.E., won the regional I.R.E. student paper contest at R.P.I., and David J. Beaubien ranked 2nd in the A.I.E.E. regional student paper competition at Pittsfield. A student engineering news sheet "Epsilon" appeared during the second semester. We had two Tau Beta Pi Women's badge holders - Peggy Nicholson, 1957 E.E., and Doris T. Grimes, 1958 Ch.E.



Placement

Our engineering graduates took employment with 64 different companies or organizations, as shown by Figure 6. About ten percent are known to be continuing graduate studies at M.I.T., R.P.I., Northeastern, University of Illinois, University of Tennessee and University of Cincinnati and elsewhere. Demand for our engineering graduates continued very high with starting salaries ranging from \$374 per month to \$600.

Summaries

The following summaries will give a picture of our enrollment of majors, graduates, length of academic careers and record of graduates. Figure 7 shows the School of Engineering Enrollments by classes for the past ten years. Figure 8 shows the Bachelor and Master Degrees awarded in the School of Engineering by majors for the past ten years. Figures 9 and 10 summarize this data graphically. Figure 11 is a statement about the "Academic Careers of Engineering Graduates of Classes of 1955 and 1956." Figure 12 is a summary of the results of a "Five-year Questionnaire (Class of 1951)."

Industry-University Relations

This year was marked by several significant industry-university projects by the School of Engineering. Part-time employment arrangements, one day a week plus vacation and summer, were worked out for various of our younger faculty people with Westinghouse Electric Corporation in Springfield, General Electric Company in Lynn, Worthington Corporation in Holyoke and Package Machinery Company in East Longmeadow. This was in addition to the usual consulting relations established by other faculty members.

The Western Massachusetts Electric Corporation made available the half-time services of one of their senior engineers. We compensated the corporation at the rate of a half-time assistant professor salary.

I.E. Program

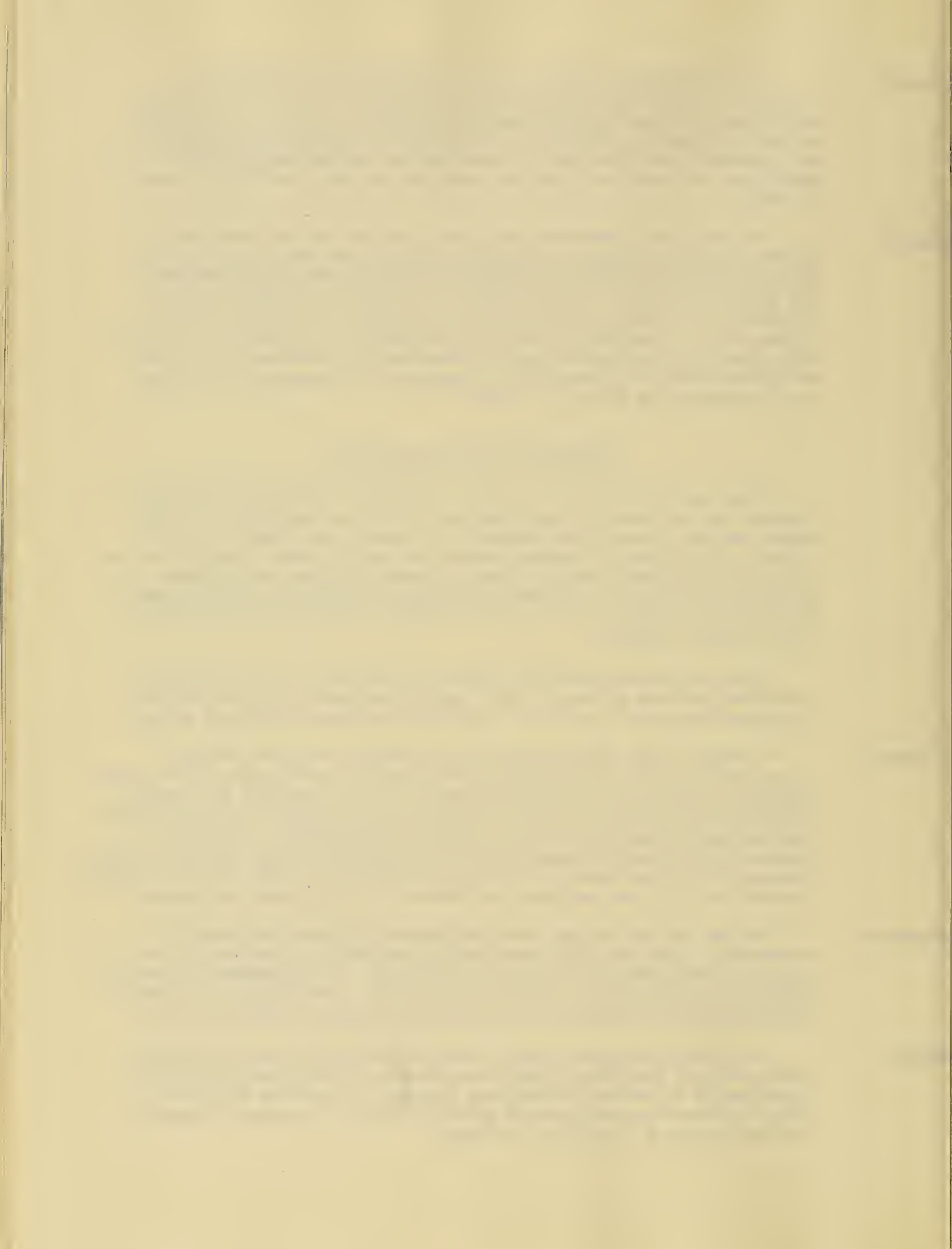
A formal trust fund agreement was developed with the General Electric Company in Pittsfield to offer courses in that city. The plans provide for the first two academic years of our electrical engineering curriculum to be offered over a four-calendar-year period for G.E. engineering apprentices who meet our entrance requirements. Additional courses for advanced students who were formerly in our previous extension program will be provided on a self-supporting basis. Mr. Robert J. Doolan, formerly of G.E., was employed as director of this extension program.

Scholarships

At the end of the year the Westinghouse Corporation plant in Springfield made four \$250 scholarships available to students in the School of Engineering for the year 1957-1958. The Hollmorgen Corporation of Northampton provided a tuition scholarship. The Engineering Alumni Scholarship Fund supported ten tuition scholarships during the year.

Research

Dr. Cashin received a grant from the National Science Foundation for a study of the "Relationship between Heat Transfer and Quality of Fluidization in Gas-Solid Fluidized Systems." Dr. White undertook a U.S. Air Force research project on the "Effect of Secondary Bracing on the Resistance of Structures to Blast."



The Physical Plant

Chemical Engineering

The contract was let for the \$2,000,000 Chemistry Building which should be completed by September 1958. This will provide fine facilities for most of our Chemical Engineering Department.

Engineering Building

The laboratories in this building were completely set up during the year and are operating very satisfactorily. With the opening of Machmer Hall most of the non-engineering classes were moved out. Thus all engineering classes were held in this building and Gunness with the exception of some chemical engineering work and the steam laboratory instruction in the Engineering Annex and some freshman drawing classes. The loss of our largest drafting room in the Engineering Annex to the College of Agriculture forced us to use two adjacent classrooms in Machmer. We continue to have one large drafting room in the Engineering Annex.

Equipment

Major additions to our equipment during the year included an electroplating unit, a Beggs deformator, two strain gage analyzers, an analogue computer, Sanborn recording equipment for use in servo-mechanism and transient experiments, a 40-hp educational turbine dynamometer set, a Zeiss self-leveling level, an oscillograph film processor, an XRD-5 unit for X-ray diffraction and fluorescent analysis, and a torniograph. The General Electric Company made \$7,000 worth of equipment available to us. This was in addition to the \$40,000 worth the previous year.

Engineering Shop and Drafting Room Building

Considerable thought and planning was devoted to this project by a committee of the School. It is still in the budget stage but we did crystallize our thinking on several matters.

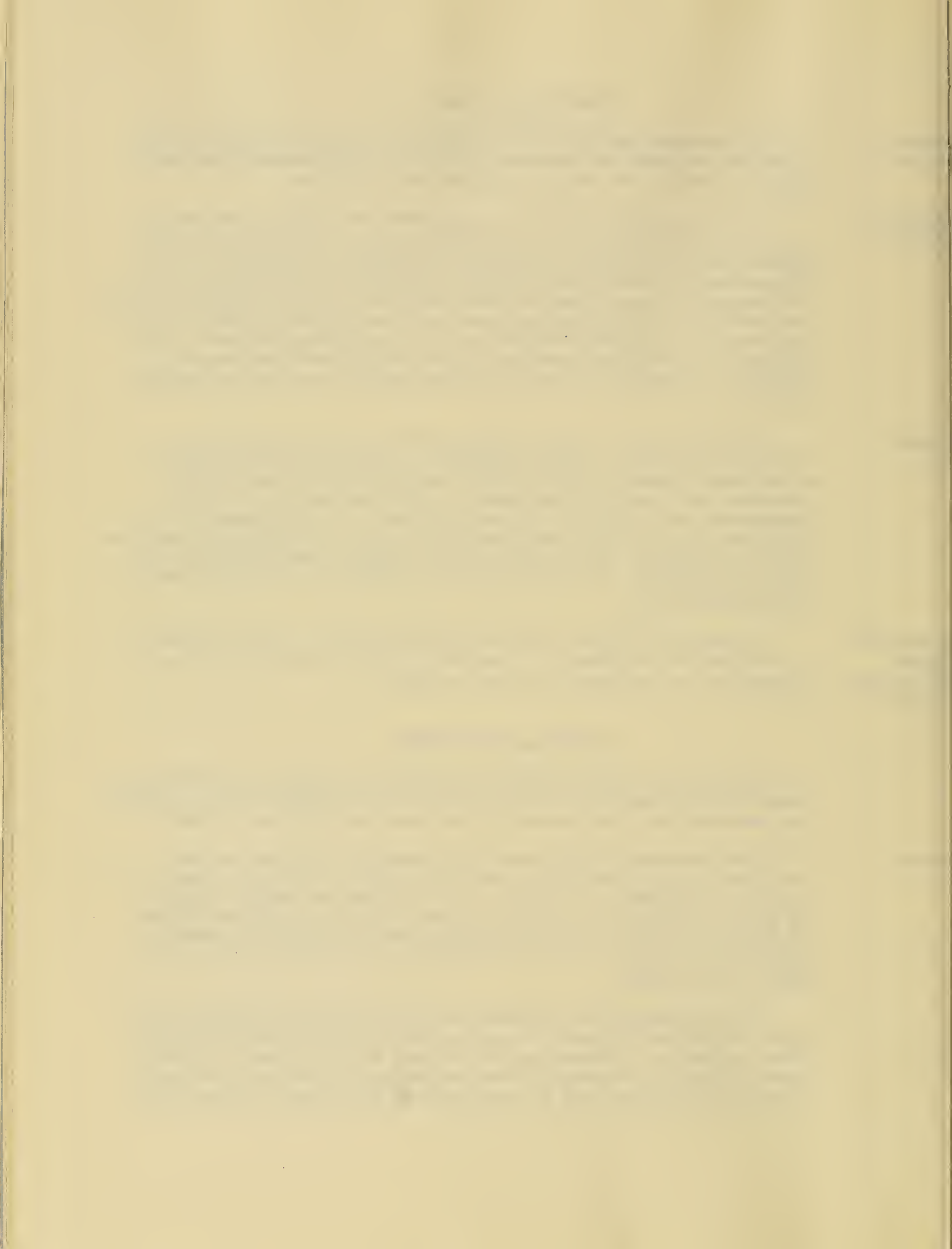
Problems of the Future

This section of the 1955-1956 report of the School of Engineering could well be repeated and will be with some variations. Some progress has been made in a few areas, yet some have not even been touched.

Faculty

The University anticipates rapid growth in the next ten years, and there is every indication that the problem of attracting well-qualified faculties, especially in the sciences and engineering, will be a most difficult one. There are just not enough good instructors available even today. Vacant positions have existed in the School of Engineering for the past three years because we could not find engineers to fill them.

All administrators concerned with the problem must recognize that every effort must be made to make positions at the University attractive to faculty. Salaries must be raised, especially at the higher ranks. Salary differentials based on the supply and demand of faculty in various areas may have to be recognized even though it upsets the



administrative routine. For younger men in engineering education, department heads and deans must provide attractive opportunities for professional growth and development. This may take the form of research projects within the school, a graduate program, and contacts with industry leading to part-time employment or consulting and others.

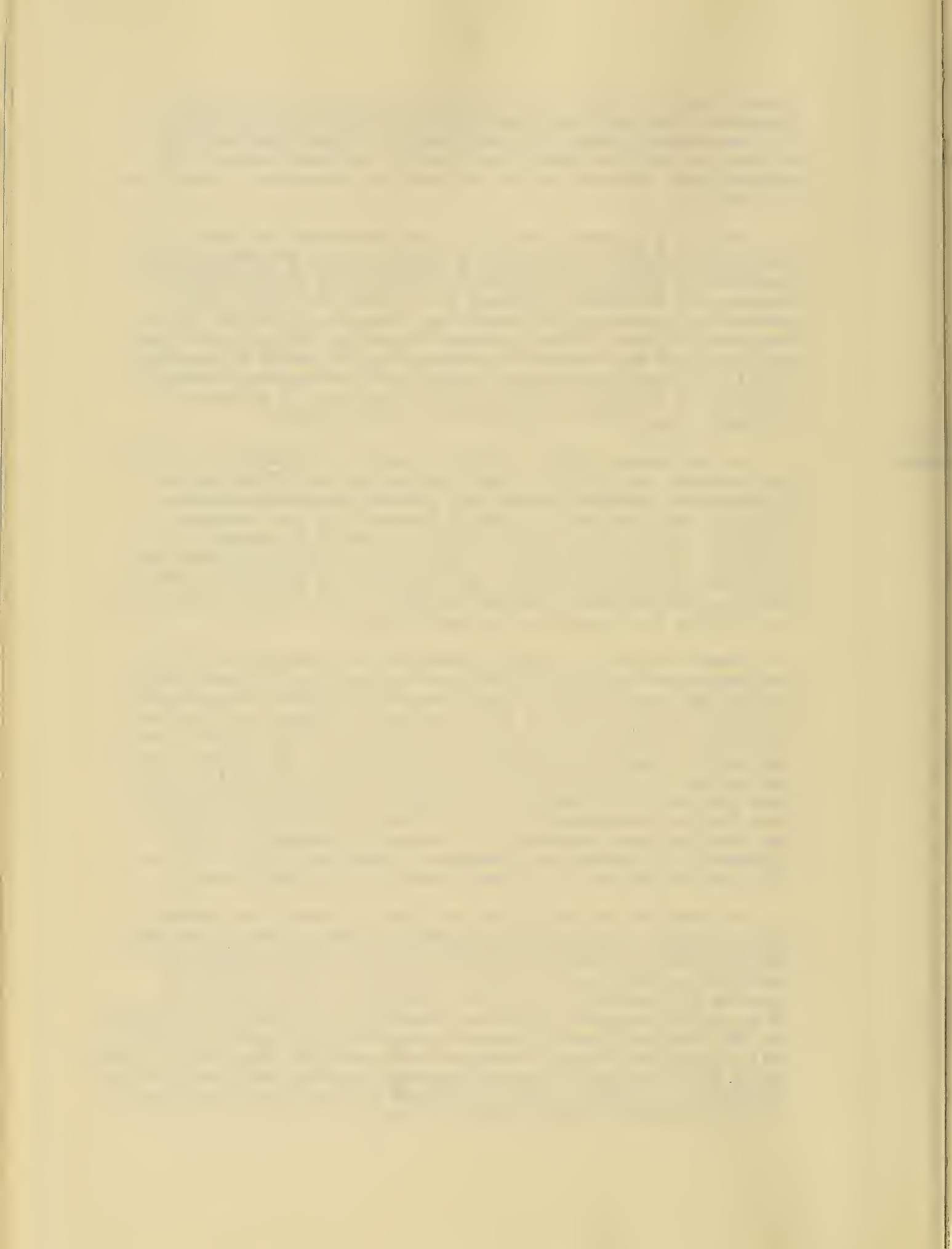
Talk of a 12-month operation of the University has hurt us in attracting faculty. As has been pointed out, the greatest financial contributors to higher education in this country are the faculty. Engineers in education supplement their income as well as their professional competence by consulting, research, industrial employment, writing, etc. Without summers or similar time off even fewer engineers will be attracted into education. It should be remembered by all that very few engineers select their professional field with a thought of teaching. This is quite in contrast to scientists and certainly those in the humanities and social sciences.

Research

An engineering faculty should be made up of educators of differing interests and ability. Their professional activities can be classified as teaching, consulting, research and administration. Basically such men are on a faculty because they are interested in teaching. Yet some are real scholars and keenly interested in research. Others find more of a challenge in helping to solve the technical problems of industry and government by consulting activity. This is often engineers' keenest interest. Most faculty members have very limited administrative responsibilities.

Research work on a project basis has increased during the year. Compensation at the rate of 1/200th of a faculty man's annual salary per day has been helpful although consideration should be given to increasing this to bring it into line with his actual teaching rate. Our present problem is to attract sufficient faculty to reduce teaching loads so that staff members can do research. The projects themselves must be of interest to the faculty member and really be of his free choice. It is doubtful if research can be really successful when faculty are assigned to it. Graduate students can be of great help and are almost essential to a successful research program. Sponsorship by industry or government is necessary and in most cases will come as the result of direct contact by the staff member.

It might not be unrealistic to think in terms of an average faculty member's professional responsibilities as three and one-half days teaching, one day for research and one day for consulting. His consulting activity would result in additional income, while his teaching and research would be his obligation to the University. If he carried research in place of consulting he should be compensated for it. Some will teach five days a week and do no research, others will teach only two days a week and do research for three days. Neither should be looked upon as making a greater contribution to engineering education. It should never be said that the era of the great teacher at the University of Massachusetts is past.



Graduate Work

An evening graduate program in Mechanical Engineering is being offered on our campus. It is in its fourth year and coming along slowly. Western Massachusetts industry employs many engineers, some of whom are interested in continuing their education toward a master's degree. The opportunity for graduate education in engineering is a "lodestone" attracting many young engineers to areas where it is available. Evening graduate programs in Chemical and Electrical Engineering should be offered when the demand builds up. Here again we must have sufficient faculty to make an evening program possible. Staff members cannot be asked to teach days and evenings also. Their schedules must be adjusted to keep their work programs within reason.

Resident graduate work should be developed as soon as possible. It is a source of part-time teachers as well as research assistants. Here again the problem hinges on attracting sufficient high quality faculty.

Engineering Extension

Engineering extension for small industry in the state somewhat similar to that in Pennsylvania, Indiana, Oklahoma and other states, may be an important factor in maintaining Massachusetts in an industrially competitive position. This should center in our School and would offer an opportunity to be of real service to the State at a very modest outlay of funds.

New Curricula

Our School of Engineering offers the five most popular engineering curricula as indicated by degrees awarded in E.C.P.D. accredited programs in 1956. Degrees in Civil, Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical and Industrial engineering accounted for over 82% of those awarded. We are still considering the possibility of introducing an optional curriculum in aeronautical the next most popular field. As we grow there may be a place for metallurgical and engineering physics or engineering science. Architecture is also a curriculum sometimes found in schools of engineering of land-grant universities.

Buildings

Our first shortage in space as enrollment increases will be for drafting rooms. If we continue a shop program for engineering students, which seems most desirable at this time, additional machine shop, welding and possibly foundry facilities will be needed. The Engineering Shop and Drafting Room Building for which money is being requested in 1959 can furnish these.

Beyond this our problem will be to keep plans for additional classrooms and engineering laboratories ahead of future requirements. The proposed \$1,500,000 Engineering Building in the 1961 Capital Outlay Budget appears properly scheduled.

Distinguished Lecturers

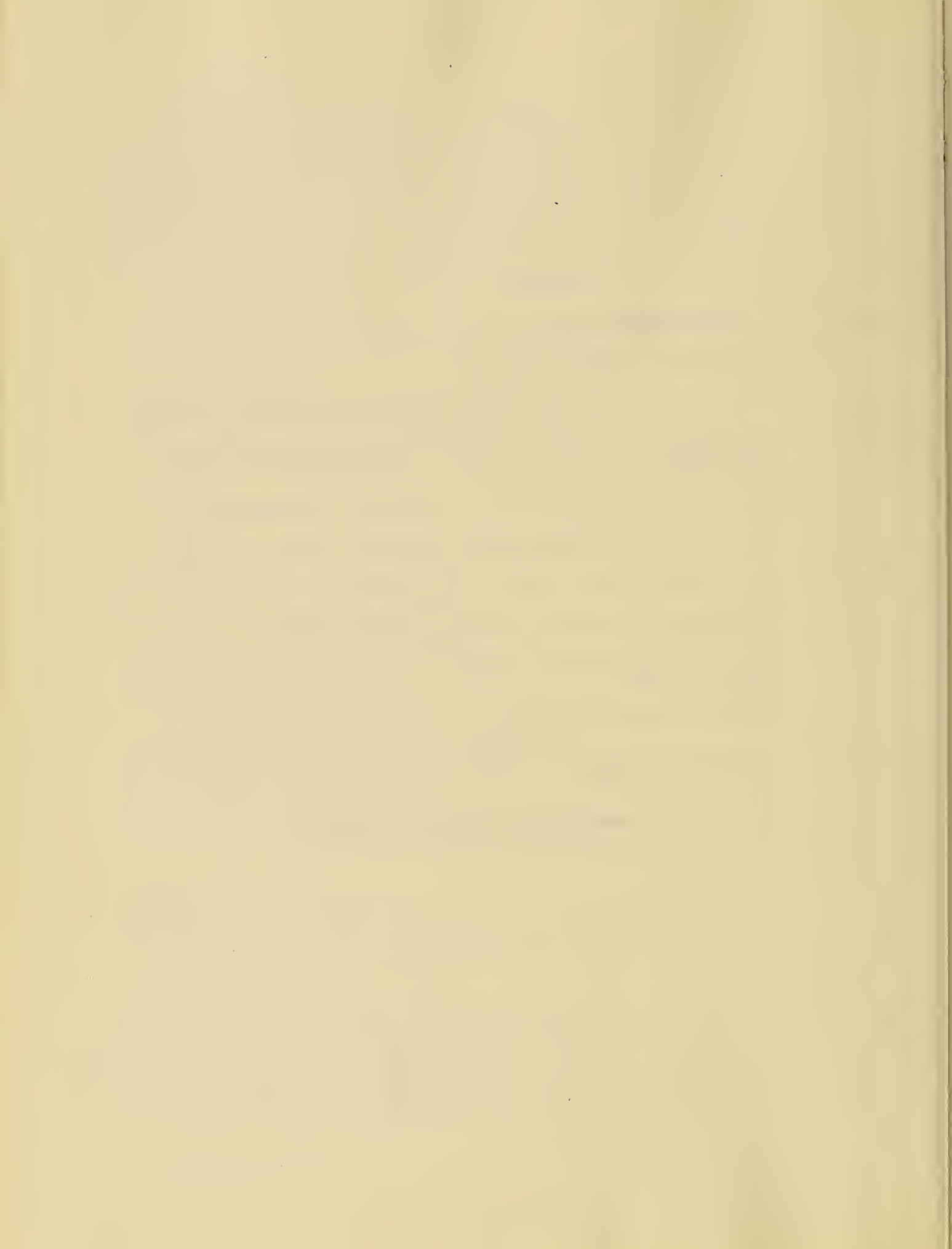
The University is in need of a series of distinguished lecturers. Nationally prominent people should be brought to the campus both for convocations and seminar discussions. Many of our students come from backgrounds lacking cultural advantages we all recognize as helpful. They are alert and eager to feel that their University is second to none. Our concert series has been a fine thing for the campus community. Now we need a distinguished lecturer series to balance the picture.

George A. Marston

December 2, 1957

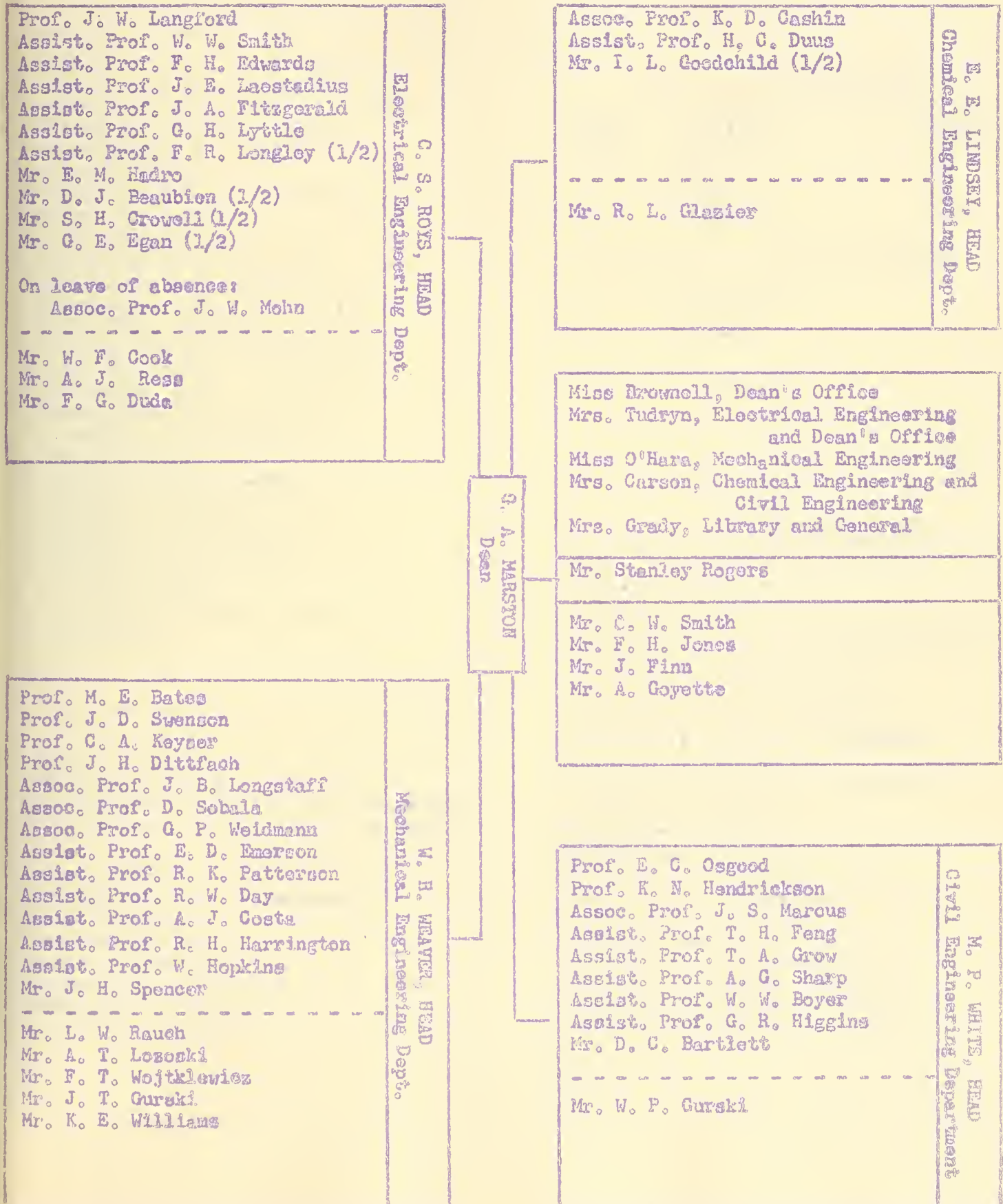
APPENDIX

- Fig. 1 Organization Chart
- " 2 Personnel Data of Faculty
- " 3 Recent Professional Publications and Patents of Staff
- " 4 Summary of Academic Record of Engineering Students,
 June 1957
- " 5 Academic Standards for the School of Engineering
- " 6 Employment of Engineering Graduates, Class of 1957
- " 7 Enrollment 1947 - 1957 by Classes
- " 8 Bachelor and Masters Degrees 1949 - 1957
- " 9 Plot of Enrollment, Graduates and Class Enrollments
 1947 - 1957
- " 10 Plot of Sophomore Elections of Majors 1948 - 1957
- " 11 Academic Careers of Engineering Graduates of Classes
 of 1955 - 1956
- " 12 Five year Questionnaire (Class of 1951)



(Revised February 1, 1957)

40½ Professional Staff
1½ Maintenance "
5 Clerical "





University of Massachusetts

PERSONNEL DATA

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

The information below may be of interest as indicating the wide educational background of our staff in the School of Engineering.

Schools from which Staff Graduated	Total Instructional Staff																																				
American International College City College of New York Dartmouth College Georgia Institute of Technology Harvard University New York University North Carolina State College Pennsylvania State College Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn Psi-Yang University (China) Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute Stevens Institute of Technology Tufts College (2) University of British Columbia University of Connecticut University of Maine (2) University of Massachusetts (3) University of Michigan (3) University of Minnesota University of New Hampshire University of Wisconsin U.S. Naval Academy Worcester Polytechnic Institute (5) Yale University	<table><thead><tr><th>Number</th><th>Department</th><th>Degrees</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>3</td><td>Chemical</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>9 1/2</td><td>Civil</td><td>21</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Electrical</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>Mechanical</td><td>28</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3"><hr/></td></tr><tr><td>33 1/2</td><td>Total Professional Staff</td><td>72</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>On leave- Prof.</td><td>"</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>Technicians</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Clerical</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="3"><hr/></td></tr><tr><td>51 1/2</td><td>Total Staff</td><td></td></tr></tbody></table>	Number	Department	Degrees	3	Chemical	7	9 1/2	Civil	21	6	Electrical	16	13	Mechanical	28	<hr/>			33 1/2	Total Professional Staff	72	1	On leave- Prof.	"	12	Technicians		5	Clerical		<hr/>			51 1/2	Total Staff	
Number	Department	Degrees																																			
3	Chemical	7																																			
9 1/2	Civil	21																																			
6	Electrical	16																																			
13	Mechanical	28																																			
<hr/>																																					
33 1/2	Total Professional Staff	72																																			
1	On leave- Prof.	"																																			
12	Technicians																																				
5	Clerical																																				
<hr/>																																					
51 1/2	Total Staff																																				
<hr/> 24																																					

Schools from which Advanced Degrees Received
California Institute of Technology (2) Carnegie Institute of Technology Columbia University (2) Dartmouth College Massachusetts Institute of Technology (2) North Carolina State College Northwestern University Nova Scotia Technical College Pennsylvania State College (3) Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn Tufts University (2) Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute (3) Stanford University University of Delaware University of Iowa University of Maine (2) University of Massachusetts (3) University of Michigan (3) University of Minnesota University of Wisconsin (2) Virginia Polytechnic Institute Worcester Polytechnic Institute (5) Yale University (2)
<hr/> 23

Additional Colleges or Universities with which our staff have been associated in an Instructional or Research capacity.
Antioch College Illinois Institute of Technology Lehigh University Princeton University Syracuse University Trinity College (Hartford) University of Tennessee University of Virginia
<hr/> 8

1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344
 2345
 2346
 2347
 2348
 2349
 2350
 2351
 2352
 2353
 2354
 2355
 2356
 2357
 2358
 2359
 2360
 2361

[illegible][illegible]

University of Toronto
Faculty of Arts
Department of History
History 101
Lecture Notes
Topic: The Industrial Revolution
Date: [illegible]
Page: [illegible]

University of Massachusetts

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

RECENT PROFESSIONAL PUBLICATIONS AND PATENTS OF STAFF

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Publisher or Periodical</u>
Materials of Engineering	C. A. Keyser	Textbook published 1954 Prentice Hall, Inc.
More Evaporation for Less Money	E. E. Lindsey Co-author	Chemical Engineering Progress, Feb. 1955 Vol. 52 No. 2
Preparation for a Career in Engineering	E. D. Emerson	New England Professional Engineer, July 1955
Mapping and Meteorology Sections of Southwestern Greenland Glaciological Expedition	K. N. Hendrickson and others	ADTIC Publication A-104a, May, 1955 Air University
Thermochemical Studies on Fluorocarbons	H. C. Duns	Industrial and Engineering Chemistry July, 1955
Electric Waves	C. S. Roys	Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1954
Technische Dynamik	M. P. White Translator	Translation from German, Vol IV, Blackie and Son, 1954
Comparison of Hardening Produced in a Yield Point Steel by Uniaxial Loading under Static and Under Dynamic Conditions	M. P. White Co-author	Journal of Applied Mechanics, 1954
Positional Reference Device	M. E. Bates	Patent No. 2,665,497 1954
Study of Proposed By-pass at New Bern, N. C.	W. W. Boyer	Reports of North Caroline State Highway and Public Works Commission, 1954
Study of Proposed By-pass at Bickory, N. C.	W. W. Boyer	
Study of Proposed By-pass at Anderson, N. C.	W. W. Boyer	
Evaporation	E. E. Lindsey	Chemical Engineering April 1953
Conc-A1'-A Tailor Made Aluminum Alloy of High Creep Strength and Conductivity	R. H. Harrington and others	Metal Progress, May 1953

Engineering Activities of an Federal Engineering Department	W. A. Madsen	Journal of Engineering Educa- tion, June, 1952
Belonging to the Atomic Age (General Discussion)	H. P. White	M.I.T. Commencement June, 1952
Warren Guide for the Design of Buildings (Exposed to Atomic Blast)	H. P. White Co-author	Federal Civil Defense Administration 24-5-5, June, 1952
Final Report, Project East River	H. P. White Contributor	Associated Univer- sities, Inc., New York, 1952
Basic Engineering Metallurgy	J. A. Keyser	Textbook published April, 1952, McGraw- Hill, Inc.
The Radiation Fields of Uniso- lated Dipole Antennas	G. S. Keys	Paper Presented at National Conference of Institute of Radio Engineers, March, 1952, New York
Radio Receivers	G. S. Keys	Encyclopaedia Britannica 1952
The Development of a Method for Designing Matching Networks for Broad Band Antennas	G. S. Keys	Technical Report No. D-12145 Lockheed Airplane Co., 1952 Washington, September, 1952
Optical Radiation in a Wetted Wall Column	E. R. Lindsey and Others	Industrial and Engineering Chemistry January, 1952

To: School of Engineering
 From: Whom It May Interest
 Subject: Summary of Academic Record of Engineering Students, June 1957

Date: July 26, 1957

The following statistics may be of general interest as indicating the academic accomplishments of our students. They do indicate that the cutting edges published in the catalog are not realistic (1.5 at end of freshman year, 1.7 at end of the sophomore year and 2.0 for graduation).

The cutting edges used (based on Educational Policies Council action) for the various classes are as follows:

<u>Class of 1958 (Seniors)</u>		<u>Class of 1959 (Juniors)</u>	
June 1955 Cumulative	1.2 or Semester 1.2	June 1956 Cumulative	1.4 or Semester 1.4
June 1956 Cumulative	1.4 or Semester 1.6	June 1957 Cumulative	1.5 or Semester 1.6
June 1957 Cumulative	1.6 or Semester 1.6	<u>Class of 1960 (Sophomores)</u>	
1.6 required for graduation		June 1957 Cumulative	1.4 or Semester 1.5

The following show the distribution of 2nd semester grade point averages as well as cumulative averages at the end of the 2nd semester 1956-1957

<u>Grade Point Average</u>	<u>Class of 1958</u>		<u>Class of 1959</u>		<u>Class of 1960</u>		<u>Profreshmen</u>
	<u>2nd Semester</u>		<u>2nd Semester</u>		<u>2nd Semester</u>		<u>Class of 1961</u>
	<u>Cumulative</u>		<u>Cumulative</u>		<u>Cumulative</u>		<u>2nd Semester</u>
1.0 and below	11	1	16	1	17	5	1
1.1 - 1.2	5	2	10	0	13	11	1
1.3 - 1.5	18	16	29	17	28	32	3
1.6 - 1.8	22	31	27	43	44	52	5
	55	50	86	61	102	100	10
1.9 - 2.0	19	27	14	23	27	33	9
2.1 - 2.5	43	54	45	57	65	69	14
2.6 - 3.0	45	49	46	52	40	39	13
3.1 - 3.5	32	20	21	15	17	10	3
3.6 - 4.0	18	4	7	5	7	8	2
	132	154	135	153	156	159	35
Total in Class	202		219		259		48
Failed out of Unit.	7		10		17		1
Percentage below 1.9	26.9%		13.3%		39.8%		22.8%
Percentage below 1.9 second semester 1955-56	31.0%		36.0%		34.2%		42.3%

A copy of the complete operation of the 1.9 grade point average for the 2nd semester 1956-57 is available for the confidential use of any of our faculty members if you want it.

George A. Winston

Recent Activities of an Civil Engineering Department	C. A. Harston	Journal of Engineering Educa- tion, June, 1952
Living in the Atomic Age (General Discussion)	H. P. White	N.T.T. Conference June, 1952
Merits Guide for the Design of Buildings (Exposed to Atomic Blast)	L. P. White Co-author	Federal Civil Defense Administration 24-5-5, June, 1952
Final Report, Project East River	H. P. White Contributor	Associated Industries, Inc., New York, 1952
Engineering Metallurgy	C. A. Keyser	Textbook, published April, 1952, McGraw- Hill, Inc.
Radiation Fields of Unscreened Dipole Antennas	C. S. Rysa	Papers Presented at National Conference of Institute of Radio Engineers, March, 1952, New York
Radio Receivers	C. S. Rysa	Encyclopedia Britannica, 1952
Development of a Method for Designing Matching Networks for Horn Antennas	C. S. Rysa	Technical Report No. D-12115 Boeing Airplane Co., Seattle Washington, September, 1952
Installation in a Walled Wall Column	B. T. Lindsey and Others	Industrial and Engineering Chemistry January, 1952

From: School of Engineering
 To: Whom It May Interest
 Subject: Summary of Academic Record of Engineering Students, June 1957

Date: July 26, 1957

The following statistics may be of general interest as indicating the academic accomplishments of our students. They do indicate that the cutting edges published in the catalog are not realistic (1.5 at end of freshman year, 1.7 at end of the sophomore year and 2.0 for graduation).

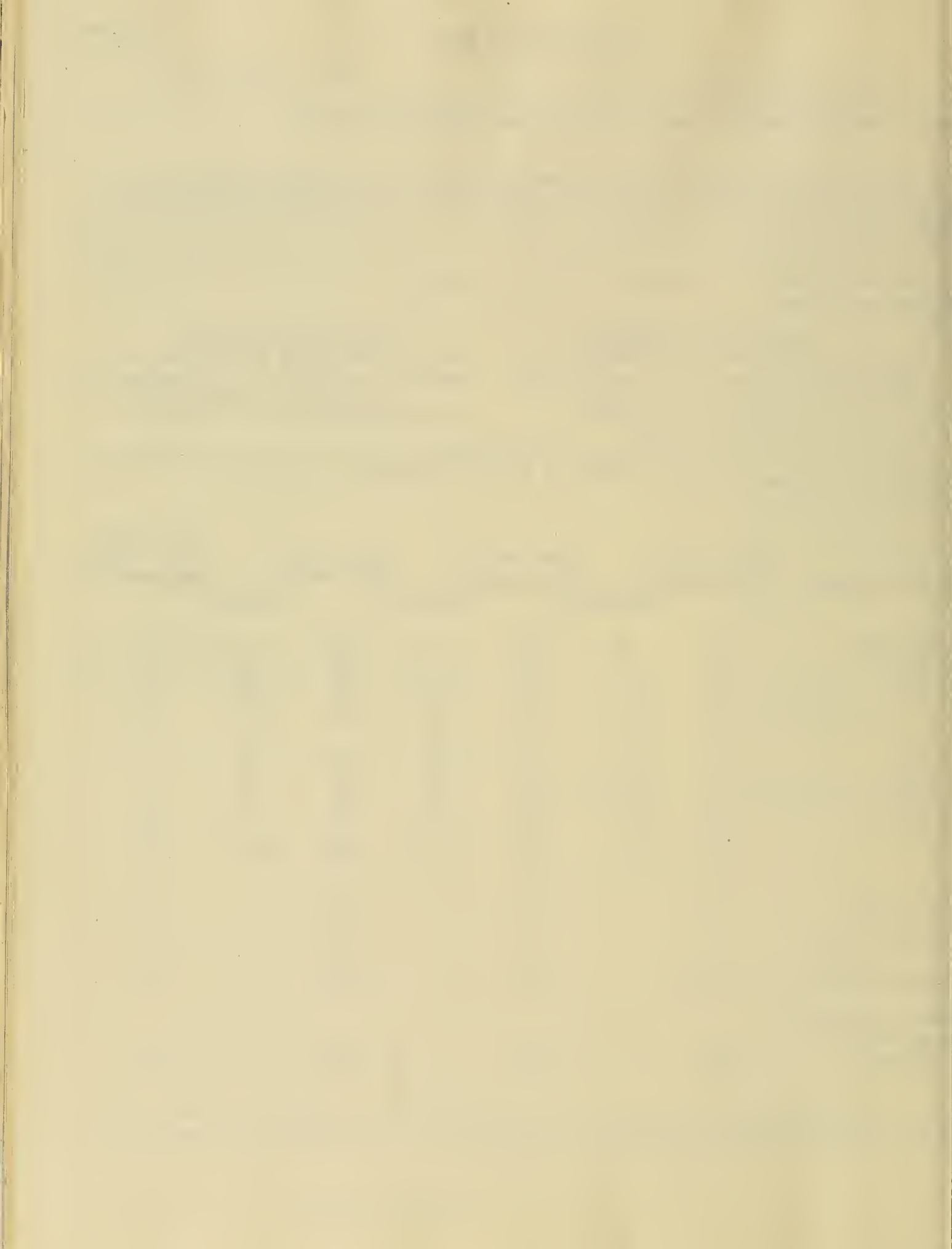
The cutting edges used (based on Educational Policies Council action) for the various classes are as follows:

<u>Class of 1958 (Seniors)</u>		<u>Class of 1959 (Juniors)</u>	
June 1955 Cumulative	1.2 or Semester 1.2	June 1956 Cumulative	1.4 or Semester 1.4
June 1956 Cumulative	1.4 or Semester 1.6	June 1957 Cumulative	1.5 or Semester 1.6
June 1957 Cumulative	1.6 or Semester 1.6	<u>Class of 1960 (Sophomores)</u>	
1.6 required for graduation		June 1957 Cumulative	1.4 or Semester 1.5

The following show the distribution of 2nd semester grade point averages as well as the cumulative averages at the end of the 2nd semester 1956-1957

<u>Grade Point Average</u>	<u>Class of 1958</u>		<u>Class of 1959</u>		<u>Class of 1960</u>		<u>Pre-freshman</u>
	<u>2nd Semester</u>		<u>2nd Semester</u>		<u>2nd Semester</u>		<u>Class of 1961</u>
	<u>Cumulative</u>		<u>Cumulative</u>		<u>Cumulative</u>		<u>2nd Semester</u>
1.0 and below	11	1	16	1	17	5	1
1.0 - 1.2	5	2	10	0	13	11	1
1.3 - 1.5	13	16	15	17	29	32	3
1.6 - 1.8	<u>22</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>5</u>
	55	50	86	81	103	100	10
1.9 - 2.0	19	27	14	24	27	33	6
2.1 - 2.5	43	54	45	37	65	69	14
2.6 - 3.0	45	49	46	32	40	39	13
3.1 - 3.5	32	20	21	13	17	10	3
3.6 - 4.0	<u>12</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>2</u>
	152	154	135	138	156	159	35
Total in Class	203		219		239		43
Failed out of Univ.	7		10		17		2
Percentage below 1.9	26.9 %		27.3 %		39.8 %		22.2 %
Percentage below 1.9							
2nd semester							
1955-56	31.0 %		36.0 %		34.2 %		43.3 %

A copy of the complete operation of the 1.9 grade point average for the 2nd semester 1956-57 is available for the confidential use of any of our faculty members if you want it.



From: School of Engineering
 To: Whom It May Interest
 Subject: Academic Standards for the School of Engineering

Date: April 4, 1957

The School of Engineering of the University operated under the so-called "Seventy Percent Rule" from February 1, 1949 to June 1954. Effective the first of the 1954-1955 school year the University changed to the letter grade system. This made certain adjustments necessary. Therefore, on October 26, 1954 the faculty of the School of Engineering voted the following academic standards which will apply to all engineering students beyond the first semester of their freshman year and which will be effective immediately:

1. A student must make a 1.90 grade point average in order to continue with a regular schedule the following semester. If his average is below 1.90, he must take a reduced load.
2. A student may continue in the School of Engineering in accordance with University regulations irrespective of his grade point average.
3. A student must have a grade point average of 3.00 or better the previous semester to register for more than the normal academic load.

The following summary of the Quality Point Grading System regulations apply to all students in the University. Quality points are earned as follows:

A = 4 quality points	C = 2 quality points
B = 3 quality points	D = 1 quality point
F or Inc = 0 quality points	

FRESHMAN YEAR

A student will be dismissed from the University as deficient in scholarship —

- A. If at the end of his first semester he has failed three academic courses with an aggregate of eight or more semester hours and has not earned a grade of C or better in each of his other academic subjects.
- B. If at the end of the second semester he has earned fewer than 1.4 times as many quality points as the total number of credits for which he has registered.
- C. He will not be dismissed if his second semester average is 1.5 or better. (NOTE: This applies to the Class of 1960.)

SOPHOMORE, JUNIOR AND SENIOR YEARS

A student will be dismissed from the University as deficient in scholarship —

- A. If at the end of his fourth semester he has earned fewer than 1.5 times as many quality points as the total number of credits for which he has been registered. (NOTE: This applies to the class of 1959.)
 Any student subject to dismissal as noted above will not be dismissed if his work of the current semester is 1.6 or better.
- B. If at the end of his sixth or any following semester he has earned fewer than 1.6 times as many quality points as the total number of credits for which he has been registered. (NOTE: This applied to the class of 1958.) Any student subject to dismissal as noted above will not be dismissed if his work of the current semester is 1.6 or better.
- C. The quality point average required for graduation for the class of 1958 has been established as 1.6.

George A. Marston

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS

From: School of Engineering
 To: WHOM IT MAY INTEREST
 Subject: Employment of Engineering Graduates, Class of 1957

Date: August 15, 1957

This year through the efforts of Mr. Robert J. Morrissey, our Placement Officer, and our own staff, the 105 graduates have had an unusual opportunity to select their particular position from many.

The following companies or organizations are employing our 1957 engineering graduates:

Air Products, Inc., Allentown, Pennsylvania
 Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Mineola, New York
 Alco Products, Inc., Lunkirk, New York
 Allis Chalmers Manufacturing Company, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
 Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, Cincinnati, Ohio
 Bell Aircraft Company, Niagara Falls, New York
 Boeing Airplane Company, Seattle, Washington
 Boston Edison Company, Boston, Massachusetts
 Bureau of Ships, Washington, D. C.
 Chapman Valve Manufacturing Company, Indian Orchard, Massachusetts
 Columbia Southern Chemical Corporation, Buxton, Ohio
 Combustion Engineering, Windsor, Connecticut
 Douglas Aircraft, El Segundo, California
 Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan
 Duffell Association, Boston, Massachusetts
 Durr Engineering Associates, Cambridge, Massachusetts
 Factory Insurance Association, Hartford, Connecticut
 Ford Motor Company, Detroit, Michigan
 Foxboro Company, Foxboro, Massachusetts
 General Dynamics Corporation, Canton, Connecticut
 General Electric Company, Schenectady, New York
 General Electronics Laboratories, Cambridge, Massachusetts
 General Motors Company, Detroit, Michigan
 Glenn L. Martin Company, Baltimore, Maryland
 Hamilton Standard, Windsor Locks, Connecticut
 Hubbs C. M. Marine Sales and Service, Cambridge, Massachusetts
 Hughes Aircraft Company, Culver City, California
 International Business Machines Corporation, Kingston, New York
 Jackson and Moreland, Engineers, Boston, Massachusetts
 Macquardt Aircraft Company, Van Nuys, California
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts
 Metcalf and Eddy Engineers, Boston, Massachusetts
 Monsanto Chemical Company, Springfield, Massachusetts
 National Carbon Company, Niagara Falls, New York
 Naval Ordnance Laboratory, Silver Springs, Maryland
 New England Electric System, Halden, Massachusetts
 New Jersey Bell Telephone Company, Newark, New Jersey
 North American Aviation, Columbus, Ohio
 Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts
 Republic Aircraft Company, Hawthorne, California

(Continued on back)

Pratt & Whitney Corporation, Hartford, Connecticut
Radio Corporation of America, New York, New York
Raytheon Manufacturing Company, Lexington, Massachusetts
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, New York
Rockwell International Corporation, Culver City, California
Scientific Division, General Electric, New York
Singer Sewing Machine Company, New York
Singer Manufacturing Company, Bridgeport, Connecticut
Stone and Webster Company, Boston, Massachusetts
Stromberg Carlson Company, Rochester, New York
Sylvania Electric Products, Waltham, Massachusetts
Texas Company, Beacon, New York
Underwater Sound Laboratory, New London, Connecticut
United States Air Force
United States Army
United States Corps of Engineers, Boston, Massachusetts
United States Patent Office
University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois
University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Massachusetts
University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee
Western Electric Company, Lawrence, Massachusetts
Western Massachusetts Electric Company, Springfield, Massachusetts
Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Springfield, Massachusetts
City of White Plains, New York
Worthington Corporation, Holyoke, Massachusetts
Zenith Radio Corporation, Chicago, Illinois

George A. Harston
Dean of Engineering

ENROLLMENT

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

43+283*

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

309

43+283*

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

309

*Devens Enrollment

BACHELOR DEGREES

The first designated engineering degrees, i.e., B.S.C.E., etc., were awarded in June 1949. Since then the following degrees have been awarded by the School of Engineering:

	1948-1949	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57
A.S.E.	1	3	5	3	2	1	1	-	-
Ch.E.	0	8	12	3	2	8	9	9	18
C.E.	3	53	29	22	15	9	15	18	30
E.E.	1	66	38	24	16	8	18	26	39
M.E. (including I.E.)	10	121	50	37	15	19	32	27	39
	<u>15</u>	<u>251</u>	<u>134</u>	<u>89</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>126</u>
TOTAL	15	266	400	489	539	584	659	739	865

MASTER DEGREES

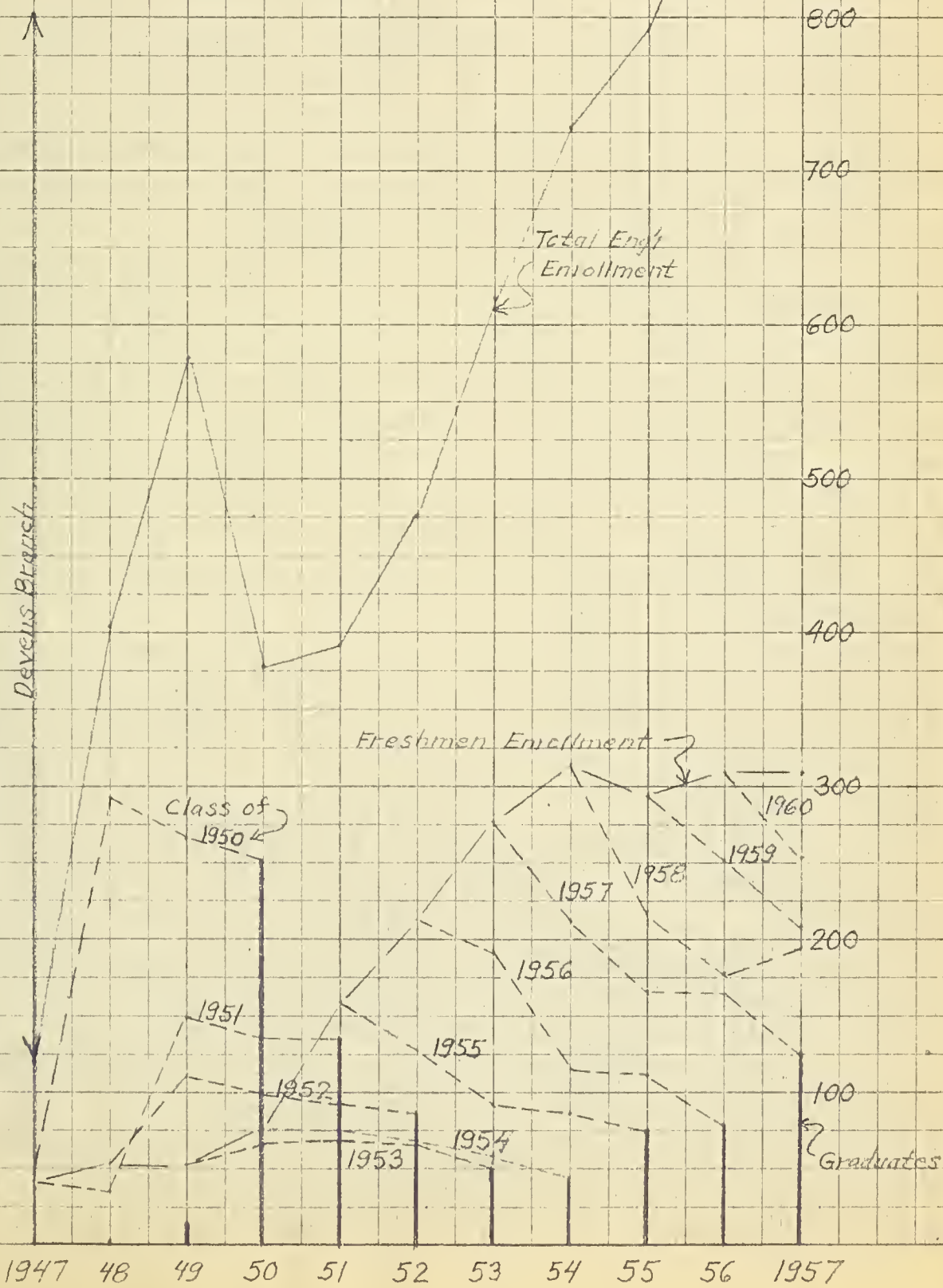
Ch.E.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.E.	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	4
E.E.	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
M.E.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5</u>
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	2	4	8	-	13

11/25/57



UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

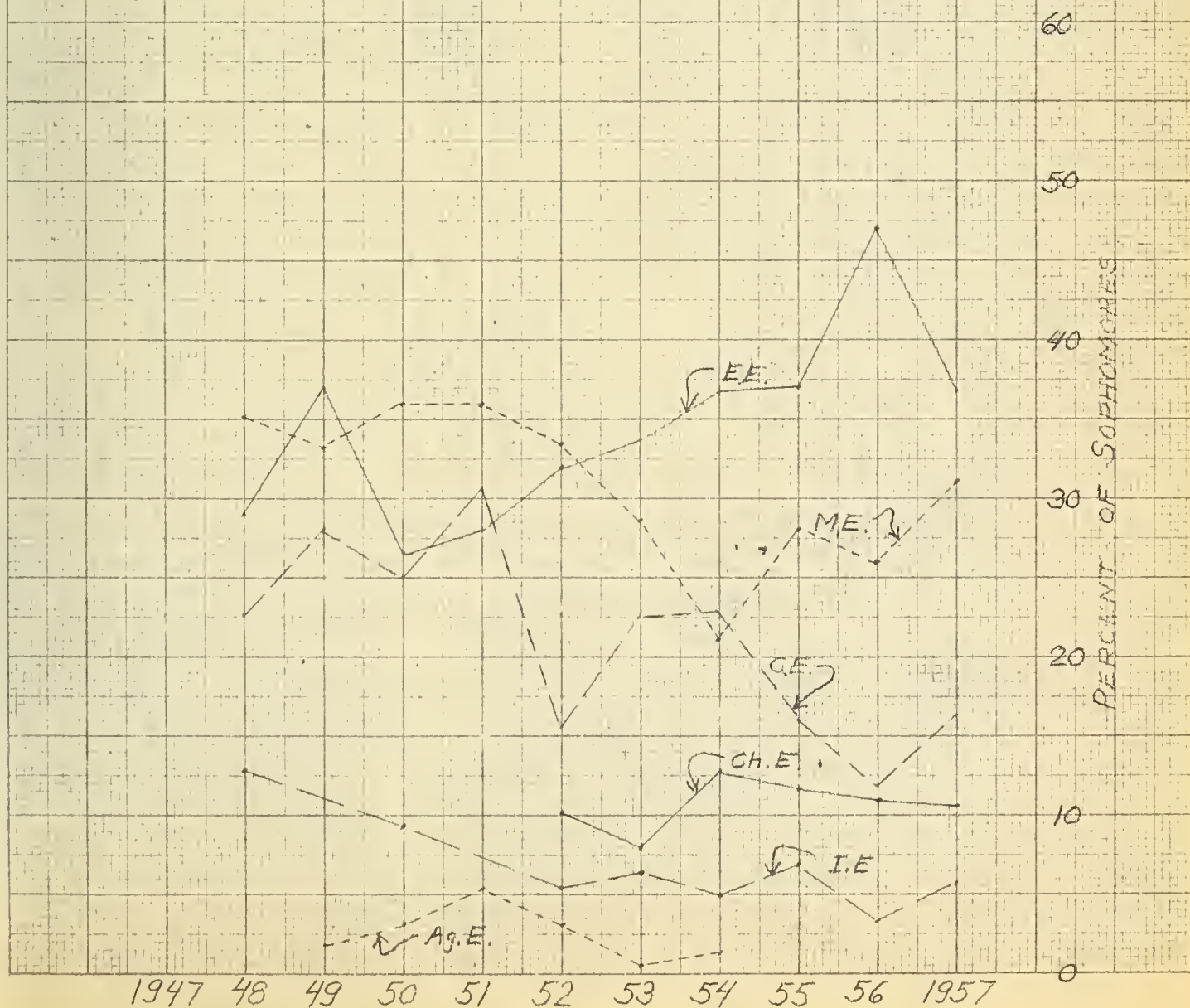
TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADUATES CLASS ENROLLMENTS 1947-1957





UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

SOPHOMORE ELECTIONS
BY MAJORS



M E M O R A N D U M

From School of Engineering
To Whom It May Interest

Date: January 7, 1957

Subject: Academic Careers of Engineering Graduates of Classes of 1955 and 1956

A recent study of the University academic careers of the 149 Engineering graduates of the Classes of 1955 and 1956 indicate the following facts:

87 completed their requirements in 4 years or less (1) or	58.3%
20 more completed their requirements in 4 years plus one summer or ..	13.4%
13 more required an extra 2 or 3 summers or	8.7%
	<u>80.4%</u>
11 required an extra semester or $4\frac{1}{2}$ years	7.4%
4 more required one or 2 summers plus $4\frac{1}{2}$ years	2.7%
11 required 5 years	7.4%
3 required more than 5 years	2.1%
	<u>100.0%</u>

NOTE: Required "Summer Shop" was not included.

The 149 graduates represent 40.2 percent of the freshmen who entered with these two classes, and include 9 transfer students who entered the University with advanced credit. However, it should be noted that the Class of 1954 started with 77 engineers, the Class of 1955 with 157, and the Class of 1956 with 213. Therefore, had the Class of 1954 started with a larger number, such as 157 for example, then the number of graduates in 1955 would have undoubtedly been larger.

George A. Marston

MEMORANDUM

From: School of Engineering.
 To: Whom It May Interest.
 Subject: Five-year Questionnaire (Class of 1951).

Date: April 23, 1957.

This past December we sent a questionnaire prepared by Mr. Robert J. Morrissey, placement officer, with the Annual Newsletter to the 114 members of the Class of 1951 (five-year class), with engineering degrees. Forty-six replies were received, and the following results may be of interest.

A. Monthly Salary: Average \$610. Range \$350 (Army) to \$1032.83.
 Starting salary averaged about \$300 per month for this class.

B. Courses found most valuable:

Mathematics, Technical Writing, Economics, Business Law, English Composition, Psychology

 All Engineering, Unit Operations, Organic Chemistry, Machine Design, Strength, Kinematics, Surveying, Highways, Structural Design, Metallurgy, Materials, Soil Mechanics, Drafting, Fluid Mechanics, Machine Design, A.C. Machinery, Vibrations, Thermodynamics, Statics, Transient Analysis, Communications

C. Courses lacking:

Practical Design, Management, Financial, Nuclear Engineering, Automation, Production Methods, Welding, Aerodynamics, Statistical, Servomechanism, Social Studies, Architectural Design, Equipment Design, Plant Design

D. Additional Comments:

Needs knowledge of history, government, foreign affairs.
 A general course in corrosion needed.
 Recommend courses in electronics for all engineers.
 All engineers need a course in human relations.
 Basic knowledge of fundamentals must be thoroughly understood.
 Ability to solve unusual problems held in highest regard by industry.
 Keep engineering courses broad--do not drop liberal arts courses.
 Summer employment in industry very valuable.
 A Civil major should be able to choose electrical or mechanical courses.
 Teachers with industrial experience helpful.
 Experience gained first few years most important.
 A company does not hire a college graduate for what he knows but for his ability to learn.
 Have seen few with as thorough a background as from University of Mass.

George A. Marston

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1011

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
1011

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
1011

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
1011

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
1011

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
1011

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
1011

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS

Memorandum

From: Helen S. Mitchell

Date: November 27-1957

To: James W. Burke

Subject: Annual Report

The demand for dietitians and home economics teachers and extension workers is increasing yearly. Early marriages among our graduates and a decrease in enrollment have given rise to an acute shortage of professionally trained women. More public awareness of the variety of opportunities and good remuneration in Home Economics is needed; more publicity such as has been given to the need for nurses and elementary teachers.


The curriculum in the School of Home Economics at the University of Massachusetts has been revised in line with student interest and the general belief in a liberal education along with specialization. Students interested in child development or merchandising take a minimum of work in food and nutrition while a dietetics major takes more scientific courses and a minimum in clothing, art and related areas. All students are urged to elect courses in the School of Arts and Science each year.

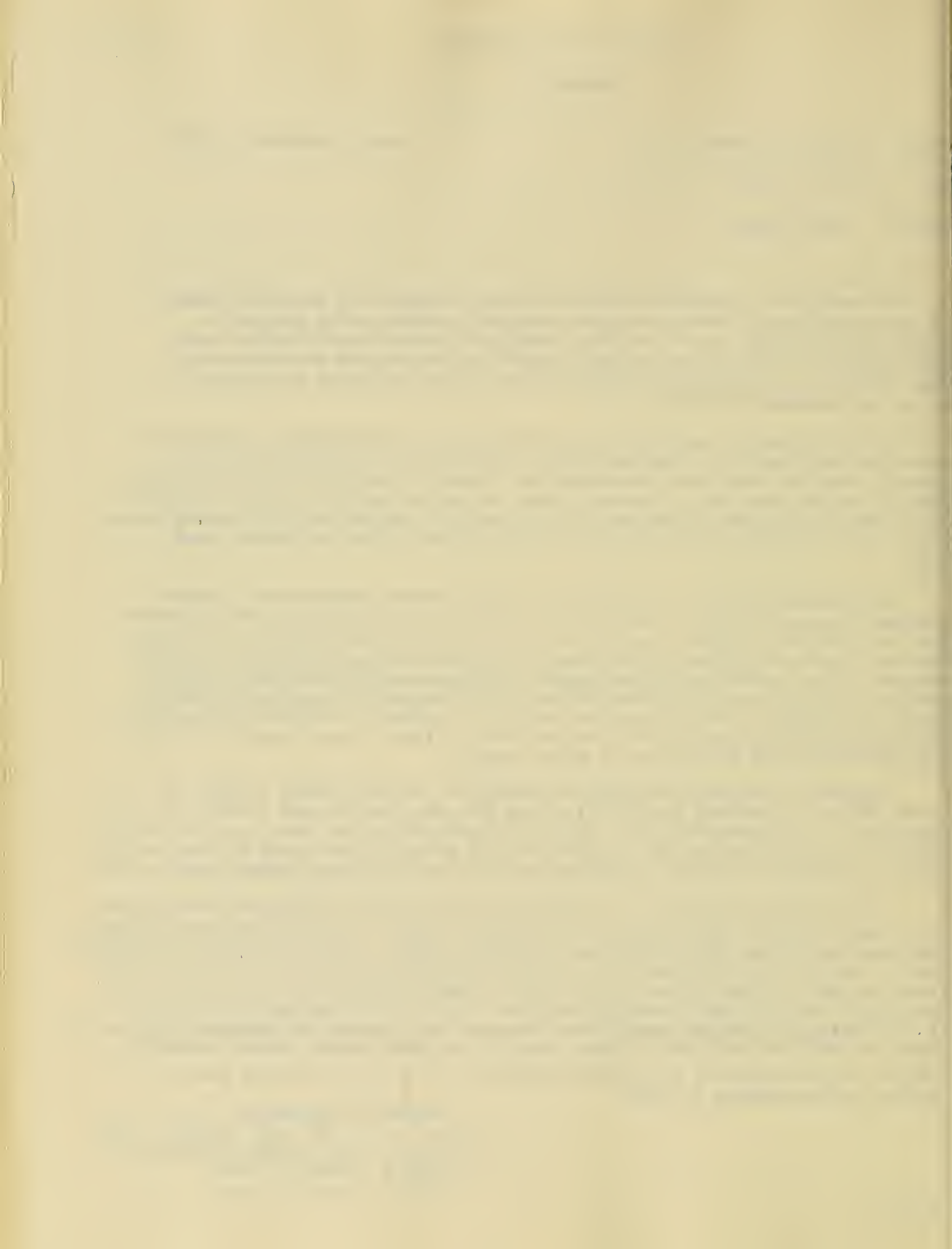
Our Scholarship aid for undergraduates should offer encouragement to future students who may hesitate to undertake a college program because of limited finances. For the school year 1957-58, two seniors, three juniors, four sophomores, and four freshmen, received tuition scholarships from sources designated for home economics students only. In addition, five students held Commonwealth Scholarships of \$250 per year for four years. The Edna Skinner Scholarship which is partially contributed to by alumnae provided enough to assist two students. Interest from the Helen Knowlton Scholarship fund will be available for the first time in the fall of 1958 and should be enough to help two or three students.

Expansion of Graduate Offerings is planned in line with demand to meet the needs of our own resident students, teachers from the locality, and students in other departments. To accommodate those who are employed during the day, one or two courses each semester will be offered late afternoon and evening. The School of Home Economics will offer two graduate courses during the first five weeks' summer session 1958.

The Graduate enrollment of 11 in Home Economics this year includes four students from other countries: Inger Bakke, from Norway, is preparing to teach experimental foods and chemistry at the Teachers College in Stabekk, Norway. Icilda Phillips, from Jamaica who is serving as teaching assistant, hopes to return to Jamaica to work in the school lunch program. Ruriko Ikerami, a major in biochemistry from Kyoto, Japan, is our departmental fellow in Home Economics Research. Walifa Hady from Egypt is here on an F.A.O. fellowship studying general Home Economics with emphasis on Extension methods. She plans to return to work among village women in her native country under sponsorship of F.A.O. It is anticipated that Hokkaido University will send a graduate home economist to Massachusetts in 1958.

Respectfully submitted


Helen S. Mitchell, Dean
School of Home Economics



UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS
School of Nursing

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING
October 1, 1956 - October 1, 1957

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS

Faculty of the School of Nursing
1956 - 1957

Full Time Faculty

Mary A. Maher, R.N., B.S., M.A.; Dean, School of Nursing
Elizabeth A. Clarke, B.S., R.N., M.A., M.N.; Instructor in Nursing
(appointed September 1957)
Gellestrina T. DiMaggio, A.B., R.N., M.N., M.A.; Assistant Professor
of Pediatric Nursing
Mary E. Gilmore, R.N., B.S., M.S.N.; Associate Professor of Nursing
Winifred A. Kelly, R.N., B.S., M.S.; Assistant Professor of Psychia-
tric Nursing
Mary E. Macdonald, A.B., R.N., M.A.; Associate Professor of Nursing
Education

Part Time Faculty

Mrs. Bess Ellison, R.N., M.S.; Instructor in Tuberculosis Nursing
Miss Ann LaDuc, R.N.; Instructor in Operating Room Nursing
Miss Marion Ostrander, R.N., M.A.; Instructor in Maternity Nursing
Miss Theresa Petrone, R.N., B.S.; Instructor in Nursing
Miss Sheila Spector, B.S.; Instructor in Clinical Nutrition

Clinical Associates of the Faculty of the School of Nursing

Margaret J. Busche, R.N., B.S.; Clinical Associate in Nursing
Margaret A. Hogan, R.N., M.A.; Clinical Associate in Maternity Nursing
Bertha Eames Hutchins, R.N., B.S.; Clinical Associate in Public
Health Nursing
Hazel Keith, R.N., M.S.; Clinical Associate in Nursing
Jean A. MacNally, R.N., B.S.; Clinical Associate in Public Health
Nursing
Katherine F. Mullane, R.N., B.S.; Clinical Associate in Tuberculosis
Nursing
Margaret C. Tibbetts, R.N., B.S.; Clinical Associate in Psychiatric
Nursing

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
1951-1952

RESEARCH REPORT

REPORT OF THE RESEARCH GROUP ON THE CHEMISTRY OF THE CARBON-13 ISOTOPE
BY
J. H. GOLDSTEIN, J. K. KILPATRICK, and R. L. BURTON
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY, THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
1951-1952

ABSTRACT

The research group has been studying the chemical shifts of the carbon-13 isotope in various organic compounds. The results show that the chemical shift is dependent on the chemical environment of the carbon atom. The research group has also been studying the chemical shifts of the carbon-13 isotope in various inorganic compounds. The results show that the chemical shift is dependent on the chemical environment of the carbon atom.

INTRODUCTION

The research group has been studying the chemical shifts of the carbon-13 isotope in various organic compounds. The results show that the chemical shift is dependent on the chemical environment of the carbon atom. The research group has also been studying the chemical shifts of the carbon-13 isotope in various inorganic compounds. The results show that the chemical shift is dependent on the chemical environment of the carbon atom.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART ONE Program Statistics

	<u>Page</u>
Current Enrollment.....	1
Withdrawals.....	1
Transfers.....	2
Admission Statistics.....	2
Withdrawal Statistics.....	2
Report of Student Progress.....	4
List of Students Enrolled.....	4

PART TWO Committee Activities

Report of Standing Committees of the Faculty	
Curriculum.....	7
Health.....	8
Library.....	8
Report of Interagency Administrative Committees	
Springfield Hospital.....	8
McLean Hospital.....	9
New England Center Hospital.....	9
Intercollegiate Advisory Committee on Tuberculosis Nursing.....	9
Wesson Maternity Hospital.....	9
Springfield Visiting Nurse Association & Springfield Health Department	9
Report of Interagency Coordinating Committees	
Medical and Surgical Nursing.....	10
Pediatric Nursing.....	10
Tuberculosis Nursing.....	10
Public Health Nursing.....	10
Report of Advisory Committee on Psychiatric Nursing.....	10
<u>EXHIBITS</u>	
Graphic Description of Basic Nursing Program (revised 6/57).....	7a
Description of Program Sequence (revised 6/57).....	7b
Diagram of Faculty Organization of School of Nursing (revised 9/57)...	11a
Committee Membership 1956-1957.....	11b

PART THREE Educational Program

Summary of Basic Nursing Courses	
Fall Semester, 1956.....	12
Spring Semester, 1957.....	12
Summer Session, 1957.....	13
Summary of Work Conferences for Graduate Nurses.....	13

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

ARTICLE I

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

SECTION 1. The purpose of this Act is to provide for the establishment of a system of public education in the State of New York, and to provide for the maintenance and improvement of the same.

ARTICLE II

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

SECTION 1. The purpose of this Act is to provide for the establishment of a system of public education in the State of New York, and to provide for the maintenance and improvement of the same.

ARTICLE III

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

SECTION 1. The purpose of this Act is to provide for the establishment of a system of public education in the State of New York, and to provide for the maintenance and improvement of the same.

Comments on Clinical Aspects of Basic Program	
Nursing 51 - Medical and Surgical Nursing I.....	13
Nursing 52B - Nursing of Children I.....	14
Nursing 58 - Public Health Nursing.....	15
Nursing 56 - Tuberculosis Nursing.....	16
Nursing 54 - Psychiatric Nursing.....	17
Nursing 26 - Orientation to Nursing.....	17
Nursing 60 - Medical and Surgical Nursing II.....	18
Home Economics 70 - Child Growth and Development.....	19
Nursing S28 - Social and Historical Foundations of Nursing.....	19
Nursing S27 - Fundamentals of Nursing.....	20
Nursing 52A - Nursing of Children I (Vassar Summer Institute).....	20
Nursing 60C - Medical and Surgical Nursing II.....	20
Nursing 57 - Maternity Nursing.....	21
Comments on Job-Related Courses for Graduate Nurses (June, 1957).....	21
Comments on Basic Nursing Courses Introduced in Fall Semester, 1957	
Nursing 65 and 70 - Senior Internship and Principles of Management....	22
Nursing 1 - Introduction to Nursing.....	23

PART FOUR

Student and Faculty Activities

Student Activities	
Nursing Club.....	24
Student Council of the School of Nursing.....	25
Faculty Activities	
All-University Committee Membership.....	25
School of Nursing Committee Membership.....	25
Organizational Activities.....	26
Other Activities.....	28
Attendance at Professional Meetings.....	28

PART FIVE

Plans for 1957 - 1958

Basic Program.....	30
Educational Services for Graduate Nurses.....	31
Concluding Statement.....	33
<u>EXHIBIT</u>	
Budget - Graduate Nurse Education.....	32a

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING
October 1, 1956 - October 1, 1957

Prepared by Faculty of the School of Nursing

PART ONE

Admissions, Withdrawals, Transfers
Basic Collegiate Program

A. Current Enrollment: Total = 57

(Graduating) Class of 1958 = 4
Class of 1959 = 4
Class of 1960 = 13
Class of 1961 = 14
Class of 1962 = 22
57 students

B. Withdrawals from School of Nursing: Total = 15

Class of 1958 = 0
Class of 1959 = 0
Class of 1960 = 3
Class of 1961 = 12
Class of 1962 = 0

C. List of Withdrawals by Class:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Date</u> <u>Admitted</u>	<u>Date</u> <u>Withdrawn</u>	<u>Reason</u>
<u>Class of 1960:</u>			
1. Crane, Patricia	9/55	8/57	Transfer to College of Liberal Arts close to home
2. Dangelmayer, Virginia	9/55	2/57	Withdrew - Scholastic failure
3. Swanbeck, Mae	9/55	2/57	Transfer to School of Home Economics
<u>Class of 1961:</u>			
1. Brown, Sally	9/56	6/57	To CLA - course failure
2. Carlson, Janet	9/56	6/57	To CLA
3. Clements, Virginia	9/56	2/57	Withdrew - Scholastic failure
4. Henrickson, Leone	9/56	2/57	To CLA - course failures
5. Klock, Bernadette	9/56	2/57	To CLA - course failures
6. Marcy, Marion	9/56	2/57	Withdrew - Scholastic failure
7. Negus, Betty	9/56	6/57	To CLA

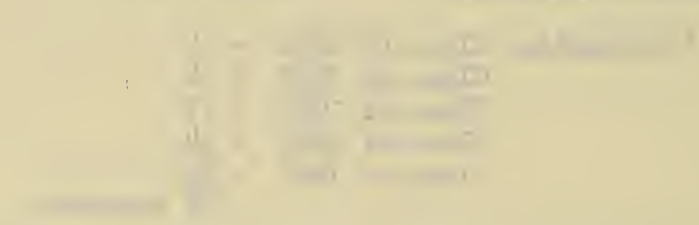
THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY RECORD OF RESEARCH

1914

RESEARCHER: *James Watson*

ASSISTANT: *James Watson*

(continued from page 1)



(continued from page 1)

RESEARCHER: *James Watson*

ASSISTANT: *James Watson*

(continued from page 1)

Date	Time	Temp.	Pressure
1914-1-10	10:00	25.0	101.0
1914-1-10	11:00	25.0	101.0
1914-1-10	12:00	25.0	101.0
1914-1-10	13:00	25.0	101.0
1914-1-10	14:00	25.0	101.0
1914-1-10	15:00	25.0	101.0
1914-1-10	16:00	25.0	101.0
1914-1-10	17:00	25.0	101.0
1914-1-10	18:00	25.0	101.0
1914-1-10	19:00	25.0	101.0
1914-1-10	20:00	25.0	101.0
1914-1-10	21:00	25.0	101.0

<u>Name</u>	<u>Date Admitted</u>	<u>Date Withdrew</u>	<u>Reason</u>
8. Robinson, Lynne	9/56	2/57	To CLA - course failure
9. Rosa, Paula	9/56	6/57	To CLA
10. Stone, Barbara	9/56	2/57	Withdrew from University
11. Wheaton, Nancy	9/56	6/57	To Diploma Program
12. Whitney, Susan	9/56	6/57	To CLA

D. Transfers to School of Nursing:

<u>Class of 1961</u>	<u>Admitted to Univ.</u>	<u>Admitted to S. of N.</u>	<u>Comment</u>
Sherwood, Carol	9/55 (completed one semester)	2/57	Return Student

E. Report on September 1957 Admissions:

Number of candidates tested	49
Number of candidates accepted.....	33
Number of candidates registered.....	31
Number of candidates rejected.....	16
Number of candidates withdrawing after registration..	9
Number of Freshmen enrolled.....	22

F. Comparison of Admission Statistics for 1955-1956-1957:

	Sept.	1955	1956	1957
Applicants tested		34	58	49
Applicants accepted		29	48	33
on basis of certification		15	38	26
on basis of college boards		14	10	7
Applicants rejected		5	10	16
Freshmen enrolled		23	25	22

G. Percent of Students of Nursing in Relation to Region of State in Which They Reside:

	Sept.	1955	1956	1957
Western Massachusetts		40%	36%	41%
Central Massachusetts		10%	14%	18%
Eastern Massachusetts		49%	49%	41%

H. Report of Withdrawal Statistics:

	<u>Class Admitted in September</u>			
	1954 *	1954	1955	1956
1. Number of students enrolled	5	13	23	25

Year	1950	1951	1952	1953
Population	100	105	110	115
Area	100	105	110	115
Population	100	105	110	115
Area	100	105	110	115

Source: Bureau of Census, Washington, D.C.

Notes: 1. The population figures are based on the 1950 Census. 2. The area figures are based on the 1950 Census. 3. The population figures are based on the 1950 Census. 4. The area figures are based on the 1950 Census.

Continued on next page

Year	1950	1951	1952	1953
Population	100	105	110	115
Area	100	105	110	115
Population	100	105	110	115
Area	100	105	110	115

Source: Bureau of Census, Washington, D.C.

Year	1950	1951	1952	1953
Population	100	105	110	115
Area	100	105	110	115
Population	100	105	110	115
Area	100	105	110	115

Notes: 1. The population figures are based on the 1950 Census. 2. The area figures are based on the 1950 Census. 3. The population figures are based on the 1950 Census. 4. The area figures are based on the 1950 Census.

Continued on next page

Year	1950	1951	1952	1953
Population	100	105	110	115
Area	100	105	110	115
Population	100	105	110	115
Area	100	105	110	115

Source: Bureau of Census, Washington, D.C.

Continued on next page

Year	1950	1951	1952	1953
Population	100	105	110	115
Area	100	105	110	115
Population	100	105	110	115
Area	100	105	110	115

Source: Bureau of Census, Washington, D.C.

Class Admitted in September
1954 * 1954 1955 1956

Number of students enrolled by transfer

TOTAL

0 5	2 15	1 24	1 26
--------	---------	---------	---------

2. Number of students withdrawing

- ... after 6 months
- ... after 1 year
- ... after 1½ years
- ... after 2 years
- ... after 3 years
- ... after 4 years

TOTAL

1	3	3	6
0	4	5	6
0	3	2	=
0	1	1	=
0	0	=	=
0	=	=	=
1	11	11	12

3. Number of students transferring

- ... other schools and departments of University
- ... other programs of nursing
- ... other college programs - (Not nursing)
- ... plans unknown

1	5	3	8
0	5	5	1
0	0	1	0
0	1	2	3

4. Number of student withdrawing from School of Nursing

- ... because of failure to meet quality point average
- ... because of failure in required course/courses

0	1	5	2
0	0	2	4

* ADMITTED AS SOPHOMORE CLASS

5. Withdrawal Percents:

- after 6 months
- after 1 year
- after 1½ years
- after 2 years
- after 3 years
- after 4 years

TOTAL (to date)

20%	20%	12.5%	23%
20%	46.6%	33.3%	46.1%
20%	66.6%	41.6%	=
20%	73.3%	45.8%	=
20%	73.3%	=	=
20%	=	=	=
20%	73.3%	45.8%	46.1%

6. Percent of Withdrawal due to low scholastic achievement:

0%	9%	63%	50%
----	----	-----	-----

7. Percent of withdrawees transferring to other University Schools and Departments:

100%	45%	27%	66%
------	-----	-----	-----

8. Percent of withdrawees transferring to other programs of nursing

0%	45%	45%	8%
----	-----	-----	----

I. Report on Student Progress (as of 6/57):

* ADMITTED AS SOPHOMORE CLASS

Table 1. Summary of data for the first 1000 cases.

Case No.	Age	Sex	Occupation
----------	-----	-----	------------

1	25	M	Farmer
2	30	F	Homemaker
3	35	M	Teacher
4	40	F	Nurse

5	45	M	Engineer
6	50	F	Retired
7	55	M	Doctor
8	60	F	Librarian

9	65	M	Businessman
10	70	F	Artist

11	75	M	Scientist
12	80	F	Writer
13	85	M	Historian
14	90	F	Philosopher

15	95	M	Religious Leader
16	100	F	Explorer
17	105	M	Explorer
18	110	F	Explorer

Table 2. Summary of data for the next 1000 cases.

Case No.	Age	Sex	Occupation
1001	25	M	Farmer
1002	30	F	Homemaker
1003	35	M	Teacher
1004	40	F	Nurse

Table 3. Summary of data for the next 1000 cases.

Case No.	Age	Sex	Occupation
2001	25	M	Farmer
2002	30	F	Homemaker
2003	35	M	Teacher
2004	40	F	Nurse

Table 4. Summary of data for the next 1000 cases.

Case No.	Age	Sex	Occupation
3001	25	M	Farmer
3002	30	F	Homemaker
3003	35	M	Teacher
3004	40	F	Nurse

<u>Quality Point Average</u> (Cumulative)	<u>Class Admitted in September</u>		
	1954	1955	1956
3.5 = 4.0	--	--	--
3.0 = 3.4	50%	--	21.3%
2.5 = 2.9	25%	15%	21.3%
2.0 = 2.4	25%	62%	36%
1.5 = 1.9	--	23%	21.3%
1.0 = 1.4	--	--	--
Number of Students	4	13	14

Quality Point Average: University Class Average (1956**)

Freshman: 1.9
 Sophomore: 2.0
 Junior: 2.2
 Senior: 2.6
 All University: 2.2

** 1957 figures not yet available

J. List of Students Enrolled:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>High School</u>
<u>Graduating Class (1958)</u>		
1. AGGERUP, Lois C.	59 Upland Street, Springfield, Mass.	Technical High School, Springfield, Mass.
2. BROWN, Carol R. (Mrs.)	Harkness Road, Pelham, Massachusetts	Amherst High School, Amherst, Mass.
3. CAPERS, Joan A.	4 Knollwood Drive, Shrewsbury, Mass.	Shrewsbury High School, Shrewsbury, Mass.
4. PICKLES, Audrey J.	169 Oakland Avenue, Methuen, Mass.	Edw. F. Searles High Sch., Methuen, Mass.

Senior Class (1959)

1. BLAISDELL, Ann P. (Mrs.)	University Farmhouse, Amherst, Mass.	Amherst High School, Amherst, Mass.
2. BROWN, Elizabeth A.	32 Marywood Street, Uxbridge, Mass.	Uxbridge High School, Uxbridge, Mass.
3. KIESLING, Doris A.	111 Edgewood Avenue, Methuen, Mass.	Methuen High School, Methuen, Mass.
4. SOWYRDA, Cynthia	68 West Grove Street, Middleboro, Mass.	Memorial High School, Middleboro, Mass.

Junior Class (1960)

1. ALLYN, Ann E.	Main Street, Montgomery, Massachusetts	Westfield High School, Westfield, Mass.
2. BARNES, Mary E.	RFD Box 297, Northfield, Mass.	Northfield Sch. for Girls, Northfield, Mass.

Report of the

1900

1900

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Marital Status	Religion	Education	Income	Assets	Liabilities	Net Worth
1	John Doe	35	M	Farmer	Married	Protestant	High School	\$10,000	\$5,000	\$2,000	\$3,000
2	Jane Doe	32	F	Homemaker	Married	Protestant	High School	\$10,000	\$5,000	\$2,000	\$3,000
3	John Smith	40	M	Teacher	Married	Catholic	College	\$15,000	\$10,000	\$3,000	\$5,000
4	Jane Smith	38	F	Homemaker	Married	Catholic	College	\$15,000	\$10,000	\$3,000	\$5,000
5	John Brown	25	M	Student	Single	Protestant	College	\$5,000	\$2,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
6	Jane Brown	22	F	Student	Single	Protestant	College	\$5,000	\$2,000	\$1,000	\$1,000

Summary of the

1. The total population of the community is 1000.
2. The total population of the community is 1000.
3. The total population of the community is 1000.
4. The total population of the community is 1000.
5. The total population of the community is 1000.

Summary of the

Summary of the

Summary of the

Summary of the

Summary of the

Summary of the

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Marital Status	Religion	Education	Income	Assets	Liabilities	Net Worth
7	John Doe	35	M	Farmer	Married	Protestant	High School	\$10,000	\$5,000	\$2,000	\$3,000
8	Jane Doe	32	F	Homemaker	Married	Protestant	High School	\$10,000	\$5,000	\$2,000	\$3,000
9	John Smith	40	M	Teacher	Married	Catholic	College	\$15,000	\$10,000	\$3,000	\$5,000
10	Jane Smith	38	F	Homemaker	Married	Catholic	College	\$15,000	\$10,000	\$3,000	\$5,000
11	John Brown	25	M	Student	Single	Protestant	College	\$5,000	\$2,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
12	Jane Brown	22	F	Student	Single	Protestant	College	\$5,000	\$2,000	\$1,000	\$1,000

Summary of the

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Marital Status	Religion	Education	Income	Assets	Liabilities	Net Worth
13	John Doe	35	M	Farmer	Married	Protestant	High School	\$10,000	\$5,000	\$2,000	\$3,000
14	Jane Doe	32	F	Homemaker	Married	Protestant	High School	\$10,000	\$5,000	\$2,000	\$3,000
15	John Smith	40	M	Teacher	Married	Catholic	College	\$15,000	\$10,000	\$3,000	\$5,000
16	Jane Smith	38	F	Homemaker	Married	Catholic	College	\$15,000	\$10,000	\$3,000	\$5,000
17	John Brown	25	M	Student	Single	Protestant	College	\$5,000	\$2,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
18	Jane Brown	22	F	Student	Single	Protestant	College	\$5,000	\$2,000	\$1,000	\$1,000

Summary of the

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Marital Status	Religion	Education	Income	Assets	Liabilities	Net Worth
19	John Doe	35	M	Farmer	Married	Protestant	High School	\$10,000	\$5,000	\$2,000	\$3,000
20	Jane Doe	32	F	Homemaker	Married	Protestant	High School	\$10,000	\$5,000	\$2,000	\$3,000
21	John Smith	40	M	Teacher	Married	Catholic	College	\$15,000	\$10,000	\$3,000	\$5,000
22	Jane Smith	38	F	Homemaker	Married	Catholic	College	\$15,000	\$10,000	\$3,000	\$5,000
23	John Brown	25	M	Student	Single	Protestant	College	\$5,000	\$2,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
24	Jane Brown	22	F	Student	Single	Protestant	College	\$5,000	\$2,000	\$1,000	\$1,000

<u>Name</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>High School</u>
3. ELISS, Jean F. (Mrs.)	Taylor Hill Road, Montague, Mass.	Dighton High School, No. Dighton, Mass.
4. DICKINSON, Loie G.	42 Harris Street, North Amherst, Mass.	Amherst High School, Amherst, Mass.
5. DUPUIS, Joyce O.V.	South Washington St., Belchertown, Mass.	Belchertown High School, Belchertown, Mass.
6. GENTILE, Gail C.	52 Malvern Road, Brockton, Mass.	Brockton High School, Brockton, Mass.
7. HALL, Lucy	Dodge Road, Rowley, Massachusetts	Newburyport High School, Newburyport, Mass.
8. LEPP, Martha H.	84 Melbourne Road, Pittsfield, Mass.	Pittsfield High School, Pittsfield, Mass.
9. MAND, Merike V.	39 Northampton Road, Amherst, Mass.	Amherst High School, Amherst, Mass.
10. POMEROY, Gaye L.	Russellville Road, Westfield, Mass.	Westfield High School, Westfield, Mass.
11. SARGENT, Anne P.	200 Lowell Street, Peabody, Mass.	Peabody High School, Peabody, Mass.
12. SARGENT, Christine	200 Lowell Street, Peabody, Mass.	Peabody High School, Peabody, Mass.
13. SPIEGEL, Karin C.	200 Arcade Avenue, Seekonk, Mass.	Providence High School, Providence, Rhode Island

Sophomore Class (1961)

1. BIENIEK, Lorraine J.	Fisk Road, Adams, Massachusetts	Adams Memorial High School, Adams, Mass.
2. BURKE, Elizabeth H.	34 Ryan Road, Florence, Massachusetts	Northampton High School, Northampton, Mass.
3. BUSHA, Elsie E.	73 Seventh Street, Turners Falls, Mass.	Turners Falls High Sch., Turners Falls, Mass.
4. CLARK, Eleanor L.	5 Goddard Avenue, Turners Falls, Mass.	Turners Falls High Sch., Turners Falls, Mass.
5. FLETCHER, Margot H.	31 Hancock Park, Everett, Mass.	Everett Senior High Sch., Everett, Mass.
6. HYDE, Carolyn B.	186 Lebanon Avenue, Pittsfield, Mass.	Pittsfield High School, Pittsfield, Mass.
7. EARL, Elizabeth I.	Maple Parkway, Fitchburg, Mass.	Lunenburg High School, Lunenburg, Mass.
8. LEWIS, Anita C.	Ayer Road, Harvard, Massachusetts	Bromfield High School, Harvard, Mass.
9. MacQUARRIE, Gail E.	15 Congreve Street, Roslindale, Mass.	Roslindale High School, Roslindale, Mass.
10. O'CONNOR, Catherine	19 Florence Avenue, Holyoke, Mass.	Holyoke High School, Holyoke, Mass.
11. PEPE, Barbara A.	414 North Street, Feed- ing Hills, Mass.	Agawam High School, Agawam, Mass.
12. SHERWOOD, Carol B.	1512 Andover Street, Tewksbury, Mass.	Tewksbury High School, Tewksbury, Mass.
13. THOMAS, Sara W.	Plain Street, Norton, Massachusetts	Norton High School, Norton, Mass.
14. WALLACE, Anne G.	619 Miller Street, RFD North Wilbraham, Mass.	West Springfield High Sch. & Ludlow High School; W. Springfield & Ludlow, Ms.

Table 1

Table 2

Table 3

1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's development. The author has done a great deal of research and has collected a large amount of material. The report is well written and is easy to read. It is a valuable contribution to the study of the country's development.

2. The second part of the report deals with the economic situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's economic development. The author has done a great deal of research and has collected a large amount of material. The report is well written and is easy to read. It is a valuable contribution to the study of the country's economic development.

3. The third part of the report deals with the social situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's social development. The author has done a great deal of research and has collected a large amount of material. The report is well written and is easy to read. It is a valuable contribution to the study of the country's social development.

4. The fourth part of the report deals with the political situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's political development. The author has done a great deal of research and has collected a large amount of material. The report is well written and is easy to read. It is a valuable contribution to the study of the country's political development.

5. The fifth part of the report deals with the cultural situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's cultural development. The author has done a great deal of research and has collected a large amount of material. The report is well written and is easy to read. It is a valuable contribution to the study of the country's cultural development.

6. The sixth part of the report deals with the environmental situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's environmental development. The author has done a great deal of research and has collected a large amount of material. The report is well written and is easy to read. It is a valuable contribution to the study of the country's environmental development.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>High School</u>
<u>Freshman Class (1962)</u>		
1. AUTIELLO, Geraldine R.	90 Bunkerhill Street, Lawrence, Mass.	Lawrence High School, Lawrence, Mass.
2. CASHEMAN, Sandra M.	17 High Street, Natick, Mass.	Natick High School, Natick, Mass.
3. CLARK, Judith B.	28 Reed Street, Agawam, Mass.	Agawam High School, Agawam, Mass.
4. DUBIEL, Marlene J.	991 Carew Street, Springfield, Mass.	Classical High School, Springfield, Mass.
5. FEDORYSHYN, Dorothy	49 Wilson Street, Pittsfield, Mass.	Pittsfield High School, Pittsfield, Mass.
6. FETZER, Phyllis Ann	52 Bucklin Street, No. Attleboro, Mass.	North Attleboro High Sch., North Attleboro, Mass.
7. FREEMAN, Claire E.	89 South Main Street, Randolph, Mass.	Randolph High School, Randolph, Mass.
8. GAMBLE, Norma C.	15 June Street, Oxford, Massachusetts	Oxford High School, Oxford, Mass.
9. GINIPERO, Beverly J.	20 Larch Street, Pittsfield, Mass.	Pittsfield High School, Pittsfield, Mass.
10. HALL, Prudence E.	Hollow Road, Brimfield, Massachusetts	Tanasqua Regional High School, Brimfield, Mass.
11. LONGDEN, Elizabeth M.	305 Mill Street, New Bedford, Mass.	New Bedford High School, New Bedford, Mass.
12. MacNEIL, Jane	62 Beal Road, Waltham 54, Massachusetts	Waltham High School, Waltham, Mass.
13. MALINOWSKI, Patricia M.	68 Huntington Road, Hadley, Mass.	Hopkins Academy, Hadley, Massachusetts
14. McCONNELL, Patricia Ann	Berlin Road, Williams- town, Mass.	Williamstown High School, Williamstown, Mass.
15. NOROTIAN, Nancy A.	5 Brook Street, Whitins- ville, Mass.	Northbridge High School, Whitinsville, Mass.
16. NORTON, Elaine P.	50 Warren Avenue, Woburn, Mass.	Woburn High School, Woburn, Mass.
17. OLSEN, Carole J.	40 Pittsfield Avenue, Pittsfield, Mass.	Pittsfield High School, Pittsfield, Mass.
18. RICE, Dorothy E.?	Berlin Road, Williams- town, Mass.	Williamstown High School, Williamstown, Mass.
19. RODZWELL, Nancy E.	Pelham Road, Amherst, Massachusetts	Amherst Regional High School, Amherst, Mass.
20. SHARPE, Mary G.	7 Summer Street, Shrewsbury, Mass.	Major Beal High School, Shrewsbury, Mass.
21. SOUTH, Sally M.	29 Homestead Avenue, Weymouth, Mass.	Weymouth High School, Weymouth, Mass.
22. WALL, Deborah C.	5 Sedgwick Park, Woburn, Mass.	Woburn Senior High School, Woburn, Mass.

NEM/adm
10/57

PART TWO

Report of Standing and Other Committees of the Faculty *

I. Curriculum Committee

Nineteen regular and two special meetings of this committee were held during past year in order to carry out the functions prescribed in by-laws of the Faculty Organization of the School of Nursing. Major areas of committee investigation and study are summarized below, some of which are described in more detail in PART THREE of this report.

- A. Hearing and acting on reports from various university, school of nursing, interagency and other committees.
- B. Selection of candidates for September, 1957 class.
- C. Periodic review of student progress.
- D. Consideration of interim and final course evaluation reports for:
 - ... Nursing 26 - Orientation to Nursing
 - ... Nursing 52A - Nursing of Children I
 - ... Nursing 57 - Maternity Nursing
 - ... Nursing 52B - Nursing of Children II
- E. Development, revision or analysis of course outlines for:
 - ... Zoology 37-38 - Human Anatomy and Physiology
 - ... Nursing 54 - Psychiatric Nursing
 - ... Nursing 58 - Public Health Nursing
 - ... Nursing 26 - Orientation to Nursing
 - ... Nursing 56 - Tuberculosis Nursing
- F. Consideration of course content for:
 - ... Nursing 1, 2, 25 - Introduction to Nursing
 - ... Nursing 65-70 - Senior Internship
 - ... Nursing 60C - Medical and Surgical Nursing
- G. Planning for the integration of psychiatric nursing concepts throughout the basic curriculum.
- H. Preparation of materials for:
 - ... Subcommittee of New England Regional Conference on Public Health Nursing Education related to Student Evaluation in Public Health Nursing.
 - ... Visit of Training Specialist - Mental Health Grant.
 - ... NLN Curriculum Conference relative to Developing a Functional Curriculum to Teach Effective Patient Care.
 - ... NLN Consultation Visit - March 27, 28, 29.
 - ... NLN Basic Psychiatric Nursing Project.
- I. Preparation of proposal for revision of Basic Nursing Program - with omission of summer session. (Exhibit I - pages 7a and b) The major areas of unfinished business include:

* See Page 11a and 11b for Faculty Organization Plan and Committee Membership, 1956-57.

Training of Supervisors and Staff

1. Introduction

The first part of the training course is designed to provide a general overview of the organization and its objectives. This is followed by a detailed study of the various departments and their functions. The final part of the course is devoted to a discussion of the principles of management and the role of the supervisor.

2. Objectives of the Training Course

The main objectives of the training course are:

(a) To provide a general overview of the organization and its objectives.

(b) To provide a detailed study of the various departments and their functions.

(c) To provide a discussion of the principles of management and the role of the supervisor.

(d) To provide a discussion of the principles of management and the role of the supervisor.

(e) To provide a discussion of the principles of management and the role of the supervisor.

(f) To provide a discussion of the principles of management and the role of the supervisor.

(g) To provide a discussion of the principles of management and the role of the supervisor.

(h) To provide a discussion of the principles of management and the role of the supervisor.

(i) To provide a discussion of the principles of management and the role of the supervisor.

(j) To provide a discussion of the principles of management and the role of the supervisor.

(k) To provide a discussion of the principles of management and the role of the supervisor.

(l) To provide a discussion of the principles of management and the role of the supervisor.

(m) To provide a discussion of the principles of management and the role of the supervisor.

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS
School of Nursing
Basic Nursing Program

Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May

First Year	English 1..... English Composition Speech 3..... Public Speaking Chem. 1..... General Chemistry Zool. 1..... Introductory Zoology Hist. 5..... Modern European Civilization Soc. 25..... Introductory Sociology Nursing 1..... Introduction to Nursing	English 2..... English Composition Speech 4..... Public Speaking Chem 2..... General Chemistry Psych. 26..... General Psychology Hist. 6..... Modern European Civilization Math. 12..... Functional Mathematics Nursing 2..... Fundamentals of Nursing I	CAMPUS	June	July	Aug.
Second Year	English 25..... Humane Letters Chem. 33..... Organic Chemistry Zool. 37..... Human Anatomy & Physiology Home Ec. 41..... Nutrition & Food Prep. Soc. 53..... Introduction to Cultural Anthropology Nursing 25..... Fundamentals of Nurs. II	English 26..... Humane Letters Bact. 31..... Introductory Bacteriology Zool. 38..... Human Anatomy & Physiology Home Ec. 70..... Child Development Nursing 26..... Fundamentals of Nursing Care	CAMPUS	Vaca- tion	Nursing of Children I Nurs. 52A	Maternity Nursing Nursing 57
Third Year	Nursing 51 and 60 - Medical and Surgical Nursing I and II (includes Operating Room Nursing, Medical Dietetics and Clinical Nutrition, Pharmacology and Out-Patient Nursing)	Psychiatric Nursing Nursing 54	Public Health Nursing Nursing 58	College Vassar	Vaca- tion	
Fourth Year	Maternity Nursing (cont'd.) Nursing 57 WESSON MATERNITY HOSPITAL	Tuberculosis Nursing Nursing 56 RUTLAND V.A. HOSPITAL	Psychiatric Nursing Nursing 54	Public Health Nursing Nursing 58	Vaca- tion	
Fifth Year	Advanced Nursing Nursing 65 NEW ENGLAND CENTER HOSPITAL	Nursing 66..... Senior Nursing Seminar Nursing 67..... Social & Historical Foundations of Nursing Liberal Arts Electives	MCLEAN HOSPITAL SPRINGFIELD VMA & HEALTH DEPT.	SPRINGFIELD VMA & HEALTH DEPT.	Vaca- tion	

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS
School of Nursing

Revision 1958-59 Catalogue

PROGRAM SEQUENCE

First Year

<u>1st Semester</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>2nd Semester</u>	<u>Credits</u>
English 1, English Comp.	2	English 2, English Comp.	2
Chemistry 1, General	3	Speech 3	2
History 5, Modern Europ. Civil.	3	Chemistry 2, General	3
Zoology 1, Introductory Zoology	3	History 6, Modern Europ. Civil.	3
Nursing 1, Introduction to Nursing	1	Mathematics 12, Functional	3
Sociology 25, Introduction to Sociology	3	Nursing 2, Fundamentals of Nursing I	1
		Psychology 26, General Psychology	3

Second Year

<u>1st Semester</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>2nd Semester</u>	<u>Credits</u>
English 25, Humane Letters	3	English 26, Humane Letters	3
Chemistry 33, Organic	4	Bacteriology 31, Introductory	4
Sociology 53, Intro. Cultural Anthropology	3	Home Ec. 70, Child Development	3
Home Ec. 41, Nutrition and Food Preparation	3	Nursing 26, Fundamentals of Nursing Care	4
Nursing 25, Fundamentals of Nursing II	1		
Zoology 37, Human Anatomy & Physiology	3	Zoology 38, Human Anatomy and Physiology	3

Third and Fourth Years

		<u>Credits</u>
Nursing 51	Medical and Surgical Nursing I	16
Nursing 60	Medical and Surgical Nursing II	16
Nursing 52A, 57, 52B	Maternal and Child Health Nursing	
	Unit I - Nursing 52A-Nursing of Children I	4
	Unit II - Nursing 57-Maternity Nursing	10
	Unit III - Nursing 52B-Nursing of Children II	10
Nursing 56	Tuberculosis Nursing	3
Nursing 54	Psychiatric Nursing	10
Nursing 58	Public Health Nursing	6

Fifth Year

Nursing 65	Advanced Nursing	8
Nursing 66	Senior Nursing Seminar	4
Nursing 67	Social and Historical Foundations of Nursing	2
	Liberal Arts Electives	10

- ... Evaluation of course offerings in the physical and social sciences.
- ... Development of policies and program for student, teacher and course evaluation.
- ... Analysis and standardization of student records.
- ... Filing application for NLN Accreditation of Basic Nursing Program.
- ... Development of plan to further shorten basic nursing program.

II. Health Committee

Seven regular meetings of this committee were held during the past year. Major activities included:

- A. Review of monthly reports of health status of students in clinical area.
- B. Revision of various student health records.
- C. Inauguration of BCG vaccination program for students in cooperation with Westfield State Hospital.
- D. Formulation of policies regulating student employment during clinical aspects of the program.
- E. Revision of student health policies and regulations.
- F. Development of By-Laws for Student Council of School of Nursing, in cooperation with Student Government of the University of Massachusetts.
- G. Inauguration of Poliomyelitis vaccination program for students in cooperation with University of Massachusetts Health Service.

III. Library Committee

A Library Committee for the School of Nursing was established in May, 1957 as a standing committee of the Faculty Organization. One meeting was held for the purpose of identifying committee functions and establishing priorities as regards committee activities for the ensuing year.

IV. Interagency Committees

- A. Administrative Committees: (Note: Membership consists of representatives from the UMSN and a particular cooperating clinical agency and provides an official channel for handling interagency business of an administrative nature.)

1. Springfield Hospital:

Two meetings of this group were held during the past year. Major administrative matters discussed and acted upon include:

- policies regulating holiday allowance on service remuneration days
- policies regulating illness allowance and make-up for service remuneration days
- plans for utilization of part-time services of Instructors in O. R. Nursing and Clinical Nutrition
- plans for evening and night practice for UMSN students
- policies regulating student employment during the clinical program
- administrative aspects of summer and fall program for UMSN students
- revised record forms
- statement of UMSN Health Program at Springfield Hospital
- statement of Service Remuneration Policies at Springfield Hospital

2. McLean Hospital:

Two meetings of this group were held for the purpose of discussing the details of an interagency agreement regarding the utilization of selected clinical resources at McLean Hospital for UMSN students in the area of psychiatric nursing. These included:

- program policies
- service remuneration policies
- student health policies
- student personnel policies

3. New England Center Hospital:

One meeting of this group was held to discuss the details of the Senior Internship to be offered at the New England Center Hospital. These included:

- program plan
- student personnel policies
- student service remuneration plan
- available library and office facilities

4. Consulting Administrative Committee on Tuberculosis Nursing:

Two meetings of this intercollegiate administrative group were held for the purpose of hearing the annual report of the Chairman of the program and for arranging the intercollegiate rotation schedule.

5. Wesson Maternity Hospital:

Five meetings of this group were held during the past year. Major activities included:

- the presentation of an evaluation of the UMSN Family-centered Maternal Care Program (for Summer, 1956)
- discussion of problem areas, including interdepartmental rotation of students, student assignments, education and administrative records.

6. Springfield Visiting Nurse Association and Springfield Health Department:

One meeting of this group was held for the purpose of planning for the utilization of the combined resources of these official and non-official agencies for the Public Health Nursing field instruction of UMSN students scheduled for Spring, 1957.

B. Coordinating Committees: (Note: Membership consists of representatives of the UMSN and a particular cooperating clinical agency and provides

for cooperative planning and action in the implementation of this basic program within the specifically designated clinical area.)

1. Medical and Surgical Nursing:

Two meetings of this group were held. Major activities included consideration of:

- policies and procedures for reportable incidents for UMSN students in clinical area
- need for an organized patient teaching program at Springfield Hospital
- need for a uniform nursing assignment sheet at Springfield Hospital
- specific problems in the area of nursing practice, involving procedures, equipment, supplies, etc.

2. Pediatric Nursing:

Four meetings of this group were held. Major activities included a consideration of:

- the proposed revision of visiting regulations for the pediatric unit
- Play Nurse Program for UMSN students
- development of Comment Card to be used as evaluative tool for this nursing unit.
- need for change in procedure relative to care of diapers on pediatric unit
- evaluation of Nursing 52 - Nursing Care of Children II (for Fall, 1956)

3. Tuberculosis Nursing:

One meeting of this intercollegiate committee was held for the purpose of evaluating the program objectives and suggesting needed revisions.

4. Public Health Nursing:

Two meetings were held to discuss the field experience in Public Health Nursing for UMSN students to be assigned to Springfield Visiting Nurse Association and Health Department in Spring, 1957.

V. Advisory Committee on Psychiatric Nursing

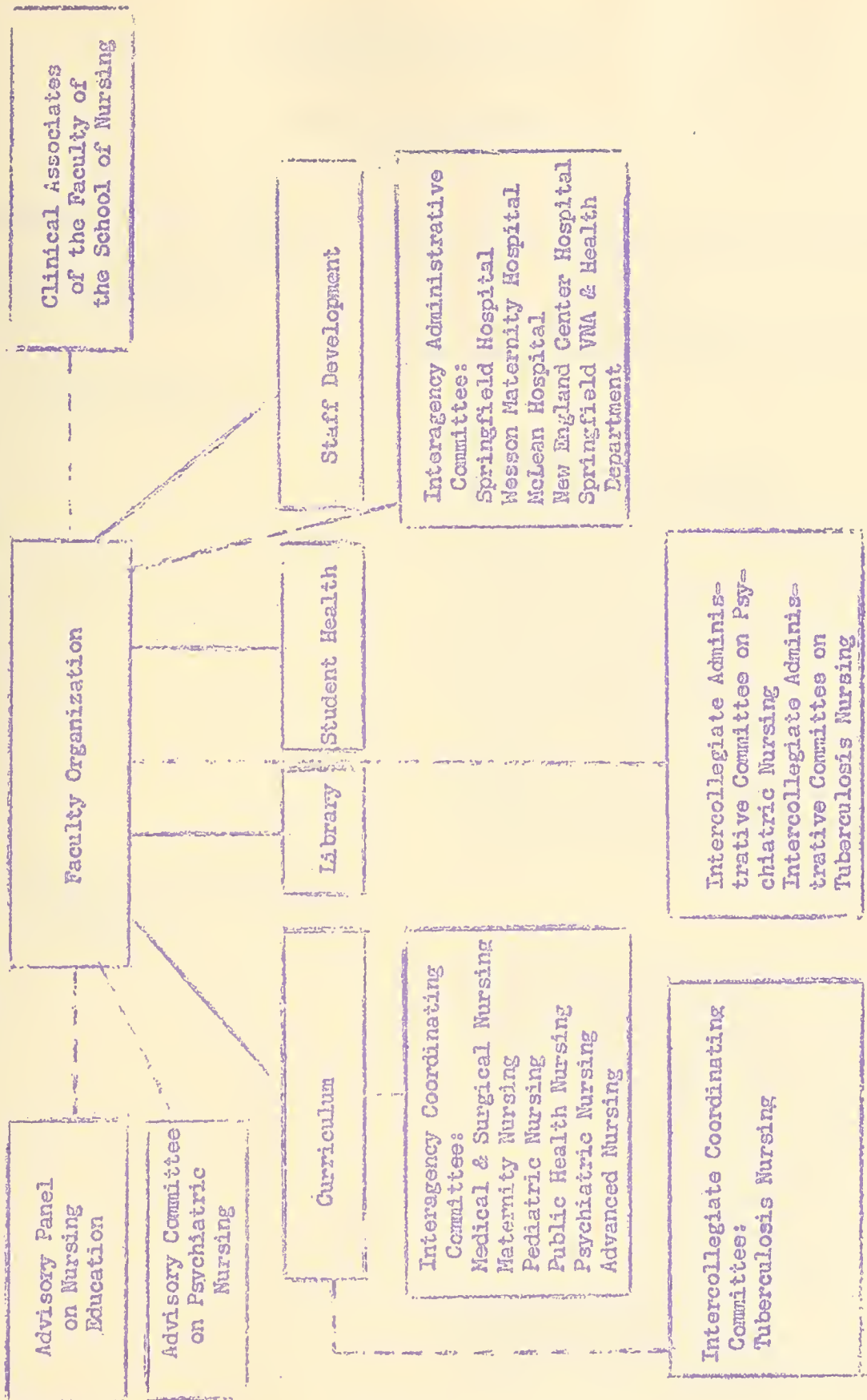
Eight members of the invited ten attended the first meeting February 13, 1957. All members expressed a good deal of interest in the possibility of integrating psychiatric principles throughout the curriculum. The following recommendations were made by the committee:

- ... That the threads of psychiatric principles should penetrate the entire curriculum beginning with the freshman students and continuing in each clinical area in order that the student would be able to use her psychiatric nursing experience more meaningfully.
- ... A closer working relationship with the university faculty members teaching the basic behavioral sciences.
- ... Developing the content for the course offering for the freshman and sophomore years.
- ... To consider the possibility of the faculty having a trial run for the purpose of identifying the broad areas of I.P.R.
- ... That a psychiatrist be available to the psychiatric nurse faculty member for consultation.

- ... Development of a file of patients having a psychosomatic condition and to be used during the teaching of the care of the hospitalized adult patient.
- ... That members of the Advisory Committee be available for direct consultation as needed.

As a follow-up to one of the recommendations of the committee, a meeting was held on April 29, 1957 with Dr. Solis Kates, Clinical Psychologist, University of Massachusetts and Mr. Arnold Levine, Instructor in Sociology, who substituted for Dr. Edward Driver. This initial meeting served to explore various methods and content that could be used for integrating psychiatric principles in the freshman course. Both members expressed their interest and willingness to work with the psychiatric faculty member in developing the content for this basic course.

FACULTY ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL OF NURSING



MEM/adm
10/57

1875

11 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS
School of Nursing

COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP
1956-1957

Educational Policies Council:

Miss Mary A. Maher
Miss Mary E. Macdonald-Faculty Representative

Faculty Organization:

Chairman: Miss Maher
Secretary: Miss Macdonald
Members: Full-time instructional staff

Standing Committees:

A. Curriculum

Chairman: Miss Macdonald
Secretary: Miss Gellestrina T. DiMaggio
Members: Full-time instructional staff

B. Student Health

Chairman: Miss Mary E. Gilmore
Secretary: Miss Macdonald
Members: Full-time instructional staff

C. Staff Development

Chairman: Miss DiMaggio
Secretary: Miss Gilmore
Members: Full-time instructional staff

D. Library

Chairman: Miss Winifred A. Kelly
Secretary: Miss Gilmore
Members: Full-time instructional staff

Interagency Coordinating
Committees:

A. Medical and Surgical Nursing

Chairman: Miss Gilmore
Secretary: Miss Macdonald
Members: UMSN - Miss Maher (ex-officio)
Miss Kelly
SPRINGFIELD HOSPITAL -
Miss Busche (ex-officio)
Miss Mitton
Mrs. Kellogg
Mrs. Forys
Miss Duda
Mrs. Swedburg
Miss Murphy

B. Pediatric Nursing

Chairman: Miss DiMaggio
Secretary: Miss Macdonald
Members: UMSN - Miss Maher (ex-officio)
Miss Kelly

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
60637

SPRINGFIELD HOSPITAL -

Miss Buscho (ex-officio)
Miss Mitton
Miss Briggs
Miss Rude
Miss Levesque
Miss Bates

C. Maternity Nursing

Chairman: Miss Maher
Secretary: Miss Macdonald
Members: UMSN - Miss DiMaggio
Miss Kelly

WESSON MATERNITY HOSPITAL -

Miss Hogan (ex-officio)
Mrs. Picarczyk
Mrs. Mullarkey
Miss Mitchell
Mrs. Simon
Mrs. Benjamin
Mrs. Steele

Interagency Administrative
Committees:

A. Springfield Hospital

Miss Maher	Miss Buscho
Miss Macdonald	Miss Mitton
Miss DiMaggio	Miss Bates
Miss Gilmore	

B. Wesson Maternity Hospital

Miss Maher	Miss Hogan
Miss Macdonald	Mrs. Picarczyk
Miss DiMaggio	Mrs. Mullarkey

C. McLean Hospital

Miss Maher	Miss Tibbets
Miss Macdonald	Mrs. Makin
Miss Kelly	

D. Springfield VNA

Miss Maher	Miss Hutchins
Miss DiMaggio	Miss Waite

E. Springfield Health Department

Miss Maher	Miss MacNally
Miss DiMaggio	

Special Advisory Committees:

- A. Consulting Administrative Committee on Tuberculosis Nursing - UMSN - Miss Maher
- B. Advisory Curriculum Committee on Tuberculosis Nursing - UMSN - Miss Macdonald
- C. Advisory Committee on Teaching of Psychiatric Nursing in Basic Collegiate Program:
 - Dr. William Cunick, Jr., Spgfd.-Medicine
 - Dr. Michael Green, Spgfd.-Psychiatry
 - Dr. Calvert Stein, Spgfd.-Neuro-psychiatry

Dr. Morris Schwartz, Cambridge--Sociology
Dr. Edw. Driver, Univ. of Mass.--Sociology
Dr. Solis Kates, Univ. of Mass.--Psychology
Dr. Otis Maxfield, Spgfd.--Religion
Mrs. Frances Lenehan, Mass. Dept. of Mental
Health
Miss Ruth Simonson, U.S. Public Health Service
Mr. Howard Parad, Smith College, Social Work
Provost McGune
Faculty of the School of Nursing

Panel on Nursing Education:

Miss Margaret Varley - Harvard School of Public Health
Miss Ethel Brooks - Chief, Public Health Nursing, Mass.
Dept. of Public Health
Miss Ruth Sleeper - Mass. General Hospital School of
Nursing
Miss Marie Farrell - Boston University School of Nursing
Miss Phyllis Caswell - Eingham Associates Program
Miss Agnes Fuller - U.S. Children's Bureau
Miss Ruth Simonson - U.S. Public Health Service
Dr. Jack R. Ewalt - Commissioner, Mass. Dept. of Mental
Health
Dr. Samuel Kirkwood - Commissioner, Mass. Dept. of Public
Health
Dr. Leon Bradley - First Assistant to the Commissioner,
Mass. Dept. of Public Health
Miss Grace Buxton - Univ. of Mass. Board of Trustees
Mrs. J. Archie Cunningham - Lay Person
President Mather
Provost McGune
Faculty of the School of Nursing

PART THREE

Basic Nursing Program

I. Courses in Nursing - (October 1956 - 1957)

A. Fall Semester, 1956

		<u>Credit</u>	<u>Weekly Class Hours</u>
Nursing 51	<u>Medical and Surgical Nursing I</u> Medical & Surgical Nursing - Miss Gilmore & Staff Physicians Pharmacology II - Miss Macdonald Human Anatomy & Physiology - Miss Macdonald Clinical Nutrition Mrs. Sector Operating Room Nursing Miss LaDuc	16	24
Nursing 52B	<u>Nursing of Children II</u> Miss DiMaggio and Staff Physicians	5	24

B. Spring Semester, 1957

Nursing 58	<u>Public Health Nursing</u> Miss Maher, Professional Staff of the Springfield VMA & Springfield Health Department	4	15
Nursing 60	<u>Medical & Surgical Nursing II</u> Miss Gilmore, Miss Macdonald, Staff Physicians	4	24
Nursing 54	<u>Psychiatric Nursing</u> Miss Kelly, Staff Psychiatrist, Professional Staff of McLean Hospital	6	24
Nursing 26	<u>Orientation to Nursing</u> Miss Gilmore, Miss DiMaggio, Miss Macdonald, Miss Kelly	4	7
Home Ec. 70	<u>Child Development</u> Miss DiMaggio	3	4
Nursing 56	<u>Tuberculosis Nursing</u> Mrs. Bess Elison	3	17

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

1	1891	1891
2	1892	1892
3	1893	1893
4	1894	1894
5	1895	1895
6	1896	1896
7	1897	1897
8	1898	1898
9	1899	1899
10	1900	1900
11	1901	1901
12	1902	1902
13	1903	1903
14	1904	1904
15	1905	1905
16	1906	1906
17	1907	1907
18	1908	1908
19	1909	1909
20	1910	1910
21	1911	1911
22	1912	1912
23	1913	1913
24	1914	1914
25	1915	1915
26	1916	1916
27	1917	1917
28	1918	1918
29	1919	1919
30	1920	1920
31	1921	1921
32	1922	1922
33	1923	1923
34	1924	1924
35	1925	1925
36	1926	1926
37	1927	1927
38	1928	1928
39	1929	1929
40	1930	1930
41	1931	1931
42	1932	1932
43	1933	1933
44	1934	1934
45	1935	1935
46	1936	1936
47	1937	1937
48	1938	1938
49	1939	1939
50	1940	1940
51	1941	1941
52	1942	1942
53	1943	1943
54	1944	1944
55	1945	1945
56	1946	1946
57	1947	1947
58	1948	1948
59	1949	1949
60	1950	1950
61	1951	1951
62	1952	1952
63	1953	1953
64	1954	1954
65	1955	1955
66	1956	1956
67	1957	1957
68	1958	1958
69	1959	1959
70	1960	1960
71	1961	1961
72	1962	1962
73	1963	1963
74	1964	1964
75	1965	1965
76	1966	1966
77	1967	1967
78	1968	1968
79	1969	1969
80	1970	1970
81	1971	1971
82	1972	1972
83	1973	1973
84	1974	1974
85	1975	1975
86	1976	1976
87	1977	1977
88	1978	1978
89	1979	1979
90	1980	1980
91	1981	1981
92	1982	1982
93	1983	1983
94	1984	1984
95	1985	1985
96	1986	1986
97	1987	1987
98	1988	1988
99	1989	1989
100	1990	1990
101	1991	1991
102	1992	1992
103	1993	1993
104	1994	1994
105	1995	1995
106	1996	1996
107	1997	1997
108	1998	1998
109	1999	1999
110	2000	2000
111	2001	2001
112	2002	2002
113	2003	2003
114	2004	2004
115	2005	2005
116	2006	2006
117	2007	2007
118	2008	2008
119	2009	2009
120	2010	2010
121	2011	2011
122	2012	2012
123	2013	2013
124	2014	2014
125	2015	2015
126	2016	2016
127	2017	2017
128	2018	2018
129	2019	2019
130	2020	2020
131	2021	2021
132	2022	2022
133	2023	2023
134	2024	2024
135	2025	2025
136	2026	2026
137	2027	2027
138	2028	2028
139	2029	2029
140	2030	2030
141	2031	2031
142	2032	2032
143	2033	2033
144	2034	2034
145	2035	2035
146	2036	2036
147	2037	2037
148	2038	2038
149	2039	2039
150	2040	2040
151	2041	2041
152	2042	2042
153	2043	2043
154	2044	2044
155	2045	2045
156	2046	2046
157	2047	2047
158	2048	2048
159	2049	2049
160	2050	2050
161	2051	2051
162	2052	2052
163	2053	2053
164	2054	2054
165	2055	2055
166	2056	2056
167	2057	2057
168	2058	2058
169	2059	2059
170	2060	2060
171	2061	2061
172	2062	2062
173	2063	2063
174	2064	2064
175	2065	2065
176	2066	2066
177	2067	2067
178	2068	2068
179	2069	2069
180	2070	2070
181	2071	2071
182	2072	2072
183	2073	2073
184	2074	2074
185	2075	2075
186	2076	2076
187	2077	2077
188	2078	2078
189	2079	2079
190	2080	2080
191	2081	2081
192	2082	2082
193	2083	2083
194	2084	2084
195	2085	2085
196	2086	2086
197	2087	2087
198	2088	2088
199	2089	2089
200	2090	2090
201	2091	2091
202	2092	2092
203	2093	2093
204	2094	2094
205	2095	2095
206	2096	2096
207	2097	2097
208	2098	2098
209	2099	2099
210	2100	2100
211	2101	2101
212	2102	2102
213	2103	2103
214	2104	2104
215	2105	2105
216	2106	2106
217	2107	2107
218	2108	2108
219	2109	2109
220	2110	2110
221	2111	2111
222	2112	2112
223	2113	2113
224	2114	2114
225	2115	2115
226	2116	2116
227	2117	2117
228	2118	2118
229	2119	2119
230	2120	2120
231	2121	2121
232	2122	2122
233	2123	2123
234	2124	2124
235	2125	2125
236	2126	2126
237	2127	2127
238	2128	2128
239	2129	2129
240	2130	2130
241	2131	2131
242	2132	2132
243	2133	2133
244	2134	2134
245	2135	2135
246	2136	2136
247	2137	2137
248	2138	2138
249	2139	2139
250	2140	2140
251	2141	2141
252	2142	2142
253	2143	2143
254	2144	2144
255	2145	2145
256	2146	2146
257	2147	2147
258	2148	2148
259	2149	2149
260	2150	2150
261	2151	2151
262	2152	2152
263	2153	2153
264	2154	2154
265	2155	2155
266	2156	2156
267	2157	2157
268	2158	2158
269	2159	2159
270	2160	2160
271	2161	2161
272	2162	2162
273	2163	2163
274	2164	2164
275	2165	2165
276	2166	2166
277	2167	2167
278	2168	2168
279	2169	2169
280	2170	2170
281	2171	2171
282	2172	2172
283	2173	2173
284	2174	2174
285	2175	2175
286	2176	2176
287	2177	2177
288	2178	2178
289	2179	2179
290	2180	2180
291	2181	2181
292	2182	2182
293	2183	2183
294	2184	2184
295	2185	2185
296	2186	2186
297	2187	2187
298	2188	2188
299	2189	2189
300	2190	2190
301	2191	2191
302	2192	2192
303	2193	2193
304	2194	2194
305	2195	2195
306	2196	2196
307	2197	2197
308	2198	2198
309	2199	2199
310	2200	2200
311	2201	2201
312	2202	2202
313	2203	2203
314	2204	2204
315	2205	2205
316	2206	2206
317	2207	2207
318	2208	2208
319	2209	2209
320	2210	2210
321	2211	2211
322	2212	2212
323	2213	2213
324	2214	2214
325	2215	2215
326	2216	2216
327	2217	2217
328	2218	2218
329	2219	2219
330	2220	2220
331	2221	2221
332	2222	2222
333	2223	2223
334	2224	2224
335	2225	2225
336	2226	2226
337	2227	2227
338	2228	2228
339	2229	2229
340	2230	2230
341	2231	2231
342	2232	2232
343	2233	2233
344	2234	2234
345	2235	2235
346	2236	2236
347	2237	2237
348	2238	2238
349	2239	2239
350	2240	2240
351	2241	2241
352	2242	2242
353	2243	2243
354	2244	2244
355	2245	2245
356	2246	2246
357	2247	2247
358	2248	2248
359	2249	2249
360	2250	2250
361	2251	2251
362	2252	2252
363	2253	2253
364	2254	2254
365	2255	2255
366	2256	2256
367	2257	2257
368	2258	2258
369	2259	2259
370	2260	2260
371	2261	2261
372	2262	2262
373	2263	2263
374	2264	2264
375	2265	2265
376	2266	2266
377	2267	2267
378	2268	2268
379	2269	2269
380	2270	2270
381	2271	2271
382	2272	2272
383	2273	2273
384	2274	2274
385	2275	2275
386	2276	2276
387	2277	2277
388	2278	2278
389	2279	2279
390	2280	2280
391	2281	2281
392	2282	2282
393	2283	2283
394	2284	2284
395	2285	2285
396	2286	2286
397	2287	2287
398	2288	2288
399	2289	2289
400	2290	2290
401	2291	2291
402	2292	2292
403	2293	2293
404	2294	2294
405	2295	2295
406	2296	2296
407	2297	2297
408	2298	2298
409	2299	2299
410	2300	2300
411	2301	2301
412	2302	2302
413	2303	2303
414	2304	2304

		<u>Credit</u>	<u>Weekly Class Hours</u>
<u>C. Summer Session, 1957</u>			
Nursing S27	<u>Fundamentals of Nursing</u> Miss Gilmore, Miss Petrone	7	22
Nursing S28	<u>Social and Historical Foundations of Nursing</u> Miss Maher	2	2
Nursing 52A	<u>Nursing of Children I</u> Faculty of the Vassar Summer Institute	4	-
Nursing 60C	<u>Medical & Surgical Nursing II</u> Miss DiMaggio	2	-
Nursing 57	<u>Maternity Nursing I</u> Miss Ostrander, Miss DiMaggio, Miss Kelly and Obstetrical & Pediatric Staff of Wesson Maternity Hospital * * * * *	3	24
Educational Offerings for Graduate Nurses on <u>Job-Related Areas</u>			

Summer Session, 1957

Nursing 73 (G.N.)	<u>Curriculum Reconstruction in Basic Schools of Nursing</u> Miss Macdonald & Resource Personnel	2	30
Nursing 52 (G.N.)	<u>Nursing Services for the School Age Child</u> Miss Murphy & Resource Personnel	2	30
Nursing 70 (G.N.)	<u>Management of Nursing</u> Mrs. Newcomb * * * * *	2	30

II. Comments on Clinical Aspects of Basic Program

A. Fall Semester, 1956

1. Nursing 51 - Medical and Surgical Nursing

The first course in medical and surgical nursing was completed by the second class of students enrolled in the nursing program, no

Page	Page		
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	10		
11	11		
12	12		
13	13		
14	14		
15	15		
16	16		
17	17		
18	18		
19	19		
20	20		
21	21		
22	22		
23	23		
24	24		
25	25		
26	26		
27	27		
28	28		
29	29		
30	30		
31	31		
32	32		
33	33		
34	34		
35	35		
36	36		
37	37		
38	38		
39	39		
40	40		
41	41		
42	42		
43	43		
44	44		
45	45		
46	46		
47	47		
48	48		
49	49		
50	50		
51	51		
52	52		
53	53		
54	54		
55	55		
56	56		
57	57		
58	58		
59	59		
60	60		
61	61		
62	62		
63	63		
64	64		
65	65		
66	66		
67	67		
68	68		
69	69		
70	70		
71	71		
72	72		
73	73		
74	74		
75	75		
76	76		
77	77		
78	78		
79	79		
80	80		
81	81		
82	82		
83	83		
84	84		
85	85		
86	86		
87	87		
88	88		
89	89		
90	90		
91	91		
92	92		
93	93		
94	94		
95	95		
96	96		
97	97		
98	98		
99	99		
100	100		

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of Mayor of the City of New York, since the year 1784, to the year 1897.

major revisions in the program having been made. The services of a clinical nutritionist, a member of the faculty of the Springfield Hospital School of Nursing, were used on a part time basis, thus permitting the teaching of the aspects of clinical nutrition on a more integrated plan. (A block plan had been resorted to for the previous class due to inavailability of full-time personnel.)

These students also completed the experience in operating room nursing using an approach which varies somewhat from the traditional. An attempt was made to help the student gain more insight into the complete care of the person undergoing surgery and, also, meet the present requirements of the Board of Registration in Nursing. The first four weeks of the eight week block were spent in the operating room suite, exclusively, learning the fundamental skills required by the nurse to become a member of the surgical team. The second four weeks were divided, with one week spent in the Recovery Room learning how to administer immediate post-operative care and how to manage surgical emergencies. During the other three weeks, the student was assigned to selected patients. She prepared the patient for surgery, observed or assisted during surgery and gave immediate postoperative care in the recovery room as well as in the patient's unit when he returned. During this period, the students kept records of their observations and nursing care plans for two patients as well as making a study of a particular phase of surgical nursing.

The students enjoyed this type of experience. They felt the opportunity to follow patients through the various phases of surgical care gave them an appreciation of the effects of continuity of care both for the patient and the nurse in the learning situation which they would not have had otherwise. The interest in the patient on the part of the student served as an impetus to the surgeon to participate more in teaching and developing an awareness of the role of the nurse. It would seem that with better planning, the first four week period could be made more stimulating by arranging a series of conferences in which the students, the instructor in the operating room and the clinical instructor participate to discuss the patient in relation to the surgical procedure. It would, also, be worthwhile to consider a change by shortening the first four week block and distributing the type of assignment made in the second four weeks throughout the course or using it when the experience would be most beneficial for the student.

2. Nursing 52B - Nursing of Children II

The first class of students completed their experience in pediatric nursing in January. This was the culmination of the maternal and child health program that began in July 1956 with the students participating at the Vassar Summer Institute and which included also their experience in maternity nursing in the Summer of 1956.

Appreciating that an understanding of growth and development is basic to caring for the sick child, the content of this course was built upon the student's understanding of growth and development and was extended to include the health needs and illnesses of children

1. The purpose of this document is to provide a comprehensive overview of the current state of the project and to outline the key objectives and milestones for the upcoming phase. This document is intended for the project team and stakeholders, and it serves as a reference for the project's progress and future plans.

2. The project has made significant progress since the last meeting, with all major milestones being met on time. The team has successfully completed the initial planning and design phases, and the development work is well advanced. The next phase of the project will involve testing and deployment, and the team is confident that they will be able to deliver a high-quality product on schedule.

3. The project team has identified several key risks and challenges that could impact the project's success. These include potential delays in the development phase, changes in requirements, and limited resources. The team has developed a risk management plan to address these issues, and they will continue to monitor the project's progress closely to ensure that any potential problems are identified and resolved as early as possible.

4. The project team is committed to maintaining open communication with all stakeholders and to providing regular updates on the project's progress. The next meeting will be held on [date], and the team will discuss the project's status and any action items. The project team is confident that they will be able to deliver a successful outcome and meet all of the project's objectives.

at various stages. Although constant interpretation of the program was necessary to nurses, doctors, play teacher and other personnel, the instructor was given complete freedom to select the student assignments and supervise the care given by the students. Due to the cooperation of the staff of Springfield Hospital, the objectives of the course were satisfied. Many of the problem areas encountered by the student in giving qualitative care to the hospitalized child are being considered in pediatric interagency meetings.

Although the program provided adequate facilities and experiences in the care of the hospitalized child, there continues to be a need to improve the student experience in an out-patient department. In an attempt to alleviate this situation, the students attended the clinic at Shriner's Hospital, which is devoted to orthopedic conditions of children. Serious consideration is being given to the utilization of pediatrician's offices, with full realization that the problem of supervising such an experience would be a difficult one.

B. Spring Semester, 1957

1. Nursing 58 - Public Health Nursing

A ten week course in Public Health Nursing was completed by the first class of students on March 23, 1957, in which theory and practice in public health nursing were offered concurrently.

In order to provide the student with an appreciation of the services provided to families by both the official and non-official public health agencies, The Springfield Health Department and the Visiting Nurse Association were utilized.

The course was organized into five units:

- Unit I - Introduction to Public Health Nursing
- Unit II - Orientation to the Services of the Visiting Nurse Association of Springfield
- Unit III - Orientation to the Nursing Services of the Springfield Health Department
- Unit IV - Comprehensive Public Health Nursing Service to Selected Families
- Unit V - Seminar and Reconstruction of Experience with Families

It was necessary to superimpose a concept of comprehensive family care upon a structure wherein the services have been fragmented. Nevertheless, the learning outcomes were, for the most part, satisfactory. The students developed self-confidence and improved their professional competency. This was evidenced by their increasing ability to appraise the family situation, to work with the family, and to interpret the health needs of the family to social agencies, to initiate conferences with social workers, to seek necessary information from physicians, and to surmount the obstacles inherent in the situation.

Principles of Social Case Work and Family Counseling was given as an integral part of the course in Public Health Nursing for senior

students. The psychiatric nurse faculty member functioned as a co-leader for seven two-hour sessions with a psychiatric social worker. The content of this course was primarily concerned with the Principles and Techniques of the Interview. This experience proved valuable to the students because they were able to see the interview as a means of utilizing themselves more directly in an interpersonal relationship for the purpose of helping the person to attain self-direction. In addition, the students were able to share with the psychiatric social worker the observations they had made in previous and current experiences.

During the second unit of the course, the students reconstructed their experiences with individual families. The psychiatric social worker and the director of Smith College School of Social Work served as resource persons to the students.

From this experience, one may wish to question the placement of this course in the curriculum. It would seem that the students would be ready to utilize themselves more constructively in a one-to-one relationship if the Principles and Techniques of Interviewing are continuously re-emphasized throughout the entire program.

Unquestionable, the course in Public Health Nursing could have been enhanced if a full time public health nurse faculty member had been available. Because of the limitations imposed by the budget, the Dean of the School of Nursing assumed the major responsibility with the assistance of the faculty members in Psychiatric and Pediatric Nursing.

The joint evaluation conferences seemed to indicate that the "trial run" had brought us to the place where we can look afresh at the type of experience needed for a collegiate nursing student, who because of her program, brings a new dimension to public health nursing service.

2. Nursing 56 - Tuberculosis Nursing

The first class of students completed a six-week program in tuberculosis nursing at the Veterans Administration Hospital, Rutland Heights, through the program administered by the Boston University School of Nursing. Their individual records give evidence of very satisfactory performance in this clinical area, which becomes more significant in light of the fact that this is an all-collegiate program in which a total of 137 students from seven collegiate schools of nursing participated during the past year.

The Curriculum Committee of the School of Nursing met with the director of this tuberculosis nursing program during the past year for the purpose of discussing objectives and interpreting specific learner needs.

It is anticipated that further coordination of objectives will be effected through the activities of the Intercollegiate Advisory Curriculum Development Committee, on which the school is represented.

A more critical evaluation of the experience as an integral part of the total curriculum is needed.

3. Nursing 54 - Psychiatric Nursing

The psychiatric nursing experience for the second class of students was held at McLean Hospital from March 12, 1957 to May 30, 1957 inclusive. An experimental approach to the teaching of psychiatric nursing was undertaken. In order to demonstrate the necessity for continuity of patient care, and the sustaining relationship that is so important, particularly in this area of nursing, each student worked with a selected male and female patient for a period of one to one and one half hours daily during this twelve week experience. The students were assigned to the clinical area as follows:

- One student - convalescent male Unit) for 12 weeks
- One student - convalescent female Unit)
- One student - Actively disturbed male Unit) for 12 weeks
- One student - Actively disturbed female Unit)

In addition, the students assigned to convalescent units worked with selected patients on actively disturbed units for a designated period of time each day, while the students assigned to actively disturbed units worked with selected patients on convalescent units.

Thus, it was possible for the students to work with two selected patients for a total period of three hours daily. A daily I.P.R. record of interaction with each patient was kept, and each student shared her experiences with her classmate during class discussions and at conferences. Each student presented her patient care study at a staff conference at the end of the experience.

The students liked working with selected patients as this provided an opportunity for them to assume responsibility for the organization of a selected type of patient care. They felt that assignment to one unit during the twelve week experience was valuable in that they became quite familiar with the personnel and the operation of one unit, established and maintained effective relationships with the other patients on the assigned unit; became familiar with the operational philosophy of the clinical ward administrator, and appreciate the necessity for maintaining consistency of these philosophies in order to provide security for the patient.

4. Nursing 26 - Orientation to Nursing

The third class of students (fourteen in number) completed their first course in nursing during the Spring semester.

Thirty hours of this course were devoted to a presentation of those basic principles and methods of teaching which will be applied and extended throughout the basic program in a variety of student teaching relationships. Nurse teacher versus student learner and student teacher versus patient learner situations are studied.

Fifteen hours were spent in studying nursing as a profession and its relationship to other professions in the health field.

Group sessions (comprising of eleven hours) were held with the psychiatric nurse faculty member. This was an exploratory unit in Interpersonal Relations in Nursing. Through the technique of group discussion, the students were exposed to a new method in discussing and analyzing their problems in relation to themselves. It is difficult to evaluate this unit due to the limited number of class sessions. No scientific methodology had been established for measuring its effectiveness.

Since this group consisted of fourteen students, some changes had to be made in Unit III of the course. The students' experience with people in the nursing homes was decreased as only one nursing home could be used since it was within walking distance. No transportation was available. The number of persons in this home was fourteen. All were not suitable for students to be assigned to work with, therefore, the class had to be divided into two sections. This meant each section visited the home every other week, whereas the previous classes had a weekly contact.

The ratio of instructor to students was one to seven in contrast to a one to four ratio with the two previous classes.

Despite these changes, the students seem to benefit from this experience. Though number of hours and amount of supervision was decreased, there was more opportunity for students to develop initiative. It would seem that this group was able to proceed in the hospital situation later, equally as well as those students who had more hours and supervision. Repeating this experience for a third time with instructors and receptive nursing home personnel, undoubtedly contributed greatly to the value of this experience.

5. Nursing 60 - Medical and Surgical Nursing II

This course was offered for the first time this past year to the first class of students in the school, now in their senior year. The course is a continuation of Medical and Surgical Nursing I, providing the student with an opportunity to give nursing care to patients with special health problems requiring greater knowledge and skill. The student takes a more active part in planning nursing care and in individual and group teaching of patients. Clinical practice is provided with patients in special medical and surgical services.

It was difficult to provide experience with patients who had special health problems since they are not readily available at Springfield Hospital. For example, the daily average census of patients with urological problems is twelve, and with orthopedic problems, nineteen. These patients are not on segregated services but are located throughout the house. This limits the students' opportunity for contact with these patients. Therefore, much emphasis was placed upon the implications in these areas for all nursing and specific problems had to be managed in the more academic manner.

The limited facilities and personnel for rehabilitation in Western Massachusetts limits the students' opportunity to participate in

this phase of nursing. Field trips, films and conferences with personnel in this area were utilized to the utmost.

An opportunity to work with acutely ill and dying patients was a rewarding experience for the students. As seniors, they felt they could give the kind of nursing care needed by these patients as well as the supportive help needed by members of their families.

An increasing ability to initiate contact and join in planning with the social worker, doctor and others is evident now.

Experience in the Out-Patient Department gave the senior students an opportunity to increase their interviewing and teaching skills as well as become more cognizant of the health needs of the ambulatory patient. Limited provision for comprehensive health evaluation of persons admitted to this department was a lack in the students' education in this area.

The students' experience in the Emergency Room was planned to coincide with their class experience in first aid and disaster nursing, thus providing for some correlation. This experience was of value in helping them to function adequately with people in various degrees of distress and emergency. An appreciation of the reaction of people under stress as well as the services provided for them in a general hospital was gained. Limited physical facilities and equipment was a deterrent to qualitative care.

6. Home Economics 70 - Child Growth and Development

For the first time, the instructor of pediatric nursing taught this course for students of nursing in their second academic year.

The students considered this a good experience and identified with the instructor as a nurse and recommended that she continue to teach the course. However, one question was the advisability of:

- offering this course one year before the students are assigned to maternal-child health experiences
- a weekly observation period of one hour with no opportunity provided to work with children
- an experience in a nursery school where there is a lack of prepared personnel

This may be a course that could be included as part of a maternal-child health program.

C. Summer Session, 1957

1. Nursing S28 - Social and Historical Foundations of Nursing

The course was given during the summer period at the Springfield Hospital to the third class of students who were also taking Fundamentals of Nursing.

Three visiting lecturers from the field of nursing and nursing education participated in the course. The content of these lectures

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C.

TO THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C.

FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C.

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C.

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C.

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C.

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C.

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C.

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C.

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C.

included the Role of the Early Christian Church in Nursing; changes in Nursing Education following the Study of Nursing Education in 1920; and the contribution of nursing educators to nursing education in other lands.

Following an introduction to the course, the students assumed the major responsibility for the class. A pair of students or a group of 5-6 students selected an area in nursing for presentation. The methods of presentation were identified by the class as a whole. While the outcomes of the class may be considered to be good, one may well question its placement.

The reading assignments of such a course, while essential, are time consuming; the interval between classes is short (2-class sessions a week) and the students, themselves, are more strongly motivated toward and concerned with their direct roles with the patients.

2. Nursing S27 = Fundamentals of Nursing

This course was conducted essentially the same as in previous years. A group of fourteen students necessitated some changes in the management of supervised clinical nursing laboratory practice. Two instructors participated in teaching the eight week course.

Two nursing units were utilized for the students' experience with patients. Students remained on the same nursing unit for the eight week period. This provided ample experience and facilitated better supervision of a larger group. The students expressed the same interest as other students with the more dramatic hospital situation and opportunity to work with a younger age group.

3. Nursing 52A = Nursing of Children I

The second class of four students completed their experience as undergraduates at the Vassar Summer Institute for Living. The students felt this was a strenuous program and different from their usual time schedules for classes and practice in nursing. However, they indicated this experience should be retained as part of the program.

Although investigations are underway to provide this experience for a third group of students one needs to evaluate:

- whether the facilities at Vassar can accommodate an increasingly large number of students
- the cost of the program to students (Vassar College has provided scholarships that covered 60% of the cost for each student)
- proposed changes in the program whereby summer sessions would be omitted (this experience is available only in July)
- should this be an elective experience

4. Nursing 60C = Medical and Surgical Nursing II

This unit in Medical and Surgical Nursing, of four weeks duration, provided the senior students with an opportunity for two weeks of

evening practice and two weeks of night practice on one unit.

The students evaluated this as an excellent experience. The student logs and conferences indicated that not only had the objectives of the unit been met but that the students had grown in their ability in being increasingly self-directive and utilize the resources that are available to them.

It is suggested that this experience be planned for the second group of students and consideration be given to offering "Principles of Management" preceding or following the experience. With contemplated changes in the program where this experience would have to be offered after nine months of clinical experience, it is questionable that it would provide a good learning experience.

5. Nursing 57 - Maternity Nursing

This eleven-week course was completed by the second class of students on October 20, 1957, utilizing the clinical resources of the Wesson Maternity Hospital in Springfield.

The course content was developed around the meaning of pregnancy to the patient and the family with special emphasis on the understanding of the mother's physiological and psychological needs before, during, and after the birth of the infant. The specialized abilities of the nurse were taught in relation to an understanding of the phenomena of pregnancy, the birth process, immediate care of the mother and infant, newborn care, the importance of early constructive mother-child relationship and patient teaching. Clinical experience in the prenatal clinic, labor and birth room, newborn and premature nurseries, post-partal units, including Mother-Baby Care Unit, and clinics.

An analysis of both instructor and student evaluations of this experience seem to indicate that the objectives of this course had been achieved. Factors which were mentioned as deterrents in the implementation of this family-centered maternal-child course included:

- lack of clinical materials necessary for providing student experience in care of mothers during first trimester
- difficulties in arranging for family visits through local V.N.A.
- dearth of parents who have participated in program for preparation for childbirth, and consequent lack of student participation in this phase of program
- difficulties pursuant to utilization of temporary faculty member as instructor in this course
- difficulties inherent in implementing program around service remuneration day schedule

III. Comments on Job-Related Work Conferences for Graduate Nurses - (June 1957)

Three one-week, two credit, job-related conferences were offered from June 10 through June 15, with a total enrollment of 78 graduate nurses.

CHAPTER I. THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA. The first discovery of America was made by Christopher Columbus in 1492. He sailed from Spain in search of a westward route to India, and instead discovered the New World.

Columbus's voyage was the first of many that followed, as European powers vied to claim the newly discovered lands. The Spanish, French, English, and Dutch all established colonies in North America.

By the mid-17th century, the colonies had grown in size and number. The population was increasing, and the colonies were becoming more self-sufficient.

The colonies began to develop their own identities, separate from England. They established their own laws and governments, and they began to resist English control.

The American Revolution broke out in 1775. The colonies fought for independence from England, and they won. The United States was born.

The new nation faced many challenges. It was a vast, sparsely populated land with no natural barriers to invasion. The government was weak, and the people were poor.

Despite these challenges, the United States grew and prospered. It became a world power, and it played a leading role in the world.

The conference on Curriculum Reconstruction in Basic Schools of Nursing had an enrollment of twenty-two instructors, representing fourteen different schools of nursing within the Commonwealth. Miss Macdonald conducted this conference, with the other faculty members serving as resource personnel.

The conference on Nursing Services for the School Age Child was conducted by Miss Rita Murphy, Educational Director of the Rhode Island State Department of Health, with the assistance of Miss Margaret Reilly, Consultant in Child Growth and Development and Dr. Mary Thorp, Director of Teacher education, Rhode Island School of Education. Twenty-eight graduate nurses attended this conference.

The conference on Management of Nursing was conducted by Dorothy Perkins Newcomb, author of text on "Team Nursing." Twenty-eight graduate nurses attended this conference.

There was little question but what the graduate nurses, enrolled in each Work Conference, felt generally well pleased with the experience. They were appreciative, too, of the competency of each work conference leader, the resource personnel, and the friendliness of the University community.

Providing educational opportunities to the graduate nurse, who wishes to improve her practice, through job-related work conferences is a service the University can well provide. This is particularly true in view of the geographical isolation of the nurses in Western Massachusetts from Boston, and the rising tuition costs in the schools in metropolitan areas.

Unquestionably, planning should have been initiated sooner. The placement of the work conferences at the end of an academic year may well be questioned, particularly when the faculty of the School of Nursing is to assume the major and direct responsibility for them. The nature of the educational background of such a heterogeneous group creates difficulty in teaching, and it may well be desirable to specify eligibility qualifications for future work conferences' participants.

IV. Comments on Basic Courses Introduced in Fall Semester, 1957

A. Nursing 65 and 70: Senior Nursing Internship (4 credits) and Principles of Management (2 credits)

This fifteen week program has been planned for the first class of students in cooperation with the New England Center Hospital and the Boston Dispensary, for the period October 14, 1957 - January 24, 1958. The purposes of this program have been identified as follows:

1. To extend and enrich the clinical nursing competency of the senior student in selected areas, including neuro-, thoracic, cardiovascular and orthopedic surgery.
2. To enhance her concept of comprehensive nursing care, including rehabilitation.
3. To provide for instruction in the principles of management, including team nursing, and for experience as a member and co-leader of nursing team.

Nine days of this period will be reserved for experiences with the ambulant patient at the Boston Dispensary.

During this period, educational services will be purchased from the faculty of Boston University School of Nursing. Our psychiatric nursing faculty member will be with the students two days a week in order to coordinate the program.

B. Nursing 1: Introduction to Nursing

This course is designed to assist the student in her personal adjustment to the basic collegiate nursing program.

Approach: this is an experimental course where emphasis will be on the personal adjustment of the individual student in the basic collegiate program and will include those aspects which form the basis of human adjustment.

Objectives:

1. To help the students become aware of their own feelings, attitudes and values and the way in which they communicate these.
2. To analyze the effect their behavior has on others.
3. To assist the student to accept herself with understanding and respect.
4. To assist the student to become more perceptive of the factors that govern human behavior in various life situations.
5. To help the student become a responsible and active member of the college community.
6. To aid the student in developing her self-actualizing potential.

Course Evaluation -- Student Growth

Through the cooperative endeavor of the clinical psychologist and the nursing instructor, several test forms have been constructed to measure students' likes and dislikes, attitudes and perceptions of themselves and why they selected nursing as a career.

These test forms will be administered at the beginning of the course and at the completion of the course and a report will then be compiled.

MEM/adm
10/57

PART FOUR

Report of Student and Faculty Activities

I. Student Activities

A. Nursing Club:

Eight meetings of the Nursing Club, the recognized student organization of the School of Nursing, were held during the past year, in addition to the eight regular meetings of the Board of Directors. It is through this organizational medium that the University of Massachusetts School of Nursing holds membership in the district, state and national organizations of students of nursing.

The major activities of this club during the past year, have included:

1. National, state, local meetings:
 - a. participation in District #1, Mass. State Council of Student Nurses meetings
 - b. participation in meetings on state level-
 - ... 4 representatives attended the Annual Meeting at the Hotel Somerset in Boston on November 14, 1956
 - ... 16 representatives participated in the Annual Florence Nightingale Service on May 22, 1957
 - ... a member of the Junior Class served as Chairman of the Mass. Student Nurse of the Year Selection Committee
 - c. participation in meetings on national level-
 - ... 2 delegates were sent to the National Student Nurse Association Convention in Chicago - May 6-10, 1957
2. Hostesses for:
 - Fall meeting of District #1, MSCSN, November 8, 1956
 - Future Nurses Club of Amherst High - March 13, 1957
 - Annual Florence Nightingale Service - MSCSN - May 22, 1957
(Approximately one thousand students of nursing, representing various schools within the commonwealth, attended this meeting which was held on campus)
3. Ways and Means Projects:
 - Series of Cake Sales in downtown store
 - Participation in Amherst Community Fair, May 17-18, 1957
4. Other:
 - Development of Club Membership Card
 - Designing of School of Nursing Cape
5. Program Meetings:
 - Club Picnics - October 4, 1956 and May 20, 1957

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1900

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
1900

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
1900

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
1900

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
1900

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
1900

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
1900

- Luncheon Meetings - 3
- Dinner Meetings - 3
- Evening Programs - 2

The students have become increasingly interested and active during the past year in the organizational activities of students of nursing at the various levels. The projected budget of the Nursing Club has grown steadily over the past few years.

A member of the junior class was elected to the office of President of the Mass. State Council of Student Nurses for 1957-58.

B. Student Council of the School of Nursing:

During the past year, the constitution of the Student Council of the School of Nursing was drawn up in cooperation with the student government of the University of Massachusetts. The purpose of this council is to provide for the continuation and unification of student government during the clinical portion of the nursing program through the parent committees - The Student Senate Activities Committee and the Women's Judiciary Committee of the University of Massachusetts.

II. Faculty Activities

In addition to their regular administrative teaching and counseling activities, the faculty of the School of Nursing has participated individually and collectively as follows:

A. Participation in the planning and implementation of educational and other services within the University.

1. All-University Committee Membership:

- Miss Maher:
 - ... University Senate, member
 - ... Health Council, Chairman
 - ... Provost's Administrative Council, member
 - ... Dean's Luncheon Group, member
- Miss DiMaggio:
 - ... Records and Admissions Committee
- Miss Macdonald:
 - ... Course of Study Committee, member
 - ... University Open House, member

2. School of Nursing Committee Membership:

- Miss Maher:
 - ... Faculty Organization, Chairman
 - ... Interagency Administrative Committees, Chairman
 - ... Curriculum, Staff Development and Health Committees, member
- Miss DiMaggio:
 - ... Staff Development Committee, Chairman
 - ... Interagency Coordinating Committees on Pediatric and Maternity Nursing, Chairman
 - ... Interagency Coordinating Committee on Public Health Nursing, Secretary

- ... Curriculum Committee, Secretary
- ... Faculty Organization and Health Committees, member
- Miss Gilmore:
 - ... Health Committee, Chairman
 - ... Interagency Coordinating Committee on Medical and Surgical Nursing, Chairman
 - ... Staff Development Committee, Secretary
 - ... Library Committee, Secretary
 - ... Faculty Organization and Curriculum Committee, member
- Miss Kelly:
 - ... Library Committee, Chairman
 - ... Interagency Coordinating Committees on Medical & Surgical Nursing, Pediatric Nursing, Maternity Nursing, Public Health Nursing, member
 - ... Interagency Coordinating Committee on Psychiatric Nursing, Chairman
 - ... Advisory Panel on Nursing Education, Secretary
 - ... Advisory Committee on Psychiatric Nursing, Secretary
 - ... Faculty Organization, Curriculum Committee, Health Committee, member
- Miss Macdonald:
 - ... Curriculum Committee, Chairman
 - ... Faculty Organization and Health Committees, Secretary
 - ... Interagency Coordinating Committees (Pediatric Nursing, Medical and Surgical Nursing, Administrative), Secretary
 - ... Staff Development, member
 - ... Nursing Club, Faculty Advisor

B. Participation in the planning and implementation of programs related to the improvement of patient care and nursing education.

1. Organizational Activities:

- Miss Maher:
 - ... First Vice-President, District I, Mass. State Nurses Asso.
 - ... Vice-President, Massachusetts League for Nursing
 - ... Coordinating Chairman of Program Committee, District I, MSNA and Western Mass, League for Nursing
 - ... Member:-N.E. Regional Conference for Public Health Nursing Education
 - Steering Committee of N.E.Regional Conference for Public Health Nursing Education
 - Special Task Force to Seek Funds for N.E.Regional Conference for P.H.N.E.
 - ... Member:-Committee on the Study of Nursing Needs and Resources in Massachusetts
 - Steering Committee on the Study of Nursing Needs and Resources in Mass.
 - ... Member:-Advisory Committee on Study of "The Role of the Professional Nurse in Selected Out-Patient Departments;" Boston University Human Relations Center
 - Steering Committee of Research Project as listed above
 - ... Member:-Mass. League for Nursing, Department Bacc.& Higher Degrees Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

RESEARCH REPORT

NO. 1

1950

1951

1952

1953

1954

- ... Member:-Intercollegiate Committee for Psychiatric Nursing
- ... Member:-Interdivisional Council Psychiatric Nursing, Mass. League for Nursing
- ... Member:-Intercollegiate Administrative Committee on Tuberculosis Nursing
- ... Member:-Board of Directors, New Hampshire Cerebral Palsy, Inc.
-Task Force to Exploratory Committee to Consider the Need for "A Study of the Cerebral Palsied Person (Age 15-30 yrs.) in the Connecticut Valley, New Hampshire and Vermont"
- ... Leader:-Regional Work Conference (N.H. and Vermont) "Improvement of Nutrition Education in Basic Schools of Nursing," Hanover, N.H.
- ... Member:-Advisory Panel, Catherine Laboure Center Home Nursing Service
- ... Member:-Nursing School Committee, Franklin County Public Hospital School of Nursing
- ... Area Nurse Officer, Civilian Defense
- Miss DiMaggio:
 - ... Member:-Advisory Council, Yale University School of Nursing
 - ... Member:-Dept. of Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Programs, MLN
 - ... Member:-Western Massachusetts League and MSNA, District #1
- Miss Gilmore:
 - ... Member:-Advisory Council, Mass. General Hospital School of Nursing
 - ... Member:-Advisory Committee, Merrimac College, Division of Nursing
 - ... Chairman:-EACT Section, District #1, MSNA
 - ... Chairman:-Nominating Committee, Dept. of Baccalaureate & Higher Degrees, Mass. League for Nursing
- Miss Kelly:
 - ... Member:-Dept. Baccalaureate & Higher Degree Program, MLN
 - ... Member:-Program Committee - Interdivisional Council on Psychiatric Nursing
 - ... Member:-MLN Committee on Civilian Defense
 - ... Secretary:-Intercollegiate Committee for Psychiatric Nursing
 - ... Associate Member:-American Sociological Society
- Miss Macdonald:
 - ... Member:-Board of Directors, MLN
 - ... Member:-Legislative Committee, MSNA
 - ... Secretary:-MLN, Dept. of Baccalaureate and High Degree Programs and Member of Steering Committee
 - ... Member:-N.E. Regional Conference for Public Health Nursing and Secretary of Ad Hoc Committee to Revise Evaluative Guide for P.H. Nursing Experience
 - ... Member:-Advisory Curriculum Committee on Tuberculosis Nursing, Veteran's Administration Hospital, Rutland Heights, Mass.
 - ... Member:-Study Group on Development of Regional School of Nursing, Greater Boston United Community Nursing Council
 - ... Consultant in Nursing Education, Franklin County Public Hospital, Greenfield, Mass.

2. Other Activities:

- Miss Maher:

a. Speaker-

- .. Graduation - Westfield Hospital School of Practical Nursing
- Franklin County Public Hospital School of Nursing

- .. 15 Anniversary - University of Conn. School of Nursing

- .. Annual Meeting - Great Barrington Visiting Nurse Assn.
- New Britain Visiting Nurse Assn.

- .. Dinner Meeting - Western Mass. Branch of Mass. Industrial Nurses Assn.

- .. Future Nurses Club - Easthampton High School

- .. Monthly Meeting - St. Brigid's Church, Marian Guild

- .. Monthly Meeting - Hampden County Business and Professional Women's Club

b. Articles submitted to Nursing Outlook for publication-
(co-author)

- .. "Can the Teaching of Operating Room Nursing be Patient-Centered?"

- .. "Regional Planning for Public Health Nursing Education Moves Forward in New England"

- Miss Kelly:

- a. Speaker-Business and Professional Women's Club, Hampden County

- Miss Macdonald:

a. Speaker-

- .. Nursing Legislation in Massachusetts - District #1, MSNA
- District #2, MSNA
- District #5, MSNA

- .. Chairman, Career Day Program, sponsored by Worcester Medical Association Auxiliary

- .. Southeaster League for Nursing, Annual Meeting

- .. Graduation Address, Newport Hospital School of Nursing

- .. Institute on Career Day Programs, MLN

C. Faculty Attendance at Professional Meetings:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Place</u>	<u>Faculty Members Attending</u>
Oct. 19, '56	Mass. State Nurses Assn. Annual Convocation	Swampscott, Mass.	Mary A. Maher
Nov. 14, 15	Mass. League for Nursing Annual Convention	Boston, Mass.	Gellestrina T. DiMaggio Mary E. Gilmore Winifred A. Kelly Mary E. Macdonald Mary A. Maher
Nov. 26, 28	Conference of Council of Member Agencies, MLN Dept. of Baccalaureate & Higher Degrees	Chicago, Illinois	Mary A. Maher

<u>Date</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Place</u>	<u>Faculty Members Attending</u>
Feb. 26, 27 28, Mar. 1	National League for Nursing - Curriculum Conference	New York City	Gellestrina T. DiMaggio Winifred A. Kelly
March	Institute on Epidemiology- USPHS Communic- able Disease Cen- ter & Mass. Dept. of Public Health	Lemuel Shattuck Hospital - Jam- aica Plain	Mary E. Gilmore
Mar. 25, 26	Child Study Assn. of America Annual Conference	New York City	Gellestrina T. DiMaggio
May 6-10	National League for Nursing, Annual Conven- tion	Chicago, Illinois	Mary A. Maher Winifred A. Kelly
May 21	Workshop: "Some Problems of Basic Curriculum Plan- ning in Maternal & Child Nursing"	Worcester, Mass.	Gellestrina T. DiMaggio
June 26, 27, 28	Institute on Dis- aster Nursing	Boston, Mass.	Miss Kelly
Sept. 24	Mass. League for Nursing-Committee on Careers Insti- tute	Worcester, Mass.	Gellestrina T. DiMaggio

MEM/edm
10/57

PART FIVE

Planning for 1957 - 1958

Prepared by the
Dean of the School of Nursing

1957-58
A Year of Particular Significance

A. Basic Program

The coming year will be one of particular significance for the faculty of the School of Nursing for several reasons:

Graduation of the First Class

In June 1958, four members of the first class will receive their degrees. The occasion will give tangible evidence of the progress which the school has made since its establishment. These graduates will be in a position, as alumnae, to help the faculty evaluate the educational offerings of the program.

Curriculum Reconstruction

While some changes in the program have been made periodically, based on the experiences of the faculty, this year we will critically reevaluate our philosophy and purposes. It is our conviction that the desired length of the program can be more intelligently determined after this initial step. We can then develop a curriculum and identify the learning opportunities essential for the implementation of the school's philosophy and purposes.

The experiences of the faculty over the past three years, and the additional help of two new faculty members (now six in number) should enable us to make constructive gains in the accomplishment of our task of curriculum reconstruction.

Factors which may limit our progress are identifiable in three primary areas: 1) a faculty inadequate in number for the implementation of our program; (budgetary limitations have prevented the employment of full time faculty members in the specialty areas of maternity nursing and in public health nursing); 2) specific factors inherent in the resources made available by the cooperating agencies; 3) course offerings in the physical sciences.

Continuation of the Mental Health Grant

The continuation of this grant for the Integration of Psychiatric Nursing in the Basic Undergraduate Curriculum, for the second year, will enable the faculty to explore further ways and means whereby psychiatric nursing concepts may be integrated throughout the curriculum. Planning has already been initiated regarding areas in which the psychiatric nurse faculty member will

THE
LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
NEW YORK

1871
JAN 10
1871

RECEIVED OF THE
LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
NEW YORK
JAN 10 1871

THE
LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
NEW YORK
JAN 10 1871

THE
LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
NEW YORK
JAN 10 1871

THE
LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
NEW YORK
JAN 10 1871

THE
LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
NEW YORK
JAN 10 1871

work directly with the clinical nursing faculty. Curriculum revision will make it possible for the psychiatric nursing faculty member to work directly with the class entering September 1957 throughout the entire program.

The course in psychiatric nursing is in the process of revision. During the summer, an Intercollegiate Administrative Committee for Psychiatric Nursing (representative of the three basic collegiate schools of nursing utilizing the resources at the McLean Hospital) was initiated. This committee will 1) make it possible for the schools, as a group, to interpret the educational needs of basic collegiate schools of nursing in the area of psychiatric nursing to responsible personnel at the McLean Hospital; 2) determine ways and means whereby the potentialities of the clinical and human resources may be utilized more fully for educational purposes; 3) work out ways and means whereby the philosophy and purposes of the psychiatric nursing course may be understood by the professional staff responsible for direct patient care; and 4) establish a medium through which planned periodic evaluation conferences will be held. Two meetings of this committee have already been held in preparation for a meeting with the Directors of Medical Service and Nursing Service at the McLean Hospital.

National Accreditation of the School of Nursing

The faculty is in full agreement that every effort should be made to file an application for full accreditation with the National League for Nursing Accrediting Service by the Spring of 1958. (It is the policy of this accrediting service to grant accreditation to a "new program" only after its first class has graduated.)¹ Since the questionnaire for accreditation and other requested materials must be submitted, as per directions, six months prior to the time when the faculty hopes a visit will be made, we shall be working toward a visit in the fall of 1958.

The importance of a full complement of faculty members, essential for implementing a basic collegiate program of nursing, assumes ever greater dimensions in view of 1) the accomplishment which our faculty has set for itself during this year; 2) the criteria for school evaluation, as identified by the NLN Accrediting Service; and 3) the increasing number of students in the clinical field at various stages of learning.

B. Educational Services for Graduates of Diploma Schools of Nursing

Implications of the Recommendation of the Governor's Commission for the University of Massachusetts School of Nursing

A Special Commission relative to the shortage of nurses in the Commonwealth, authorized under Chapter 115 of the Acts and Resolves of 1956, initiated its activities on November 8 under the chairmanship of Senator Leslie B. Cutler. The report (May 1, 1957) includes two proposals for Nursing Education Legislation, one of which has implications for the University of Massachusetts

1 National League for Nursing, Committee on Careers, Schools of Professional Nursing, 1957, p. 5

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

TO THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
SUBJECT: A REPORT ON THE PROGRESS OF THE RESEARCH
CONDUCTED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
DURING THE YEAR 1967
The Department of Chemistry has been fortunate to have
received a grant from the National Science Foundation
for the year 1967. This grant has enabled the
Department to continue its research on the
chemistry of the transition metals. The research
has been carried out by the following members of
the Department: [List of names and titles]
The results of the research are reported in the
following papers: [List of papers]

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

TO THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
SUBJECT: A REPORT ON THE PROGRESS OF THE RESEARCH
CONDUCTED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
DURING THE YEAR 1967
The Department of Chemistry has been fortunate to have
received a grant from the National Science Foundation
for the year 1967. This grant has enabled the
Department to continue its research on the
chemistry of the transition metals. The research
has been carried out by the following members of
the Department: [List of names and titles]
The results of the research are reported in the
following papers: [List of papers]

The Department of Chemistry has been fortunate to have
received a grant from the National Science Foundation
for the year 1967. This grant has enabled the
Department to continue its research on the
chemistry of the transition metals. The research
has been carried out by the following members of
the Department: [List of names and titles]
The results of the research are reported in the
following papers: [List of papers]

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

TO THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
SUBJECT: A REPORT ON THE PROGRESS OF THE RESEARCH
CONDUCTED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
DURING THE YEAR 1967
The Department of Chemistry has been fortunate to have
received a grant from the National Science Foundation
for the year 1967. This grant has enabled the
Department to continue its research on the
chemistry of the transition metals. The research
has been carried out by the following members of
the Department: [List of names and titles]
The results of the research are reported in the
following papers: [List of papers]

School of Nursing:

"An act to authorize the University of Massachusetts to organize Refresher Courses, and Advanced Courses for Registered and Practical Nurses."

No legislative action at the last session of the General Court has been reported. After a hearing with the chairman of the Committee on Nurse Shortage, Commission on Administration and Finance, the University was directed to develop a proposal and budget. A modest budget of \$37,848, approved by the President of the University, for the initiation of nursing education within the intent of the proposed legislation, was submitted to the chairman on June 20, 1957. (See Page 32a)

A proposal was made for a department of Graduate Nurse Education, within the School of Nursing, which would during the initial stages:

1. Make it possible for graduates of approved schools of nursing in Massachusetts to enroll at the University for the purpose of completing the academic and nursing requirements for a baccalaureate degree.
2. Offer job-related work conferences, on a continuing basis to the graduate nurses of the Commonwealth.
3. Provide direct nursing consultation service, upon request, to the nursing staffs of hospitals, schools of nursing, and other agencies within the Commonwealth.
4. Work with the director of nursing in hospitals and other agencies within the Commonwealth in developing refresher courses and Inservice Education for the nursing personnel including practical nurses.

Members of the Governor's Commission, participating in the Study, have gained a broad appreciation of the needs in nursing. There is little question but what their interest will be reflected in the introduction of Nursing Education Legislation in 1957-58.

Directors of Nursing Service in hospitals in Western Massachusetts eagerly await the time when they can be assured of a program for graduates of their schools. Many young graduates are motivated to supplement their nursing education at the State University. Several have felt thwarted and discouraged upon learning that it has not been possible to initiate such a program.

The planning of educational programs in nursing for graduates of diploma schools of nursing will need to be considered from a regional point-of-view. Essentially, it would appear that our concern is in the area of undergraduate nursing education. (Supplemental nursing programs)

The four areas of educational services outlined for the

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS
School of Nursing

BUDGET - Listed in Terms of Priorities
1957-58

Division of Graduate Nurse Education

Instructional Staff: (6)

	<u>Grade</u>	
Associate Professor of Nursing Education "A" (in charge of program)	18	\$ 6,812.
Assistant Professor of Public Health Nursing "A"	16	\$ 5,889.
Assistant Professor of Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing "A"	16	\$ 5,889.
Instructor:		
Medical & Surgical Nursing "A"	14	\$ 5,070.
Maternity Nursing "A"	14	\$ 5,070.
Nursing of Children "A"	14	\$ <u>5,070.</u>
TOTAL		\$ 33,800.

Secretarial Service: (1)

Junior Clerk and Stenographer \$ 2,548.

Travel and Auto Expenses:

Campus to Field Agencies \$ 500.

Library:

Books and Equipment \$ 500.

Equipment and Office Supplies:

\$ 500.

GRAND TOTAL \$ 37,848.

MAN/adm
10/57

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION PUBLISHED WEEKLY CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.

Date	Volume
1914	1
1915	2
1916	3
1917	4
1918	5

Date	Volume
1919	6
1920	7
1921	8
1922	9
1923	10

Chairman, Committee on Nurse Shortage, Commission of Administration and Finance, are consistent with the philosophy of a Land-Grant University and reflect the support of the University Administration.

C. Concluding Statement

The accomplishments of the faculty of the University of Massachusetts School of Nursing, during a brief period of three years reflects, in no small measure, the personal and professional investment of each individual member; and of a group which has worked constructively on the solving of perplexing and difficult problems. It reflects, too, the renewed strength which comes through the continued support of the University Administration, and the members of the Advisory Panel on Nursing Education.

In the year ahead, it is anticipated that the Clinical Associates to the Faculty of the School of Nursing will become more closely identified with the school.

In a program such as ours which utilizes for educational purposes the resources of several cooperating agencies, which are geographically separated from the University campus, challenging problems are ever before the faculty. The realization that the interest, support, and friendship of those who entrusted the faculty with the responsibility of establishing a school of nursing at the University of Massachusetts, has been sustained throughout the years and this fact gives us renewed faith in our accomplishments, and courage and determination to attain our goal.

University of Massachusetts
Memorandum

From: Division of Physical Education Date: November 25, 1957
To: President J. Paul Mather
Subject: Material for Annual Report

The material for the annual report as listed below will identify the Division of Physical Education's progress, needs and aspirations.

I. Department of Physical Education for Men

A. Physical Education Major

The conversion of the two part-time positions of last year to two full-time instructorships has placed the Department, for the first time since 1935, in a position to provide adequate instruction in the general program, (consistent with facility limitations); plan toward the expansion of course offerings in the professional curriculum and initiate a program of graduate study in Physical Education.

The anticipated increase in enrollment in the professional major, resulting from publicity throughout the State, did not materialize although applications for admission increased over previous years. Low ~~enrollment~~ *attrition* rates, the strengthening of the undergraduate program with attendant publicity, provision of a professional staff of demonstrated competence resulted in a decrease in the total enrollment from 75 to 76.

The cause of the low enrollment and the sharp contrast between the number of students applying for admission and the final number actually admitted to major study, lies in the selective admissions policy of the University.

Ideally, selective admission for major students should be based upon the following prerequisites: Superior mental and physical health; emotional stability with courage to face reality and resolve conflicts; superior intelligence; superior scholarship as revealed by the student's scholastic record; interest in and fondness for children and youth; interest in teaching; personality as evidenced by integration of personal and social habits; ethical and moral character; skill in oral and written expression; social competence and a profound respect for people; adequate scholastic interests and the general capacity to develop the competencies of the profession.



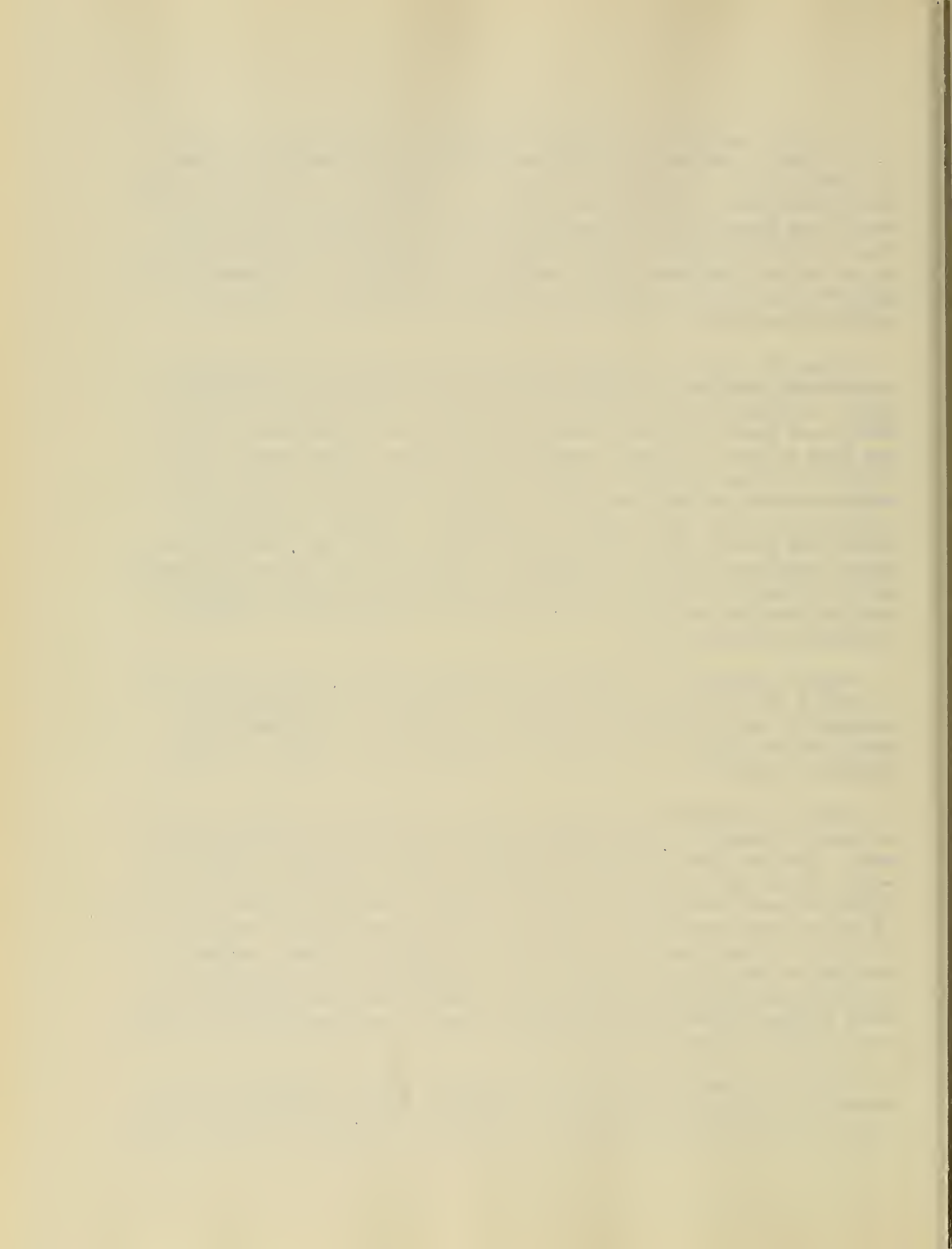
No single qualification should be judged to the exclusion of others for it is the constellation of qualities that is most significant in selective admissions. The final decision as to whether or not a student, who has satisfactorily completed the subjects of preparatory study for admission to the University, is admitted, should not be left to one person. This is particularly true when the person responsible for this decision is, or is not, cognizant of the qualities necessary for competence in the field but must base his decisions, because of tradition, solely upon academic test scores.

Among the objective appraisal procedures in current use in other professional schools are: valid tests of competence in communicative skills, intelligence and ability in such areas as mathematics, current affairs and social studies, standard aptitude tests; grade point averages and rank in class. Equal consideration is given to such items as participation in interscholastic and intramural sports, letters and other awards earned, number and kind of activities engaged in during leisure time, physical and skills tests. In addition, a number of subjective evaluations provide data in appraising students. Among these are qualitative judgments and recommendations of the principal and superintendent, physical education teacher, counselors and alumni. Personal interviews with professional staff, interest inventories, observations of students working with children, etc.

Neither objective nor subjective techniques alone should be the basis of judging an individual's qualifications. A wholesome combination is essential in that no criteria have been developed to significantly predetermine the fitness of a student to satisfactorily complete any undergraduate program.

Lack of consideration of these basic essentials in selective admission in physical education has resulted in the low enrollment of majors this year. The fact that outstanding potential majors, residents of the State, were refused admission to the University this fall and are currently enrolled in other professional schools of physical education cannot be passed off by the assumption that the admission standards of these reputable schools are lower than ours. There is evidence that these students were accepted on the basis of their over-all qualifications for competency in the field and that these institutions do consider the potentials of the students in light of the above qualifications and do not base selective admission solely on academic test scores.

No plea is made for Department autonomy in the admission of major students. The urgent need is for cooperative selection between the admissions office and the Department. This is necessary not only to insure



that applicants possessing the qualifications of the profession are given serious joint consideration for admission, but also to insure that those not possessing the necessary qualifications, other than scholarship, are not admitted to the major area of study.

The acceptance of students for admission to undergraduate study with the understanding that they must major in physical education, (because of a questionable academic record) although their education interests are in other professional areas, is indefensible.

This is particularly true when (1) by such policy students possessing the broad qualifications desired by the Department are refused admission and four years hence compete for placement opportunities with our own graduates, as graduates of other reputable and established professional schools; (2) by the simple procedure of approval of 'change of major' by the students physical education advisor, the displaced student can administratively find his way to his initial field of major interest even though the status upon which he was originally refused admission is unchanged.

The important current problem, other than facility limitations, confronting the Department, is enrollment. The solution is the establishment of an annual quota for physical education majors. Consistent with physical facility limitations this quota cannot exceed 40 students per year.

In consideration of the above suggested statements of administrative procedures, students would be accepted for admission to the physical education major on consideration of a representative screening committee, organized for this purpose, and on which the Department would have representation. Such a procedure would not necessarily insure filling the quota but it would place the Department in a position to recruit qualified students with some assurance that through joint screening their chances for admission would be enhanced; that notification of acceptance or rejection would be expedited and that better public relations between the University and school administrators, teachers, alumni, parents and subsequent prospective major students would be established.

B. The Practice Teaching Program

A departmental committee responsible for the physical education practice teaching program, in cooperation with the School of Education was established in September 1957.

In order to meet the needs of the expanding physical education major program, it was necessary to increase the number of schools cooperating

with the physical education practice teaching program from six to fourteen within the past year. A definite improvement in the program was made by assigning each practice teacher to a cooperating school on a full time basis for a period of nine and one-half weeks. In making practice teaching assignments consideration was given to the following:

1. Primary opportunities for teaching physical education at the elementary and secondary school level with equal emphasis on the minor areas of study if the opportunity for such teaching was available.
2. Reserving assignments to cooperating schools within reasonable commuting distance of campus for those students enrolled in advanced training and who participated in fall victory activities.
3. Requests for practice teachers by potential candidates for permanent positions in public schools.
4. The need for expanding the area of assignment to the eastern part of the state to meet present and future placement competition from Eastern University and Northeastern University.

Personal visits were made to each cooperating school system (selected by the board), to lay out for the placement of practice teachers. A complete profile on each student assigned was given to the administrative officials and grade teachers in each of the cooperating school systems. The profiles included information as to courses taken, number of credits earned, athletic and extra-curricular participation, and personal data. Prior to the beginning of practice teaching, each student met with his critic teacher and administrative officials of the school in which he was assigned to arrange tentative teaching schedules. Each student will be observed by a board member a minimum of three times during the nine and one-half weeks of practice teaching.

The following is a summary of the placement of physical education practice teachers in the school systems of Massachusetts for the academic year 1957-1958:

<u>School System</u>	<u>Number of Students Assigned</u>
Amherst	3
Agawam	3
Avon	1
Bedford	1
Boston	1
Deerfield	1
Holyoke	3
Lexington	1
Ludlow	2
South Hadley	1
Wilbraham	1
Wilmington	1
Winthrop	1

C. Physical Education Activity Program

During the fall semester of 1957-58, there were 984 students, excluding veterans, enrolled in Physical Education 3 and 33.

The Rogers' Physical Fitness Index Test was again administered to all incoming freshman male students with the exception of veterans and those who were excused by the University physician. Data gained from the testing program has made possible the initiation of a program of activities designed to meet the needs of individual students. The mean score for our freshman men was 92. Although the score is slightly below the national average, it is significantly higher than the score attained by last year's group.

The adaptive program of physical education in which 46 students are enrolled is being given sound professional direction in close cooperation with the University physician, by one of our recently appointed staff members, Robert James.

It is significant to note that included in this program is a freshman paraplegic who, during the outdoor program, participated in archery classes from his wheelchair and who is presently enrolled in bowling. He will be assigned to swimming classes during the second semester.

Except for minor changes in course offerings made necessary by lack of facilities, the activity offerings remain relatively unchanged from the previous year.

II. Department of Physical Education for Women

The college year 1957-58 will be remembered by the Women's Physical Education staff for the frantic struggle to cope with the dismal, frustrating present and the ambitious, optimistic preparation for the promising future.

The delay in the completion of the new building which was scheduled for November, 1957, and the eviction from the Drill Hall in June, 1957, to make way for the new Liberal Arts Building, have necessitated a make-shift program. Classes are scheduled in eleven different buildings on campus of which only one was planned for physical education activities. It has been necessary to cut the class meetings for sophomores from three times a week to two for this year only. During the winter season the content of the sophomore classes has been changed. First Aid, Home Nursing and Camp Counseling have been substituted for some of the usual activities which cannot be carried on in classrooms.

The women's athletic program is sharply curtailed, not only by the loss of the Drill Hall, but because of a considerable decrease in the allotment from the Athletic Trust Fund. This is most unfortunate in a year of increased enrollment and consequent increased participation.

The hockey season, under the leadership of Miss Maida Riggs, was unusually successful. Forty-three girls participated in the program which consisted of inter-class games, three games at other colleges and one invitation game at home. Two members of the Welsh Touring Team were guests at the University for two days. They added zest to the season by coaching both the extra-curricular group and the hockey classes. Many of the student hockey players witnessed the game between the Welsh Touring Team and the Hampshire Hockey Club at Smith College.

The Naiads were delayed in starting their program by the repairs on the swimming pool. Thirty students were elected from the forty-two who took the tests, and are now well on the way toward the winter production. Two members of the group accompanied by Miss Esther Wallace attended the annual conference of the Association of Southern Swimming for College Women at Vassar College. Miss Wallace and one of the students led discussion groups at the meeting. From twelve to sixteen freshmen will be selected from the forty girls who are trying out for the Junior Naiads.

Besides the regular dance group of twenty students, there is an enthusiastic freshman dance group of twenty-five members. Early in the

season, Miss Georgia Reid, the leader of the group took six dancers to the University of Connecticut to take part in a master lesson in dancing taught by Alwen Nickolaus. The two dance groups will present a program to the University and the public early in March.

The schedules in basketball, badminton and volleyball are practically eliminated this year for want of gymnasium space. The only opportunity for play at home will be in the Cage from 12 to 1 P. M., daily. Unfortunately only a small percentage of the interested students will be free at that time.

A greater increase in interest and participation is inevitable in the fall of 1950 when the new building will be ready. Also in the near future, it will be desirable to invite other colleges here for matches, clinics and symposiums. For too long, we have been unable to do this for lack of facilities. A decided increase in the allotment of funds will be essential to insure this enriched program.

It is our hope that September 1950 will also mark the beginning of a major course in physical education for women. The staff has been working on a proposed curriculum after a long period of study of other college curricula. The present aim is to have a broad preparation for teachers of physical education for elementary and secondary schools. At a later date when the course warrants the curriculum can be expanded to include specializing in the various fields of physical education.

As soon as the curriculum is established, the staff will turn its attention to producing a publicity folder to send to the secondary schools of the Commonwealth. Shows will present themselves for themselves at the fall High School Day and several inquiries have been received since by mail.

I wish to pay tribute to the staff for their courage, their enthusiasm and their tremendous effort to make this difficult year a success. However, not all of the credit for whatever success is attained should go to them. The students have cooperated in every way possible. They laugh off the inconveniences and take part in the classes with even more than normal interest and enthusiasm. It seems as though the whole university gives moral support, but especial praise and gratitude should go to the staff of Memorial Hall and the Music Department, to the University maintenance staff, and to the women students, the heads of residence, and the maintenance staff of the women's dormitories where so many classes are held. Without the cooperation of these people, we could have had no program this year.

III. Department of Recreation Leadership

In the annual report of the division one year ago, the following description of the difficulties besetting the Department of Recreation Leadership was presented:

. The breadth of subject matter required in an adequate recreation curriculum, exclusive of what can be satisfactorily provided by other departments, is beyond the experience and ability of one person. The curriculum offers either an inadequate number of courses, or more courses inadequately taught. In either case, only a few students elect to major in it. With a small number of majors, the department finds it extremely difficult to induce other departments to offer specialized, supporting courses, although they may be fully qualified and desirous of doing so. Without these supporting courses, particularly in the various program skills (music, drama, and the like), the curriculum is yet weaker. Graduating majors cannot compete successfully for the more desirable professional positions. Without a successful placement record, such a department does not attract an increasing number of high quality students and is unable to justify additional faculty by reference to number of majors.

The situation remains unchanged. At this writing, the factors of curriculum, faculty, and enrollment are still deficient. However, progress has been made during the past year as follows:

- A. A revised curriculum proposal is now awaiting administrative approval. The new curriculum compares favorably with the best in other institutions. Inasmuch as it represents the first step in the attack upon the complex of inter-related problems, great care and thought have gone into its design and great importance is attached to its establishment.
- B. Informational and literature materials have been prepared and limited distribution has been made through various channels. Inquiries resulting from our distributions cannot be satisfactorily answered (e.g. for comparison with Springfield College, until the revised curriculum has been approved).
- C. Interdepartmental cooperation regarding curricular matters continues to be good. Several departments offer courses in subjects which concern recreation, but the courses are oriented to other needs (e.g. teacher training).

These departments recognize the resulting weakness for recreation majors and are desirous of offering specialized courses for recreation majors as soon as enrolment in the major increases sufficiently to justify the additional faculty time.

- D. The need and search of municipal officials in Massachusetts for technical information and consultative services in matters pertaining to municipal recreation efforts continue to increase. The University has great potential for meeting this need, and many departments on campus now help to meet it in specialized fields. During the past year groundwork has been laid with these departments for an organized effort in this regard.
- E. An urgent need of municipal officials in Massachusetts is a compilation and analysis of the laws concerning public recreation. Preliminary investigation has been undertaken by this department and by Mr. Edward Shea of the Division. As a result of discussions extending over the past year, the Bureau of Government Research is about to devote intensive effort to this project and to see it through to publication.
- F. Toilet facilities have been provided at the Mount Toby Recreation Area. Attempts thus far have been unsuccessful in eliminating pollution of the spring water. The same department of public health is assisting the department in this project. These facilities are needed for the camping experience in the Camp Counseling course.

The primary concern of the Department remains the approval of the revised curriculum. When this has been accomplished, there will still be the need for additional faculty. An adequate course of study on paper is not a reality until it is translated into faculty and students. There are ten majors at the time of writing.

The needs of the Department of Recreation Leadership continue to be

- A. Approval of the professional curriculum.
- B. Additional instructional personnel.
- C. Appropriate operating expenses.

IV. Department of Athletics

A. Varsity and Freshman Athletics

At the present time, sixteen athletic teams are sponsored by the University in competitive intercollegiate sports. All have squads at the freshman level except Pistol, Gymnastics, Ski and Wrestling. Our program of competitive sports is more inclusive than any maintained by the other New England Lord Grant Colleges and somewhat less inclusive than schedules carried by the larger Liberal Arts Colleges of New England.

The list of competitive sport teams, including the number of participants, for the year of 1956-57 is as follows:

Baseball	56
Basketball	40
Cross Country	36
Football	76
Golf	16
Gymnastics	40
Hockey	66
Lacrosse	56
Pistol	12
Rifle	16
Soccer	70
Ski	0
Swimming	40
Tennis	40
Track	76
Wrestling	24
	<hr/> 674

Gymnastics, the most recent addition in the field of competitive intercollegiate activity has grown rapidly, and with enthusiasm, under the capable direction of James Bosco. Last year's activities were climaxed by the successful sponsoring, at the Hicks' Physical Education Building of the New England Senior Men and Women A.A.U. Championships. This was witnessed by a large audience from all sections of New England.

A welcome addition to our athletic facilities during the year was the renovation of Room 11 of the Hicks' Building which resulted in a visiting team room, with new lockers and showers, in the new section of the above room.

During the indoor season, our play and practice area is very limited. The intramural program is forced to operate late at night. The need for a new men's gymnasium is very apparent.

The Athletic Department is making every effort, insofar as possible, to continue the present policy of offering a diversified program of intercollegiate competition which we believe is desired by the students at the University, from a spectator viewpoint and that of actual participation. We believe our efforts are justified because of actual participation in the youth movement in which President Eisenhower is so vitally interested.

During the past year the most notable team results were: (1) the Tennis Team won the Yankee Conference for the fourth time in the last six years, and (2) the Baseball Team won the Yankee Conference for 1957.

Outstanding individual achievements were: (1) William Young, class of 1960 won the New England Intercollegiate Golf Championship and competed in the N.C.A.A. Tournament, and (2) Hahn Breigel through A.A.U. meets was recognized as the Senior Champion A.A.U. Gymnast in New England.

B. Stockbridge School Varsity Athletics

Personnel in the Department of Athletics assist in the athletic program, which includes football, basketball and informal track. Forty-seven reported for football, 54 for basketball and 1 for track. It is expected that a large group will take part in the swimming program that is being inaugurated this winter. Junior colleges and preparatory schools in New England are on their schedules. Unfortunately early placement of Stockbridge students interferes with an organized spring program.

C. Intramurals

After having increased substantially over the past two or three years, intramural activity has started to level off on a more or less stable plane. Organizational difficulty that arises with the formation of many leagues in a single sport has been resolved this fall when the touch football program was set up for only two leagues of 14 teams each. This has proved highly satisfactory in scheduling, spirit of competition, and in regulation of the play. Play in the football program was started earlier this year and as a result the program has

run more smoothly right on through the championship playoffs with less last minute hasty planning than in past years.

The agreement of competition between the University and the University of New Hampshire that was formulated last year has increased the competitive spirit within the intramural program here. Under the home and home bowl game set up, the University-wide champions traveled to New Hampshire under IFC sponsorship and played the UNH intramural champions on November 17, the evening before the University of Massachusetts-University of New Hampshire varsity football game. The champions also played a two game home and home set with the Westover AFB touch football team, the first game being played here on November 19, and the second contest at Westover on November 21. A similar bowl game will be played with New Hampshire on the basketball court. Last year the game was played here and this year when the varsity team plays at UNH the intramural champions will play there at the same time.

The total team and player participation in the intramural program for the 1956-57 academic year is as follows:

	<u>Total Teams</u>	<u>Total Games</u>	<u>Total Participation</u>
Football	32	294	480
Basketball	44	226	525
Softball	42	196	630
			<u>1635</u>

Tentative plans are underway to organize tournaments in tennis, volleyball and possibly golf. Also under advisement is the possibility of organizing some bowling league to supplement the IFC sponsored fraternity league.

Increasing the scope of the intramural program becomes more difficult as the facilities do not increase with the demand. Football, basketball, and softball have to be considered as having reached a more or less permanently stable condition now due to lack of additional playing areas and other facilities. More activity is planned in other sports, however, to compensate for the restricted growth of the three major programs.

V. Research

Plans are now being considered to convert a Varsity Team room for dual laboratory use in research in Tests and Measurements, and for Adaptive Physical Education. Our laboratories will now be two in number. The present improvised laboratory will be set aside for such courses in the biological sciences as Human Anatomy, Physiology of Exercise, and Kinesiology.

Several research projects, one involving a study of the comparative strengths of knees of varsity football players, will be undertaken during the second semester by students enrolled in the course in Tests and Measurements.

Plans for an expanded testing service will soon be completed wherein the Department may be of service to the school systems within the Commonwealth to administer strength, cardio-vascular or cardio-respiratory endurance, motor ability, and skill knowledge tests currently in use in physical education.

VI. Division of Physical Education - Personnel Briefs

Miss Vickery Hibbard is on leave of absence during the current year, working on an advanced degree at the University of Southern California.

Miss Nancy Rupp is the new member of the Department of Physical Education for Women.

The new men identified with the Department of Physical Education for Men are: David Bischoff, Justin Cobb, and Robert James. In the case of Mr. Cobb, he is doing collateral duty as assistant track coach; Mr. James is assistant gymnastics coach.

Mr. Bischoff is supervisor of the practice teaching program.

Mr. Noel Reebenacker is in the Department of Athletics and is the head freshman football coach and supervisor of the intramural program.

VII. Summation

The Division of Physical Education in preparing this year's material for the annual report decided that it might be desirable to be more specific in developing progress during the past year and indicating needs necessary in accomplishing our objectives for further development of the total program.

In recapitulating our current needs, an effort will be made to list them as follows:

A. Department of Physical Education for Men

1. Establishment of quota for majors and development of a procedure between the Dean of Admissions Office and the department in question, in an effort to increase the number of students identified with physical education in the 1962 class.
2. Increase in current appropriations, particularly 10 account so that the department may fulfill its obligation in the practice teaching program to the students and the participating schools located throughout our Commonwealth.
3. Indoor physical education facilities

B. Department of Physical Education for Women

1. Additional personnel for the 1958-59 school year, in anticipation of occupying a new building and supporting an expanding service program and professional program for both freshman and sophomore physical education majors.

C. Department of Recreation Leadership

1. Approval of the professional curriculum
2. Additional instructional personnel (one), in anticipation of new professional curriculum
3. Appropriate operating expenses

2. Introduction

The Division of Forest Research is pleased to present this report on the results of the study of the forest resources of the State of New York. The study was conducted by the Division of Forest Research, in cooperation with the State University of New York at Cornell, and the results are presented in this report.

The study was conducted by the Division of Forest Research, in cooperation with the State University of New York at Cornell, and the results are presented in this report.

3. Statement of the Problem

The purpose of this study was to determine the forest resources of the State of New York. The study was conducted by the Division of Forest Research, in cooperation with the State University of New York at Cornell, and the results are presented in this report.

The study was conducted by the Division of Forest Research, in cooperation with the State University of New York at Cornell, and the results are presented in this report.

4. Methods of Investigation

5. Results of the Investigation

The results of the investigation are presented in this report. The study was conducted by the Division of Forest Research, in cooperation with the State University of New York at Cornell, and the results are presented in this report.

6. Conclusions and Recommendations

The conclusions and recommendations of the study are presented in this report. The study was conducted by the Division of Forest Research, in cooperation with the State University of New York at Cornell, and the results are presented in this report.

D. Department of Athletics

1. Additional coaching personnel for varsity football (2)
The personnel will assume collateral duties in other sports programs
2. Full-time director of intramurals
3. Additional indoor athletic facilities.

WPM:B

Signed: _____

Warren P. McGuirk
Head of Division

President J. Paul Mather

Sir, I beg leave herewith to present my second annual report of the School of Education.

The School of Education just ten weeks ago observed its first birthday. Our School, therefore, has had its beginning in a period of great activity and of great challenge in the field of Teacher Education. I wish briefly to discuss some of these challenges and our plans for meeting them.

The Challenge of Numbers. The need for many more teachers for our elementary and secondary schools has been described so often there is no need for repetition here. It is enough to say that the need will require the utmost effort of all Teacher Education programs to even approach the necessary supply of teachers for many years to come. Our School is planning for greatly increased effort in providing more good teachers. The enrollment figures for elementary and secondary education seniors in the practice-teaching block for various years are as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Elementary</u>	<u>Secondary</u>	<u>Total</u>
1953-54	36	52	88
1954-55	48	48	96
1955-56	74	54	128
1956-57	85	63	148
1957-58	80	75	155
1958-59 (projected)	92	93	185

1964-65 (projected)	225	225	450

This year our enrollment of seniors continues near its lowest point in conformance with the over-all University enrollment picture. Next year we expect our enrollment to start the rise which will take it to the projected figure of four hundred fifty seniors by 1964-65.

To meet this challenge of numbers the Dean has prepared for the Provost a projected staff picture which lists the staff needs of the School through 1964-65. The

needs are broken down into yearly requests which build up to a total staff of twenty-six members by September 1964. It is hoped the requested positions will continue to be forthcoming so that continuity can be maintained in program planning.

The staff is also planning for our new School of Education building. This year the School was granted \$92000 for the architect's final working plans and the staff is reviewing the preliminary plans preparatory to entering the final stages. The request for funds to build the new building has been given first priority on the Capital Outlay requests of the University which will go before the Legislature in the spring. There is hope that the School will be in its new quarters by 1960. This is very necessary because we are already crowded in our quarters in Machmer Hall and we will have difficulty finding office space for new staff members next fall. Our new building is designed to be of maximum effectiveness for the staff and enrollment projected for 1964-65.

The Challenge of Quality of Staff. The recruitment of all University staff will become increasingly difficult in the years ahead but particularly so in the field of Education. Our criteria for selection of new staff include the usual advanced degrees and, what is even more important, public school teaching experience. The possession of a Doctor's degree and several years successful teaching experience means that the person is already making considerably more than our beginning assistant-professors. Only the use of the flexibility of the Freedom Bill enabled us to procure the services of three excellent staff prospects for this year. We anticipate even more difficulty in the years ahead. This difficulty points to the desirability of obtaining a small nucleus of eight or ten excellent staff members who will be advanced in rank with sufficient rapidity that they will see a permanent career possibility here. Around these will revolve a larger number of staff at the lower ranks who will be more or less transients as they manoeuvre for position on

the educational ladder. The requested annual promotions on our projected staff picture are designed to obtain this permanent corps of career people.

Even more important, perhaps, are the plans now in the process of development to give the staff more opportunities for participation in planning future policies. Already the staff has participated in the preparation of several policy statements. We are also in the process of developing within the School a Dean's Advisory Council and a Research Council. We feel that such participation will serve to bring out the best in our staff, to develop the best policy for the School, and to hold the morale of the staff at its present high level as we increase in size.

The Challenge of Quality in Program. Our youthfulness as a School of Education, and even the delay in entering our new building, may act to our advantage in program development in that it will enable us to consolidate our gains from the past and to plan carefully our programs for the future. In my last report I mentioned tentative beginnings in the direction of greater University cooperation in the Teacher Training program. These beginnings are being expanded and strengthened. The Department of English and History have made considerable strides in this cooperation and Mathematics and Zoology are planning on halping next year. Our staff is re-evaluating our total program, utilizing in part the students who have just finished the program, to correct any weaknesses and to consolidate any strengths.

Our plans for new programs in our new laboratory school are proceeding in an encouraging fashion. The new reading clinic, the new diagnostic clinic, the program for gifted children, the proposed growth studies and other research, and the contemplated improvement in the training of administrative and supervisory personnel, will all be ready to be put into operation when the new building is opened. We feel our program should be second to none and we are planning to make it so.

One new program will be initiated on a trial basis next summer. During the ten week Summer School a program is being prepared for liberal arts and science graduates who wish to prepare for teaching. Four of our regular training courses will be available during the Summer School and provisions will be made for practice-teaching during the first eight weeks of the fall term which follows. Thus the student will be able to meet certification requirements for teaching in Massachusetts and several other states by November first. This program should be particularly appealing to married women who will be able to gain certification by being absent from home only ten weeks in summer since practice-teaching in many cases can be done in the students' own home town.

Personnel Changes Since January 1, 1957

Death:

William M. Rourke, Assistant Professor of Education since 1945.

Promotions:

Helen F. O'Leary to Associate Professor.

Appointments:

Dr. Albert Anthony to Associate Professor to teach Secondary School Methods and to supervise practice teaching.

Dr. Elmer Lawson to Assistant Professor to teach History of Education and to supervise practice teaching.

Dr. Vincent Rogers to Assistant Professor to teach Elementary School Curriculum and to supervise practice teaching.

Mr. Robert Wyllie to Assistant Professor to teach Secondary School Curriculum and to supervise practice teaching.

Immediate Needs of the School.

(1) Three new positions on the assistant professor level in the fields of History of Education, Secondary Methods and Curriculum, and Guidance and Testing.

(2) The promotion of Dr. Raymond Wyman to Professor of Education to teach Audio-Visual Education full time for the School.

(3) Considerably more travel money to enable the Staff to supervise more adequately the practice teachers and to enable the School to go farther from campus in the placement of the students. This need becomes more and more pressing as our staff increases and as our off-campus responsibilities increase.

(4) Considerably more funds in library and laboratory for the purchase of books and teaching supplies. Our library is still very deficient in many areas due to our late start as a School. Our teacher trainees should be familiar with the latest and best in school textbooks, workbooks, resource material, and equipment before they go out to teach. We made some progress this year but we still have far to go to reach adequacy.

Sir, in presenting this report may I say that I feel the School of Education is moving ahead in a sound manner to meet the above challenges and that in this progress the youthfulness of the School may prove a strength rather than a handicap. Already the Staff is rising to the challenges and participating energetically and effectively in the development of plans and policies in preparation for the coming years of greatly increased opportunities and responsibilities. I wish to commend them for their fine work.

Albert W. Purvis

ANNUAL REPORT - REGISTRAR'S OFFICE - DECEMBER 1, 1957

The Registrar's Office performs the three undergraduate services of Admissions, Registration, and Records.

A. ADMISSIONS

a. Admissions data for September 1957 (college year 1957-58) and trends.

1. Applications requested and mailed out (in-state freshmen only).

	<u>Men</u>	<u>Women</u>	<u>Total</u>
Sept. 1954	3,228	1,528	4,756
Sept. 1955	3,746	1,604	5,350
Sept. 1956	4,251	1,889	6,140
Sept. 1957	4,407	2,464	6,871

These figures represent applications mailed out in response to mail requests. In addition, in 1957 over 1,000 applications were given out over the counter or during interviews. We had about 3,000 requests from out-of-state students for catalogues and applications. No catalogues or applications were issued to these, for we did not accept any out-of-state students.

2. Applications returned (freshman in-state students only).

	<u>Men</u>	<u>Women</u>	<u>Total</u>
Sept. 1954	2,321	960	3,281
Sept. 1955	2,730	947	3,677
Sept. 1956	2,748	1,264	4,012
Sept. 1957	3,021	1,717	4,738

No applications were accepted from out-of-state students.

3. Students accepted (freshman).

	<u>Men</u>	<u>Women</u>	<u>Total</u>
Sept. 1954	810	372	1,182
Sept. 1955	698	390	1,088
Sept. 1956	723	425	1,148
Sept. 1957	730	536	1,266

4. Transfers

	<u>Applications Returned</u>		<u>Accepted</u>	
Sept. 1956	534		81	
	<u>Men</u>	<u>Women</u>	<u>Men</u>	<u>Women</u>
Sept. 1957	506	92	62	1

	Men	Women
5. Former students who re-entered	78	6
6. Correspondence data.		

One way to measure interest in our program is through the number of letters sent out in each calendar year.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Number of Letters</u>
1951	19,913
1952	23,292
1953	24,211
1954	26,410
1955	27,749
1956	30,108

7a. Comparison of Scholastic Aptitude (A. C. E.) of class of 1960 with that of four preceding classes. The table may be read as follows: the number of right answers required to place a student at the 50 percentile point in the class of 1960 would have placed him higher than the 67% of the class of 1959 or higher than 75% of the class of 1956.

Selected Percentile Ranks and Equivalent Raw Scores on the Total ACE* for the class of 1960 and the Equivalent Percentile Ranks of These Scores for Four Preceding Classes.

<u>Class of 1960</u>		<u>Class of 1959</u>	<u>Class of 1958</u>	<u>Class of 1957</u>	<u>Class of 1956</u>
<u>Percentile</u>	<u>Raw Score</u>	<u>Percentiles</u>	<u>Percentiles</u>	<u>Percentiles</u>	<u>Percentiles</u>
10	(97-98)	15	18	15	19
25	(110-111)	38	40	35	43
50	(124-125)	67	68	68	75
75	(135-136)	85	86	85	89
90	(147-148)	96	96	96	97

*A.C.E. Psychological Examination for College Freshmen 1952 Edition administered to 850 students of the class of 1960 - students observing the religious holiday were excused from this test as were some veterans.

7b. Comparison of the Scholastic Aptitude (College Qualification Test) of class of 1961 and class of 1960. The class of 1960 was the first class to be given this test and the last class to be

The results of the study are summarized in the following table:

The results of the study are summarized in the following table:

Year	Number of students
1960	100
1961	100
1962	100
1963	100
1964	100
1965	100
1966	100
1967	100
1968	100
1969	100
1970	100

The results of the study are summarized in the following table:

The results of the study are summarized in the following table:

The results of the study are summarized in the following table:

The results of the study are summarized in the following table:

The results of the study are summarized in the following table:

Year	Number of students	Number of students	Number of students	Number of students	Number of students
1960	100	100	100	100	100
1961	100	100	100	100	100
1962	100	100	100	100	100
1963	100	100	100	100	100
1964	100	100	100	100	100
1965	100	100	100	100	100
1966	100	100	100	100	100
1967	100	100	100	100	100
1968	100	100	100	100	100
1969	100	100	100	100	100
1970	100	100	100	100	100

The results of the study are summarized in the following table:

The results of the study are summarized in the following table:

The results of the study are summarized in the following table:

The results of the study are summarized in the following table:

The results of the study are summarized in the following table:

The results of the study are summarized in the following table:

The results of the study are summarized in the following table:

The results of the study are summarized in the following table:

given the A. C. E. The results indicate that in general the performances of 1961 were quite similar to 1960. For example, 55 right answers on the Verbal placed a student at the 48th percentile of the class of 1960 and the 51st percentile of the class of 1961.

<u>C.Q.T. RAW SCORES</u>	<u>PERCENTILE RANKS</u>			
	CLASS 1960	CLASS 1961	General College Freshmen	Freshmen In State Universities
<u>VERBAL</u>				
67	88	90	90	93
55	48	51	70	70
37	07	10	28	28
<u>NUMERICAL</u>				
45	87	89	94	91
35	43	49	73	70
22	07	09	35	30
<u>INFORMATION</u>				
60	89	89	93	90
48	44	51	63	60
32	03	10	13	13

8. The applicants for admission for the Class of 1961 were for the most part born in 1939 and 1940. The Class of 1962, now being selected, will be largely made up of the babies of 1940 and 1941. The following table indicates the birth rate trend in this period.

<u>Year of Birth</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Date of Entering College</u>
1939	62,575	Sept. 1957
1940	65,369	Sept. 1958
1941	70,228	Sept. 1959
1942	83,371	Sept. 1960
1943	85,743	Sept. 1961

b. Admissions data for Spring Semester College Year 1956-57.

	<u>Men</u>	<u>Women</u>	<u>Total</u>
New Freshmen, practically all veterans	86	1	87
Transfers	46	2	48
Former Students Returning	85	7	92
Total	217	10	227

Apparently we are headed toward the admission of a rather large number of new students three times in the year, September, January and June. The problem of curriculum for such students needs more careful attention. There is also a problem of counseling. The old significance of class is

becoming less and less important, for we will be entering students three times a year, providing means of acceleration and graduating them three times a year. The only significant dates will be those of entry and graduation.

B. REGISTRATION

a. Registration and Enrolment Trends, September 1957.

1. Undergraduate Registration, September 1957

<u>Class</u>	<u>Men</u>	<u>Women</u>	<u>Total</u>
1958	610	220	830
1959	625	254	879
1960	685	331	1,016
1961	730	536	1,266
Totals	2,650	1,341	3,991
Specials	11	28	39

2. Registration in Interchange of Students Program,

Amherst, Mount Holyoke, Smith and University of Massachusetts cooperating, September 1957.

a. Students from Cooperating Colleges

<u>From</u>	<u>Number of Students</u>	<u>Courses Elected</u>	<u>No. of Students in Courses</u>
Mt. Holyoke College	6 (a)	Chemistry 211	6
Amherst College	2 (b)	Botany 51	1
		Botany 77	1
		Air Science 75	1

- (a) One student is an instructor
- (b) One student is taking the two courses in Botany

NOTE: Five Amherst College students are also taking Russian at the University, but under an instructor at both Amherst and the University.

b. University Students Enroled in Cooperating Colleges

<u>At</u>	<u>Number of Students</u>	<u>Courses Elected</u>	<u>No. of Students in Courses</u>
Smith College	4 (a)	Russian 23	1
		Russian 31	4
		Russian 35a	1
Amherst College	1	Dramatic Arts 43	1
		Dramatic Arts 79	1

- (a) One student is taking Russian 23, 31, and 35a.

3. Enrolment Trends - Total Undergraduates

<u>Year</u>	<u>Men</u>	<u>Women</u>	<u>Total</u>
1950	1,981	770	2,751
1951	1,934	1,021	2,955
1952	2,032	1,164	3,196
1953	2,267	1,220	3,487
1954	2,479	1,224	3,703
1955	2,459	1,169	3,628
1956	2,581	1,212	3,793
1957	2,650	1,341	3,991

4. Enrolment Trends - Freshman Men and Women

<u>Class</u>	<u>Men</u>	<u>Women</u>	<u>Total</u>
1954	539	308	847
1955	639	406	1,045
1956	669	407	1,076
1957	754	416	1,170
1958	810	372	1,182
1959	698	390	1,088
1960	723	425	1,148
1961	730	536	1,266

5. Enrolment Trends - Freshman Enrolment by Schools

<u>Class</u>	<u>Arts and Science</u>	<u>Engin.</u>	<u>Bus. Adm.</u>	<u>Agriculture</u>	<u>Home Econ.</u>	<u>Phys. Educ.</u>	<u>Nursing</u>
1954	422	77	107	118	99	24	
1955	540	157	130	91	103	24	
1956	522	213	115	99	102	25	
1957	577	277	146	83	64	23	
1958	543	314	148	98	55	24	
1959	519	295	93	86	52	20	23
1960	588	309	107	61	40	18	25
1961	607	309	116	55	45	23	21

b. Undergraduate Registration Spring Semester 1956-57

<u>Class</u>	<u>Men</u>	<u>Women</u>	<u>Total</u>
1957	574	244	818
1958	570	229	799
1959	642	283	925
1960	737	406	1,143
1961	95	1	96
Totals	2,618	1,163	3,781
Specials	21	33	54

c. Registration Summer Session 1957

<u>Session Number</u>	<u>Course Registration</u>	<u>Individual Students</u>
1 June 3	128	128
2 June 10	142	142
3 June 17	16	16
4 June 24	74	74
5 July 1	982	509
6 July 15	15	15
7 July 29	14	14
8 August 5	7	7
9 August 19	70	70
Totals	1,448	975

Variable	Unit	Mean	SD
Age	Years	25.5	3.2
Height	cm	175.2	6.8
Weight	kg	72.1	12.5
Heart rate	beats/min	165.0	15.0

Values are means and standard deviations (SD) for the 10 subjects.

Variable	Unit	Mean	SD
Time to exhaustion	min	120.0	15.0
Energy expenditure	kcal	1800.0	200.0
Lactate concentration	mmol/L	4.5	1.0
Respiratory quotient		0.95	0.05

Values are means and standard deviations (SD) for the 10 subjects.

Variable	Unit	Mean	SD	Variable	Unit	Mean	SD
Time to exhaustion	min	120.0	15.0	Time to exhaustion	min	120.0	15.0
Energy expenditure	kcal	1800.0	200.0	Energy expenditure	kcal	1800.0	200.0
Lactate concentration	mmol/L	4.5	1.0	Lactate concentration	mmol/L	4.5	1.0
Respiratory quotient		0.95	0.05	Respiratory quotient		0.95	0.05

Values are means and standard deviations (SD) for the 10 subjects.

Variable	Unit	Mean	SD
Time to exhaustion	min	120.0	15.0
Energy expenditure	kcal	1800.0	200.0
Lactate concentration	mmol/L	4.5	1.0
Respiratory quotient		0.95	0.05

Values are means and standard deviations (SD) for the 10 subjects.

Variable	Unit	Mean	SD	Variable	Unit	Mean	SD
Time to exhaustion	min	120.0	15.0	Time to exhaustion	min	120.0	15.0
Energy expenditure	kcal	1800.0	200.0	Energy expenditure	kcal	1800.0	200.0
Lactate concentration	mmol/L	4.5	1.0	Lactate concentration	mmol/L	4.5	1.0
Respiratory quotient		0.95	0.05	Respiratory quotient		0.95	0.05

C. RECORDS

a. Academic Dismissals College Year 1956-57

<u>Class</u>	<u>February</u>	<u>June</u>	<u>Total</u>
1957	4		4
1958	10	24	34
1959	26	30	56
1960	20	124	144
1961		4	4
Total	60	182	242

The enrolment in the Class of 1960 in September 1956 was 1,148.

Of that number, 12.5 per cent were dropped for academic reasons during the freshman year.

Conditions of Academic Dismissal College Year 1956-57

a. Class of 1957.

1. A student who did not pass in at least 60 per cent of his semester credits in any semester was dismissed.

b. Class of 1958.

1. January. Dismissal if the cumulative average was below 1.4 except that a student was not dismissed if his average for the current semester was 1.6 or higher.
2. June. Dismissal if cumulative average was below 1.6 except that the student was not dismissed if the average for the current semester was 1.6 or higher.

c. Class of 1959

1. January. Dismissal if the cumulative average was below 1.4 except that a student was not dismissed if the average for the current semester was 1.4 or higher.
2. June. Dismissal if the cumulative average was below 1.5 except that a student was not dismissed if his average for the current semester was 1.6 or higher.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32
33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52
53	54	55	56
57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64
65	66	67	68
69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76
77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92
93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32
33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52
53	54	55	56
57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64
65	66	67	68
69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76
77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92
93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32
33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52
53	54	55	56
57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64
65	66	67	68
69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76
77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92
93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32
33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52
53	54	55	56
57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64
65	66	67	68
69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76
77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92
93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32
33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52
53	54	55	56
57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64
65	66	67	68
69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76
77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92
93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100

C. RECORDS

a. Academic Dismissals College Year 1956-57

<u>Class</u>	<u>February</u>	<u>June</u>	<u>Total</u>
1957	4		4
1958	10	24	34
1959	26	30	56
1960	20	124	144
1961		4	4
Total	60	182	242

The enrolment in the Class of 1960 in September 1956 was 1,148.

Of that number, 12.5 per cent were dropped for academic reasons during the freshman year.

Conditions of Academic Dismissal College Year 1956-57

a. Class of 1957.

1. A student who did not pass in at least 60 per cent of his semester credits in any semester was dismissed.

b. Class of 1958.

1. January. Dismissal if the cumulative average was below 1.4 except that a student was not dismissed if his average for the current semester was 1.6 or higher.
2. June. Dismissal if cumulative average was below 1.6 except that the student was not dismissed if the average for the current semester was 1.6 or higher.

c. Class of 1959

1. January. Dismissal if the cumulative average was below 1.4 except that a student was not dismissed if the average for the current semester was 1.4 or higher.
2. June. Dismissal if the cumulative average was below 1.5 except that a student was not dismissed if his average for the current semester was 1.6 or higher.

d. Class of 1960.

1. January. Dismissal if three academic courses with a combined aggregate of eight or more semester hours were failed unless a grade of C was made in each of the other academic subjects.
2. June. Dismissal if the cumulative average was below 1.4 except that the student was not dismissed if his average for the current semester was 1.5 or higher.

e. Class of 1961.

1. June. Same as Class of 1960 for January.

b. Summary of Withdrawals College Year 1956-57

1st Semester

1. Withdrawals during the Semester

<u>Class</u>	<u>Men</u>	<u>Women</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Grand Total</u>
1957	4	3	7	
1958	15	4	19	
1959	15	10	25	
1960	18	11	<u>29</u>	80

2. Academic Dismissals 60

3. Withdrew at end of Semester 30

4. Did not register for the Second Semester 46

Total Withdrawals for First Semester 216

2nd Semester

1. Withdrawals during the Semester

<u>Class</u>	<u>Men</u>	<u>Women</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Grand Total</u>
1957	1		1	
1958	4	2	6	
1959	12	1	13	
1960	18	6	<u>24</u>	44

2. Academic Dismissals 182

3. Withdrew at end of Semester or before
Fall Registration 103

Total Withdrawals for Second Semester 329

Total Withdrawals for College Year 1956-57 545

Small Business

Small business owners are often faced with the challenge of managing their cash flow. This is especially true for those who are just starting out. One of the most common mistakes is to not keep track of their expenses. This can lead to a situation where they are not aware of how much they are spending and are therefore unable to make informed decisions about their business. It is important for small business owners to keep track of their expenses from the very beginning. This will allow them to see where their money is going and make adjustments as needed. There are many ways to do this, including using spreadsheets, accounting software, or even just a simple notebook. The key is to be consistent and to make it a habit to record every expense, no matter how small.

How to Start

There are many ways to start a small business. One of the most common is to start a sole proprietorship. This is a business that is owned and operated by one person. It is the simplest and least expensive way to start a business. However, it also has some drawbacks. For example, the owner is responsible for all of the debts and liabilities of the business. This can be a lot of pressure on one person. Another way to start a small business is to start a partnership. This is a business that is owned and operated by two or more people. It can be a good way to share the costs and risks of a business. However, it can also be more complicated to manage than a sole proprietorship.

What to Do

Once you have decided to start a small business, there are several things you need to do. First, you need to create a business plan. This is a document that outlines your business goals, your target market, and your marketing strategy. It is a roadmap for your business and will help you to stay focused on your goals. Next, you need to register your business with the appropriate government agencies. This will allow you to operate legally and will protect your business name. Finally, you need to set up your accounting system. This will allow you to track your income and expenses and will help you to make informed decisions about your business.

Item	Amount	Category	Notes
Office supplies	100	Office	Paper, pens, etc.
Travel	200	Travel	Gas, hotel, etc.
Meals	150	Meals	Client dinners, etc.
Entertainment	50	Entertainment	Conferences, etc.
Utilities	100	Utilities	Phone, internet, etc.
Insurance	200	Insurance	Health, life, etc.
Legal fees	100	Legal	Contract review, etc.
Accounting fees	100	Accounting	Bookkeeping, etc.
Marketing fees	100	Marketing	Advertising, etc.
Salaries	1000	Salaries	Owner, employees, etc.
Profit	100	Profit	Net income, etc.

What to Do

Once you have decided to start a small business, there are several things you need to do. First, you need to create a business plan. This is a document that outlines your business goals, your target market, and your marketing strategy. It is a roadmap for your business and will help you to stay focused on your goals. Next, you need to register your business with the appropriate government agencies. This will allow you to operate legally and will protect your business name. Finally, you need to set up your accounting system. This will allow you to track your income and expenses and will help you to make informed decisions about your business.

Item	Amount	Category	Notes
Office supplies	100	Office	Paper, pens, etc.
Travel	200	Travel	Gas, hotel, etc.
Meals	150	Meals	Client dinners, etc.
Entertainment	50	Entertainment	Conferences, etc.
Utilities	100	Utilities	Phone, internet, etc.
Insurance	200	Insurance	Health, life, etc.
Legal fees	100	Legal	Contract review, etc.
Accounting fees	100	Accounting	Bookkeeping, etc.
Marketing fees	100	Marketing	Advertising, etc.
Salaries	1000	Salaries	Owner, employees, etc.
Profit	100	Profit	Net income, etc.

Per cent of withdrawals based upon the fall enrolment of 3,793 undergraduates is 14.3%.

- b. Bachelors Degrees Awarded 1957. Students who received the degree in the calendar year 1957 graduated as of the Class of 1957.

<u>School</u>	<u>February</u>	<u>June</u>	<u>September</u>	<u>Total</u>
Arts and Science	16	348	27	391
Agriculture	11	64	3	78
Business	8	130	9	147
Engineering	10	105	7	122
Home Economics	None	39	None	39
Physical Education	<u>1</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>17</u>
Total	46	702	46	794

These figures should be compared with the original enrolment in this class when it entered in September 1953. See a5 under Registration. In interpreting the results it should be noted that there have been additions to this class as well as withdrawals. Some have also been demoted to a lower class.

- c. Transcripts of Record Issued.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Number of Undergraduate Transcripts</u>
July 1952 - July 1953	2,726
July 1953 - July 1954	3,104
July 1954 - July 1955	3,459
July 1955 - July 1956	*4,828
July 1956 - July 1957	4,648

*This figure included graduate school transcripts also.

M. O. Lanphear
Registrar

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PLACEMENT SERVICE

To the President of the University of Massachusetts

Sir:

I herewith respectfully submit a report of the various activities of the Placement Service for the college year 1956-1957.

An increased interest in the graduates of the University was evident by the many invitations extended to the placement officers to personally visit companies at their expense to get a first-hand look at the job opportunities available for our young men and women, to size up the type of people they would be working with, the over-all surroundings, to become better acquainted with the employment personnel for a better understanding of mutual problems and to provide for a smoother relationship that obviously results therefrom. Such visits were made to Bethlehem Steel Company, John Hancock Life Insurance Company, Remington Rand, Factory Insurance Association, Bell Telephone Laboratories, New England Telephone Company, State Mutual Life Assurance Company, New Departure Division of General Motors Corporation, Chrysler Corporation, and Motorcla, Inc. These trips have been most helpful in terms of counseling students relative to the particular training programs and job opportunities thereat.

The placement officers continued to discuss placement opportunities and to counsel individual seniors along career lines to the majority of individuals in the senior class. This is obviously going to become increasingly difficult to continue due to the larger numbers in the classes coming along. More group meetings were held during the past year and it will become necessary to foster more such meetings in order to cover all of the students.

The interest in graduates of the class of 1957 was about on a par with that of the class of 1956 with the demand remaining about the same -- engineers being first followed by physical science majors, teachers, business administration graduates, agricultural personnel, and the liberal arts major being sought after more in terms of personality



than with regard to particular training..

Salaries rose slightly again last year. The salaries for the 1957 men graduates were as follows:

SALARIES FOR 1957 MEN GRADUATES

Engineers	\$374 to \$600 per month, an average of \$473
Chemists, Physicists, Mathematicians	\$390 to 475 per month, an average of \$443
Accountants	\$302 to \$420 per month, an average of \$376
Sales	\$300 to \$433 per month, an average of \$367
Agriculture on Farms	\$200 to \$250 plus maintenance per month
Agriculture in Industry	\$325 to \$375 per month, an average of \$350
Business	\$300 to \$471 per month, an average of \$373
Teachers	\$370 average per month (based on 10-month year)
Miscellaneous	\$330 to \$455 per month, an average of \$381

The number of companies, schools and services sending representatives to visit the campus for the purpose of interviewing seniors and graduate students for job opportunities grew to 255 companies with 36 companies cancelling their scheduled recruiting dates due to a lack of interest on the part of students in their particular company. Interest on the part of seniors is evident by the fact that the number of interviews conducted almost doubled the figure of the previous year since 5009 interviews were conducted this year.

The statistics concerning the employment of the graduates of June, 1957, are as follows:

OCCUPATIONAL ACTIVITIES OF THE MEN GRADUATES OF THE 1957 CLASS

<u>Scientific & Technical</u>		Dairy - Lab. Technician	1
Chemists	3	Dairy - Plant Manager	2
Engineers - Chem., Civil,		Feed & Sales Trainee	1
Elec., Ind., Mech.	102	Floriculture Business - Owner	1
Geologists	2	Food Industry	2
Physicists	10	Herdsmen	1
Mathematicians	2	Landscape Architects	2
<u>Business & Industry</u>		Lumber Business	1
Accountants	17	Production Management	1
Airline Pilot	1	U. S. Forest Service	5
Apprentice - Cleaners	1	<u>Further Study</u>	
Business Trainees	30	Graduate School	51
Insurance	19	Dental School	4
Business Managers	3	Law School	6
Investment Analyst	1	Medical School	7
Manufacturing Trainee	1	Theological School	2
Quality Control	1	Veterinarian School	5
Radio & T V	2	<u>Armed Forces</u>	122
Sales	8	<u>Teaching</u>	11
Technical Writer	1	<u>Unemployed</u>	11
Time & Motion Study	1		
<u>Agriculture & Horticulture</u>		<u>Unknown</u>	59
Aquatic Biologist	1		
Dairy - Farm Manager	1		
Dairy - Home Farm	2		

Our assistance to alumni continued throughout the year aiding some to find a change of job or change of geographical location, others to find employment following completion of their military service and others to find new employment due to frustration in their present employment. Approximately 450 alumni were assisted in finding positions through counseling, receiving notices of positions, mailing of credentials, and other details during the past year.

All requests for information on former graduates relative to employment are now referred to this office. Many previously had been handled by the Registrar's Office due to the information desired concerning grades, etc., but this information is now obtained by the Placement Service and the entire detail is handled here.

PART-TIME STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

The student employment picture for the year 1956-1957 was very similar to the previous year except for the fact that the total earnings were about \$17,000 higher than the previous year and since only a slightly higher number of students were employed during the year, the majority of this money was spent due to longer hours worked by the students plus a raise in the pay rate at the dining commons from 60 cents per hour to 75 cents minimum. 1224 students received part-time employment in the academic year, 1956-1957, earning \$169,496.75, with average earnings of \$130.31. The following statistics show the percentage of students earning various amounts throughout the year:

	Class of 1957	Class of 1958	Class of 1959	Class of 1960	Class of 1961	Graduate School	S.S.A.
No. Employed	329	326	282	160	8	99	20
Total Earnings	53,841.99	47,340.65	28,575.83	16,711.50	400.40	21,677.17	1,049.21
Average Earnings	163.65	145.22	101.33	104.45	50.05	218.96	52.46

Grand Total

No. Employed	1,224
Total Earnings	\$169,496.75
Average Earnings	130.31

670 Students or 61% earned less than \$100
 290 Students or 23% earned over \$100 but less than \$200
 116 Students or 8% earned over \$200 but less than \$300
 59 Students or 3% earned over \$300 but less than \$400
 31 Students or 2% earned over \$400 but less than \$500
 18 Students or 1% earned over \$500 but less than \$600
 33 Students or 2% earned over \$600

PLACEMENT OFFICE FOR WOMEN

The 244 women in the class of 1957 found interesting and worthwhile positions at good salaries. The salary range ran from a low of \$2132 for a girl who had to remain with her family in a small town to \$5520 for a chemistry major now working as a technical librarian. The greatest need continued to be for elementary teachers. The need for secretarial skills to enter certain fields was again evident. It is hoped that soon a non-credit typing course can be offered on campus.

By November 1957 the class had scattered to 20 states and one foreign country. One hundred and ten are still in Massachusetts, thirty in Connecticut, and twenty-two in New York State.

The following table shows the occupational breakdown of the class. As always a number are going on for further training.

To bring employers and applicants together, 908 interviews were arranged with 131 employers who visited campus. A total of 1,474 credentials were requested by employers.

OCCUPATIONS FOR 1957 SENIOR WOMEN Summary - November 20, 1957

<u>Further Study</u>		<u>Miscellaneous</u>	
Graduate Study -		Market Research	7
Education	3	Telephone Services Representatives	7
Medical School	2	Extension	6
English	1	Government	6
History	1	Social & Group Work	6
Botany	1	Library Work	6
Law	1	Insurance	6
Music	1	Writing (Tech., Adv., Pub.)	5
Other Study Programs -		Merchandising	4
A.D.A. Internships	4	General Office	4
Fifth-year Medical Technicians	4	Home Service	2
Occupational Therapy	1	Airline Stewardess	2
Physical Therapy	1	IBM	1
Radcliffe-Harvard Program in		Banking	1
Business Adm.	1	Investments	1
Secretarial	1	Private Secretary	1
Total	22	Own Business	1
		Food Work	1
<u>Teachers</u>			67
Elementary	69		
Jr. High and High School	16		
Home Economics	7	Married & not working (or unknown)	29
Total	92		
<u>Science & Math</u>		Incomplete Information	5
Mathematicians & Engineers	9	Grand Total	244
Research Assistants -			
Medical	4		
Medical Technicians	4		
Industry	7		
Chemistry	2		
Food Technology	3		

Summer Placement

Because the pressure of work to be done for seniors from January through April comes at the same time of year when undergraduates are seeking summer jobs, it was decided in 1956 that very little attempt would be made to individually assist students seeking summer jobs. Job orders were filed in folders by job classifications, aids to writing letters and types of jobs available were mimeographed and distributed, and directories of places for summer employment were made available. Many students were in the office each afternoon poring over this material, but only rarely was there time available in which to help individuals in making decisions. An open meeting was well attended.

Through the dormitories each fall, all women are asked to fill out a card indicating how they spent the summer. These are followed up with requests for references and hopefully, if the employer is satisfied he places an order for the following summer.

As has been pointed out before, to work is the accepted manner for coeds to spend their summers. The financial success of the summer venture may determine how much a student must work on campus during the school year.

VETERAN STUDENTS

Veteran students graduating in the class of 1957 received 42 per cent of the scholastic honors granted to men at commencement time, although the veterans comprised only 18 per cent of the male seniors.

Among candidates for the Bachelor of Arts degree in the College of Arts and Sciences, two of three magna cum laude graduates were veterans. Two veterans were graduated cum laude.

In the same College, one of two magna cum laude recipients of the Bachelor of Science degree was a veteran. Another veteran was cum laude.

Highest honors in the College of Agriculture, magna cum laude, went to a veteran graduate.

In the School of Business Administration one veteran was graduated magna cum laude; and three of seven cum laude graduates were veterans.

In the School of Engineering, highest honors, magna cum laude, awarded in the Department of Chemical Engineering went to a veteran student. Similarly in Electrical Engineering, the only summa cum and magna cum seniors were veteran students.

One of two cum laude students in Civil Engineering was a veteran; and one of two cum laude in Electrical Engineering was a veteran.

Highest honors granted in Mechanical Engineering, magna cum laude, went to a veteran.

In the Division of Physical Education, the two honor students, cum laude, were veterans.

Of 23 men elected to the honor society, Phi Kappa Phi, 10 were veterans. Of nine men elected to Sigma Xi, honorary scientific society, eight were veterans.

It would appear that the veteran students at the University appreciate the opportunities available to them under Public Law 550, the so-called Korean Bill.

One thousand and fifty-one veterans were enrolled at the University (including Graduate School, Stockbridge and special students) during the past year, under provisions of Public Laws 550 and 894, an increase of 206 over the previous academic year. Peak veteran enrollment under these laws probably will be reached in either 1957-58 or 1958-59.

DRAFT REGISTRATION

Some 150 students reaching their 18th birthday during the school year were registered in the office for Selective Service. This did away with the necessity for the students to return to their homes for the process.

Representatives of the U. S. Navy, the Navy Flight Program and U. S. Marine Corps visited campus to discuss with potential draftees the advantages of their several officer candidate programs.

TEACHER PLACEMENT

Graduate work was chosen by many senior (class of 1957) teacher candidates in preference to an initial position. Increasing awareness of the importance of the Masters Degree for teaching doubtless was reason for the action (together, in some cases, with still available training time under the G. I. Bill) and also favorable opportunities to earn the Master of Arts in teaching degree.

Seniors who did follow through on position "leads" were successful in securing congenial employment. Two alumni, already in the education field, who had registered with this office were able to move on to what they considered more attractive positions.

Demand for teachers was greatest in the field of mathematics, followed, in decreasing order, by science-physics and chemistry, English, modern language and social studies. There were numerous opportunities for men trained in "guidance", an apparently expanding field, and some fifty calls for men qualified in physical education or in physical education teaching-coaching.

Notices of available positions came from 412 sources which included public school systems, private schools, colleges and universities, Federal Agencies, Y.M.C.A.'s, boys' clubs and recreation centers. The notices listed a total of approximately 1200 openings.

It is notable that calls from out-of-state sources (233) for teacher candidates outnumbered those which originated in Massachusetts (179)--this in spite of the fact that only Massachusetts school systems were circularized (once during the year) as to the availability of candidates.

SUMMER EMPLOYMENT

Three hundred and eighty-four students filed application and were interviewed with regard to summer work. Suggestions were made, direct "leads" were given and interviews with prospective employers were arranged.

Twenty companies interviewed juniors on campus for summer trainee positions. Nine companies, in lieu of interviewing, asked that juniors make direct mail application.

Representatives of ten government agencies talked with students on campus with regard to summer work and four organizations sent men to campus to recruit underclassmen for summer sales positions.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Information relative to graduate school scholarships, fellowships and assistantships at scores of colleges and universities has been relayed regularly to departments most directly concerned and an up-to-date file of the material has been kept available for students in the Placement Office.

STUDENT LOANS

Higher Education Loan Plan

A new source of aiding in financing a college education was made available to residents of Massachusetts last spring by the organizing of the Mass. Higher Education Assistance Corporation under a special charter enacted by the Massachusetts Legislature in 1956.

Under this plan any resident of Massachusetts can borrow up to \$500 per year after he or she has satisfactorily completed the first year. This means that a student can get a maximum of \$1500. The loans are made on the student's signature (no indorsers) and become due six months after graduation. However the note may be extended up to a maximum of 3 years and can be repaid in 36 equal monthly installments. The charge is at simple interest of one-half of one per cent in excess of the prime rate of interest prevailing at the date of the note in Boston on unsecured commercial bank loans. In no event will it be over $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent nor less than $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

The Massachusetts Higher Education Assistance Corporation guarantees a substantial part of the principal amount due on each student loan.

The University plays a part in the transaction in that we must furnish to the bank certain required information about the student, his educational program and his record here, scholastic and otherwise.

After the student has applied to his bank for a loan, the bank sends us an "Education Certificate" which calls for such information as major program, when entered, when he will

graduate, name of high school, estimated yearly expenses, has he satisfactorily completed the first year, is he meeting normal standards in academic work and personal behavior, will he graduate as anticipated, his financial record here, outstanding loans, scholarships received, part-time work and an opinion regarding the student as a good loan risk.

The writer has been designated by President Mather to complete the Education Certificate and to advise and otherwise aid students in securing such loans.

Since its inception last spring, a total of 142 Education Certificates have been completed and returned to banks throughout the state. We have received notification that 114 loans have been granted leaving 28 about which we have not as yet been notified. Most, if not all, of these will be approved. The total amount of loans so far is \$52,760.00 broken down as follows:

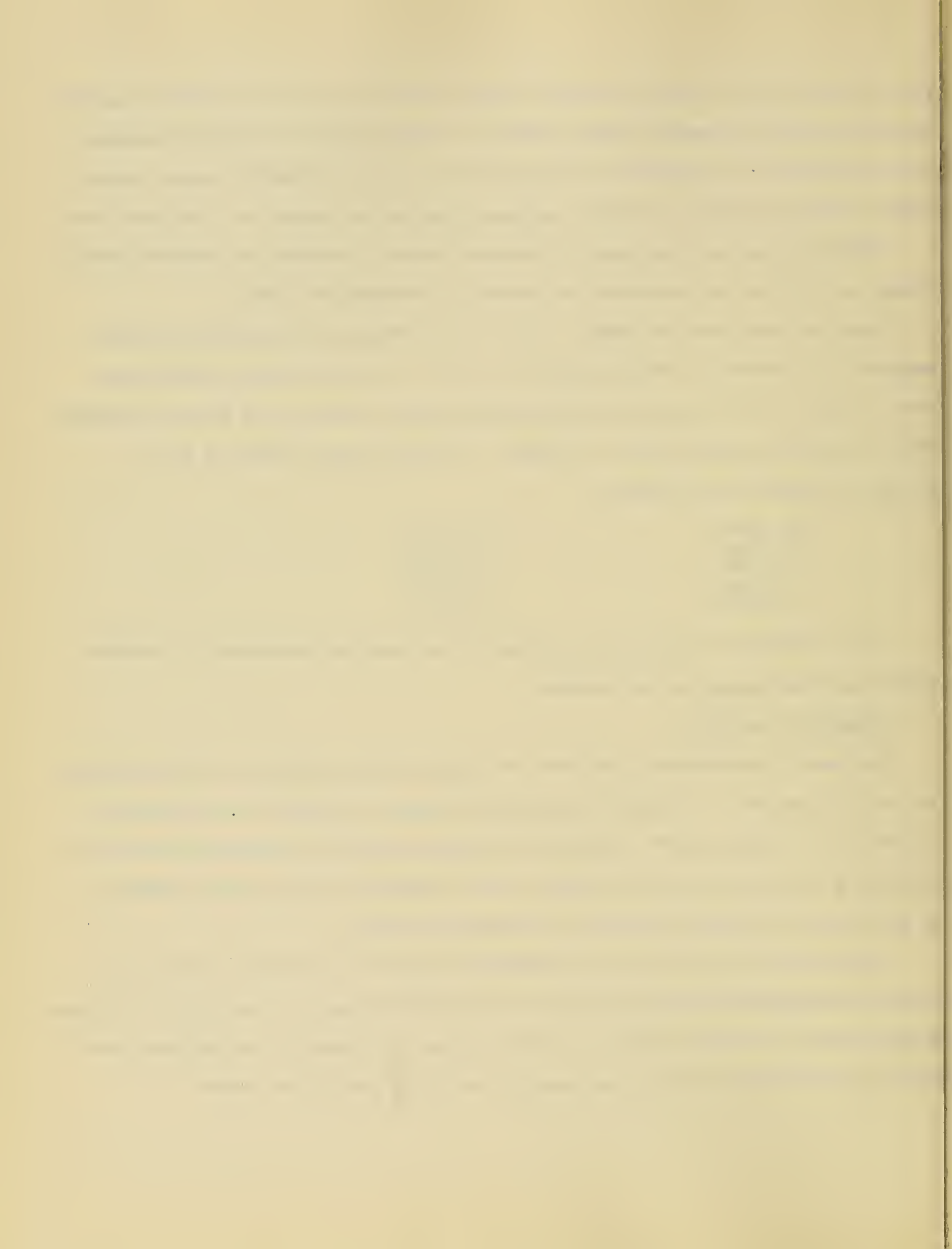
92 - \$500	7 - \$300
2 - \$450	2 - \$250
2 - \$400	2 - \$200
4 - \$350	1 - \$170
1 - \$340	1 - \$50

It is required that the bank be notified at once upon the withdrawal of a student as the loan then becomes due and payable.

University Loan Funds

The demand for short-time loans from the college funds continued to increase during the past college year. In 1954-55 there were 125 loans, in 1955-56 there were 177 and in 1956-57 the number was 247. Eighteen other applications were processed but were not approved by the Registrar for low grades, by the Treasurer for poor credit standing, or by the Dean of Men or Dean of Women for disciplinary reasons.

The University never has had any considerable amount of loan funds which could be repaid after graduation and there has been a very definite need for such funds. The higher Education Loan Plan should take care of this shortage very nicely. I am confident that more and more students will take advantage of this state plan in the future.



STOCKBRIDGE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE - PLACEMENT TRAINING
Summer of 1957

There were 158 first-year students assigned to training employment as against 168 the previous year. This loss occurs in two major fields, Dairy Technology and Poultry Husbandry, and is a reflection of the condition of the industries concerned.

The following chart shows the distribution by majors.

<u>Major</u>	<u>Registered in September</u>	<u>Placed Freshmen Seniors</u>	<u>Out</u>	<u>Returned for Senior Year</u>
Animal Husbandry	52	48	2	46
Arboriculture	16	16	3	13
Dairy Technology	10	9	1	8
Floriculture	12	9 1	3	6
Fruit	3	3	0	3
Horticulture	26	21	3	18
Poultry	12	11	3	8
Turf Maintenance	12	10 2	1	9
Vegetable Gard.	8	8	0	8
Food Management	12	11	0	11
Forestry	18	12	1	11
	181	158 3	17	141

Three seniors were placed who had not satisfied the placement requirement previously.

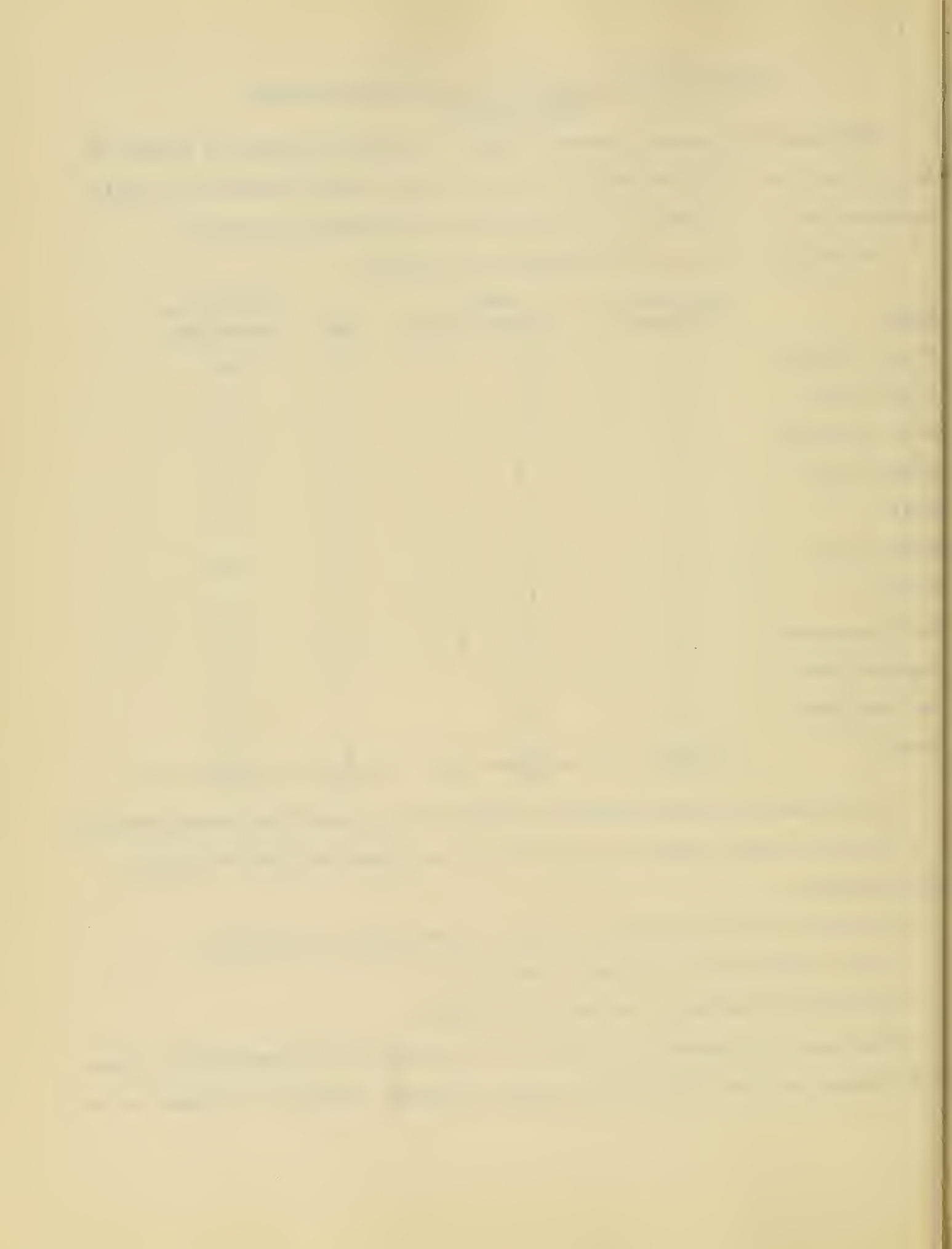
There were 6 women registered in the fall, 4 were placed and three returned for the second year.

Registered - Animal Husbandry 1; Poultry 1; Floriculture 3; Food Mgt. 1.

Placed - Floriculture 2; Poultry 1; Food Mgt. 1.

Returned - Floriculture 1; Poultry 1; Food Mgt. 1.

There were 181 registered in the fall and 158 survived up to placement time, a loss of 23 students or 12.7%. Of the 158 who started placement training, 141 returned for the



second year, a loss of 17 students of 10.7%.

The overall loss, from registration (181) to the beginning of the senior year (141), is 40 students, or 22.1%.

The various reasons why the students did not come back for the senior year are listed below.

Failed in class work second semester.....	2
Married and financial problems.....	1
Transferred to degree college.....	2
Failed Placement Training.....	2
Enlisted in Armed Forces.....	2
Wrong Vocational Choice.....	3
Health.....	1
Unknown.....	4

Due to sickness, accidents, and operations, eight men lost varying amounts of time from their work as did several who had to put in two weeks of active duty for the National Guard or some military reserve unit.

An interesting sidelight is the courageousness of some members of the class, as nine were married during the summer. They likewise wanted at least a week off for a honeymoon.

The demand for training students is excellent and many more could be placed.

Placement Training - College of Agriculture

Fourteen University undergraduates in the College of Agriculture elected to meet the training requirement during the summer of 1957. The distribution by majors was as follows: Animal Husbandry - 5; Dairy Technology - 3; Floriculture - 3; Agricultural Economics - 1; Pre-vet - 1; Poultry Husbandry - 1.

The continued understanding, cooperation and assistance of the administration is sincerely appreciated by all members of the department.

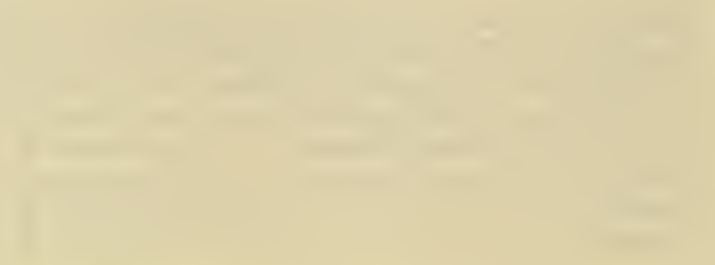
Respectfully submitted

Emory E. Grayson
Director of Placement Service

November 22, 1957

On the 1st of January 1880, the first of the new year, the weather was very fine and the sun shone brightly.

The first of the new year was a very happy day for all of us, and we all enjoyed it very much.



The first of the new year was a very happy day for all of us, and we all enjoyed it very much.

The first of the new year was a very happy day for all of us, and we all enjoyed it very much.

The first of the new year was a very happy day for all of us, and we all enjoyed it very much.

The first of the new year was a very happy day for all of us, and we all enjoyed it very much.

The first of the new year was a very happy day for all of us, and we all enjoyed it very much.

The first of the new year was a very happy day for all of us, and we all enjoyed it very much.

The first of the new year was a very happy day for all of us, and we all enjoyed it very much.

The first of the new year was a very happy day for all of us, and we all enjoyed it very much.

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS

M e m o r a n d u m

From: Helen Curtis, Dean of Women
To: Dr. J. Paul Mather, President
Subject: Annual Report of the Dean of Women

Date: December 3, 1957

The accelerated progress of the University of Massachusetts is having a noticeable reaction among women students of the campus, reflected in a new pride in their University, enthusiasm, and readiness of student leaders to assume responsibilities. The stepped-up pace has made greater demands on the Office of the Dean of Women. Pressures have required changes in my use of time: (1) more work with key student leaders, (2) more training and reliance on dormitory Heads of Residence for dormitory administration and student counseling, (3) more reliance on communications with other departments through various University committees and SPAC.

Throughout the year, conferences with student leaders of the Senate Committee on Women's Affairs, Judiciary Board, dormitory House Councils, Panhellenic, Scrolls, and Mortar Board are an essential part of my work. (Reference list attached) Time is well spent in encouragement and guidance of these groups whose activities enrich and strengthen the whole student body. Of special value have been the pre-college House Counselors' Workshops, the Student Leaders Conference (sponsored by the entire Senate), a Women's Affairs Convocation with alumnae speakers and a recent Mortar Board regional conference held here. Student participation in University Committees (Social Activities, Calendar Coordination, Discipline, etc.) frequently requires time-consuming deliberation but is valuable experience and results in more effective campus policies.

The Offices of the Dean of Men, Dean of Women, and Guidance Director have worked together with Freshman faculty advisers. Most faculty are responsive to suggestions in this area and more needs to be done in this important part of our guidance program. Advisers frequently call on the Dean of Women and Heads of Residence for more information and help with certain students and a large percentage of Freshman faculty advisers responded to invitations from their advisees to attend dormitory coffees and become better acquainted. These small gatherings of advisees and their adviser frequently turned from purely social periods to serious and stimulating discussions of academic matters.

The University of Massachusetts is fortunate in the fine calibre of women who are the heads of women's dormitories. Their educational and cultural backgrounds and the services they render far outrank the low grade of "07" as the position is now classified in the Barrington scale. The appeal to the Personnel Board of Review, which was filed January 29, 1957 and heard October 10, 1957, to upgrade this position needs attention and support in administration budget requests. This is especially urgent as new staff need to be recruited to fill additional dormitories and vacancies left by retirement of the present staff. One of our most valuable Heads of Residence, Mrs. Madeline Cartwright, was lost to Simmons College, because we could not match their salary.

Morale has been high in the women's dorms where student government aims for the development of individual and social responsibility. Innumerable students are helped by the counselors or Heads of Residence to resolve minor problems of social, personal, physical, emotional or academic nature and are helped to contact others on campus if a problem is serious. The year has been characterized by a full range of normal difficulties with only a few serious discipline or psychological problem cases. Faculty-student coffee-hour discussions, informal gatherings with foreign students and campus visitors, and traditional dorm festivities have added to the enjoyment of "dorm life." Massachusetts artists have generously continued loans of their paintings for use in dormitory living rooms, and vending machine profits added to the girls' own donations have enabled the purchase to be made of an additional tea service, ping-pong table, one T-V set, and other social equipment.

The Heads of Residence of University women's dormitories have been extremely helpful by carrying most of the load of work in women's housing assignments and administration, though additional secretarial help is needed for this work, especially preceding each semester. Our plan of housing Freshmen in separate dorms has many advantages but also some complications and currently underway is a student and staff study of plans in other colleges and universities which might be adapted for our use.

A number of graduate women students who requested dormitory rooms were turned away and had to take inconveniently located rooms in town as the women's dormitories are filled to capacity with undergraduates, though we always make room for the foreign women graduate students. The time has come when it should be University policy to provide housing for all graduate women students who desire it. It is planned next year, when Lewis House becomes a women's dormitory and women's housing is eased a bit, that some graduate women students can be included at Abigail Adams, which is well-suited as it is the only dormitory with a large number of single rooms.

The University Dining Commons (now principally serving women students) has achieved a smoother operation this year, although still handicapped by a lack of regular workers. Everyone has appreciated the readiness of the Manager (Mr. Jack Martin) and the Home Economics teacher of institutional foods (Mrs. Jane McCullough) to cooperate with an interdorm committee guided by Mrs. Judge (Knowlton). Many small problems have been ironed out, and suggestions adopted, increasing satisfactions on both sides.

Sororities conduct a full schedule of activities centered in their small houses. In view of the fact that the 155 (maximum) now housed in their seven houses equals the number a single dormitory holds, one realizes it is an inordinate amount of the Dean of Women's time which is required to supervise their operations to see that University standards of safety, sanitation, and general welfare are maintained. They are wistful about building new houses but are unprepared to assume the large financial obligations which would be entailed.

Although sororities and fraternities hold the largest number of social functions, most women students are spending their leisure in the dormitories and extra-curricular activities centered in the Student Union. The Student Union has undoubtedly given the greatest boost to student morale this campus has known. It is not only meeting an urgent need as a meeting place for numerous student organizations and as an attractive facility for social affairs, but is adding a new potential of cultural enrichment.

Though this report has dealt mostly with extra-curricular aspects, I have been much concerned with women students' academic progress. Most women students are conscientious about their academic work. A very small percentage are in the lowest grade groups and, though only a few are exceptional scholars, the women's averages are good and a relatively high percentage achieve honors. Marriage is, of course,

THE FIRST PART OF THE DOCUMENT IS A SUMMARY OF THE WORK DONE BY THE COMMITTEE DURING THE YEAR 1961.

THE SECOND PART OF THE DOCUMENT IS A SUMMARY OF THE WORK DONE BY THE COMMITTEE DURING THE YEAR 1962.

THE THIRD PART OF THE DOCUMENT IS A SUMMARY OF THE WORK DONE BY THE COMMITTEE DURING THE YEAR 1963.

THE FOURTH PART OF THE DOCUMENT IS A SUMMARY OF THE WORK DONE BY THE COMMITTEE DURING THE YEAR 1964.

THE FIFTH PART OF THE DOCUMENT IS A SUMMARY OF THE WORK DONE BY THE COMMITTEE DURING THE YEAR 1965.

THE SIXTH PART OF THE DOCUMENT IS A SUMMARY OF THE WORK DONE BY THE COMMITTEE DURING THE YEAR 1966.

THE SEVENTH PART OF THE DOCUMENT IS A SUMMARY OF THE WORK DONE BY THE COMMITTEE DURING THE YEAR 1967.

THE EIGHTH PART OF THE DOCUMENT IS A SUMMARY OF THE WORK DONE BY THE COMMITTEE DURING THE YEAR 1968.

their first objective but most of them seriously desire the enrichment of a general education and realize the importance of college training to supplement family income or rely upon in case of need.

A high event in the year was recognition given 84 women students with averages above 3.4 who were invited to the President's House in March for the annual Women's Honors Tea, where they were greeted by President and Mrs. Mather and Dr. Gertrude Lewis, guest-speaker from the United States Office of Education. Recognition of Phi Kappa Phi members was given at the Women's "Who's Who" Convocation and interest was keen in the announcement of comparative averages of sororities and the list of Freshmen achieving 1.8 or above by mid-semester report day. As soon as I B M can handle the computations, additional lists of comparative averages of classes and dormitories, and the prompt releasing of Honors Lists will add to scholarship motivation and give deserved recognition.

Financial problems handicap many worthy women students whose summer and part-time earning power does not yield as much as men's. Numerous recommendations have to be written to Foundations and various donors to secure funds for deserving students. Marriage has overtaken other reasons for withdrawals but there are still many who give up college because of insufficient funds. If misfortune strikes a family, it is the daughter, not the son, who is expected to give up college and help at home or earn to help support the family, indicating that many people still do not believe in the importance of educating women.

The addition of women in three key positions would strengthen the University of Massachusetts personnel staff: (1) an associate in Admissions who would work particularly with High School interpretation of professional fields for women in Nursing, Home Economics, Physical Education, as well as other offerings of the University; (2) a woman assistant Guidance Director (a mental health counselor) who could work with either men or women, increasing our needed services to normal students; and, (3) an Assistant Dean of Women to share the greatly increased administrative load.

The Advisory Council of Women, under the leadership of its Chairman, Mrs. Frederic Rothery, is renewing its active volunteer role in promoting scholarship aid and in interpreting University opportunities for women. Through their efforts and fine influence numerous women students are receiving scholarships and several graduate fellowships.

During the past year, I have been a speaker at several high schools, at conferences, and at branches of the American Association of University Women. I attended, as Universal delegate, the National Convention of the American Association of University Women and, by invitation, a Student Personnel Seminar at the University of Pennsylvania which was conducted by the Harvard School of Business.

I serve as a member of the Board of Incorporators for the Harace Smith Fund and on the Executive Board of the Massachusetts American Association of University Women. Now that my commitments to AAUW are much lighter, I have accepted election to the Executive Board of the Massachusetts Association of Deans of Women, which will open the way for closer cooperation with Massachusetts High Schools.

Respectfully Submitted,

Helen Curtis

Helen Curtis
Dean of Women

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

TO THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY
OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS

Office of the Dean of Men

ANNUAL REPORT

December 1, 1956 -- November 29, 1957

Date: December 1, 1957

The following information is presented in response to the annual request for a report dealing with the activities of this office and its adjuncts. Comments on the Guidance Office, Student Health Service, Foreign Students, Men's Dormitories, and the Interfraternity Council are appended.

No major changes in the general operation of this office have been effected during the period covered by the report. However, two distinctively different kinds of emergency situations arose during the past year each of which was handled administratively by the Dean of Men and certain associates whom he pressed into service. The willingness with which others - students and staff alike - turned to is indeed commendable.

The first problem was obtaining manpower to combat forest fires which raged out of control in Shutesbury and in Montague. For three full days, a Civil Defense alert kept my office on duty around the clock. Manpower and materiel were gathered and dispatched with no great degree of difficulty. Some of the men have been paid for their services and it is my understanding that repayment for lost supplies is being made by the Forest Fire Relief Board.

Second was the problem of setting up, operating, and administering several emergency infirmaries to care for several hundred students who were ill with a flu-type infection. Again, the ready willingness of students and staff made the activity move along with relatively few hitches. While a basic amount of pre-planning was made in August, not all contingencies were foreseen and this office was manned almost continuously for approximately two weeks.

The foregoing suggests the rapid establishment of emergency procedures so that we can "be prepared" for whatever contingencies may arise in the University Community.

Considerable attention was paid to the improvement of fraternities during the past year. A total of eleven (11) personal conferences with fourteen (14) Chapter Presidents have been held; each conference lasted for an average of a half hour. In general, fraternities have been doing better this year. Their academic averages have improved, their manners and morals have shown a decided change for the better, and their place in the University has been proved in almost all instances. One Chapter, Lambda Chi Alpha, however, has continued to go down grade and this office feels that the expenditure of further energy in its direction would be futile. Certainly no tears would be shed here were its charter removed!

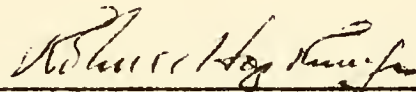
The area of men's dormitories needs a great deal of attention - more

than can be given efficiently by this office with its multitudinous responsibilities without sacrificing much which is currently being done. Ideally, a competent man should be employed to give the major portion of his time to the administration of dormitories and, hopefully, this may be begun in the near future.

Mental health remains an unsolved problem although the Division of Mental Health at the State level is endeavoring to locate a competent psychiatrist to assign to our Student Health Service. Again, it is hoped that we may accomplish such an arrangement in the near future. Identification cards for all students were made available this fall for the first time. The one dollar charge covered the procedures adequately and provided a laminated card plus several prints of individual photographs for record purposes. The cards serve not only simple identification purposes, but are used as admission tickets to home athletic events and concerts, library passes and a variety of other functions. A few details on the processing need to be reshaped for succeeding semesters and plans are currently afoot to accomplish this. Without question, the format of our I.D. Card is as good, if not better, than that of other similar mechanisms seen at other institutions.

Interviews with students concerning their problems - ranging all the way from extensive counseling to the receipt of invitations to social functions - has averaged approximately 120 per month. Not included is the great number of telephone calls and personal visits received at my home.

Tribute must be paid to the outstanding clerical staff of this office without whose charm and efficiency the total operation would be untenable.



Robert S. Hopkins, Jr.
Dean of Men

RSH:bl

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS

M e m o r a n d u m

From: Student Health Service

Date November 20, 1957

To: Dean Hopkins

Subject: Annual Report

The calendar year 1957 was uneventful until October 10, at which time the student body was hit by an epidemic of influenza - presumably Asian. During the next four weeks, over 600 students were treated as bed patients on the campus. To accomplish this, the regular Infirmary and the recreation rooms in Knowlton and Thatcher dormitories were used for girls, and both the large and small ballrooms in the Student Union were used for boys.

In addition to those handled locally, it is estimated that an equal number went home for treatment, with or without the knowledge of the Health Service.

The University physician takes this opportunity to thank everyone who helped in any way, to meet this emergency.

Ernest J. Radcliffe, M. D.
University Physician

EJR:10

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS

M e m o r a n d u m

From: Student Health Service

Date November 20, 1957

To: Dean Hopkins

Subject: Annual Report

The calendar year 1957 was uneventful until October 10, at which time the student body was hit by an epidemic of influenza - presumably Asian. During the next four weeks, over 600 students were treated as bed patients on the campus. To accomplish this, the regular Infirmary and the recreation rooms in Knowlton and Thatcher dormitories were used for girls, and both the large and small ballrooms in the Student Union were used for boys.

In addition to those handled locally, it is estimated that an equal number went home for treatment, with or without the knowledge of the Health Service.

The University physician takes this opportunity to thank everyone who helped in any way, to meet this emergency.

Ernest J. Radcliffe, M. D.
University Physician

EJR:10

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

LETTER

Student Health Service
Date: November 1957
Dear Sir:
Enclosed for you

The calendar year 1957 was uneventful and quiet. At which time the student body was hit by an epidemic of influenza. During the next four weeks, over 100 students were treated as outpatients on the campus. The regular infirmary and the observation room in the Student Health Service were used for this, and the small ballroom in the Student Union were used for the

It is noted that these handled locally. In fact, an equal number went home for treatment, with no loss of the knowledge of the health service.

The University physician takes this opportunity to thank everyone who helped in any way, to meet this emergency.

Sincerely,
[Signature]

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS

Memorandum

FROM: Guidance Office

DATE: November 27, 1957

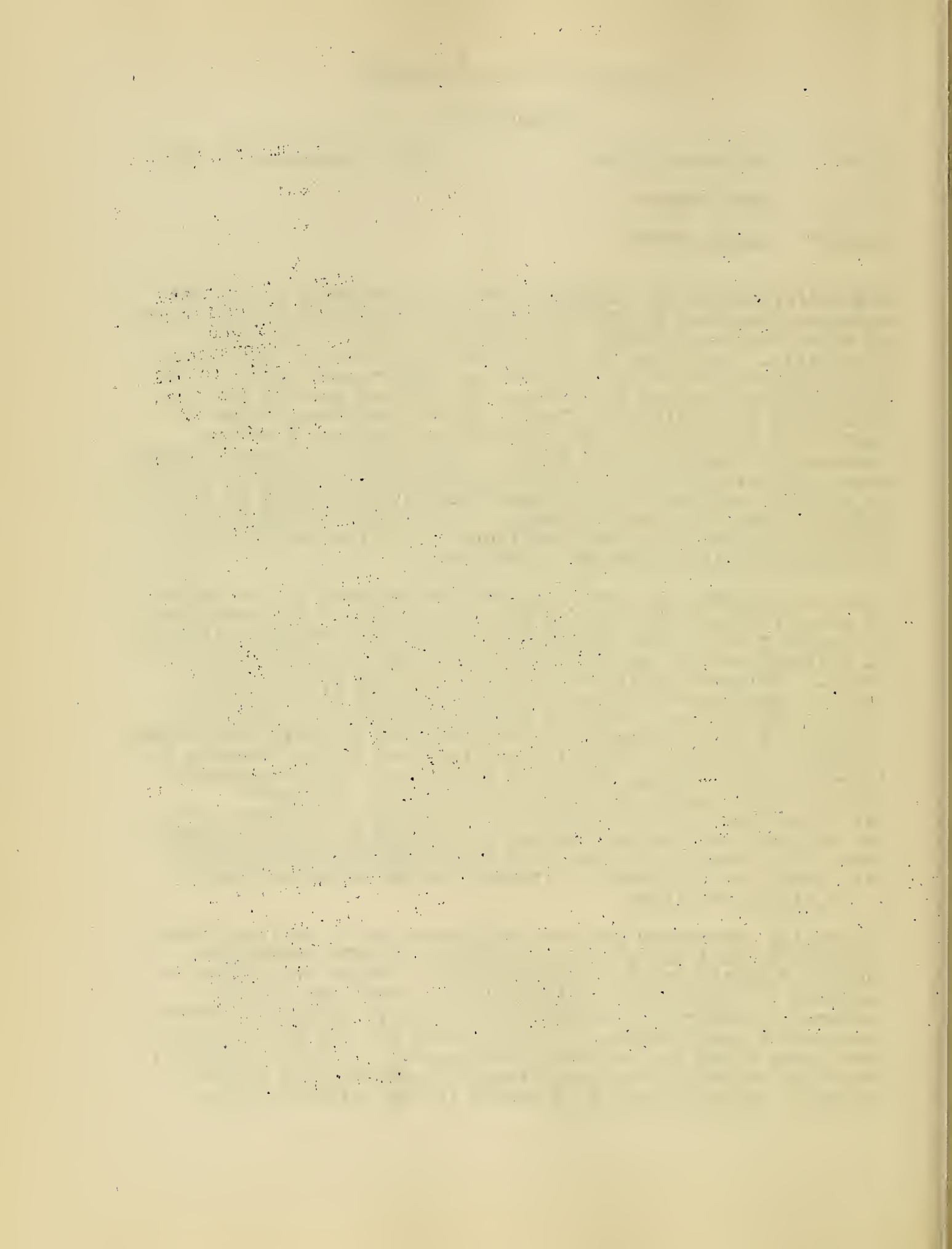
TO: Dean Hopkins

SUBJECT: Annual Report

The activities of the Guidance Office are designed to aid and encourage students in the development of the highest achievement, of which they are capable, educationally vocationally and personally. The first phase of these activities is represented by the administration of aptitude and achievement tests to all entering freshmen and to veterans of military service who are applicants for admission. During 1956-57 out-dated forms of tests were discarded and the transition completed a modern sequence of classification tests. In addition, placement tests were administered which permitted students with superior skills in specific subject areas to undertake advanced study at the outset of their academic careers. The results of the various testing programs were made available to all faculty advisors for use in their counseling of students.

Over one hundred and fifty freshmen participated in the series of group meetings held during the early weeks of the semester to assist them to more clearly understand the responsibilities of college learning and to develop more productive methods of study. Improved facilities within the office made possible reading improvement instruction with selected students from these study-groups. While it was not feasible to undertake intensive remedial reading instruction with severely handicapped students, measurable benefits resulted from aiding students to increase their reading speed and comprehension in conjunction with the improvement of basic study methods. Students participating in this program are, of course, volunteers, and the number which can be accepted is limited by available staff time. The results achieved from combining reading practice with study methods based on freshman course materials appear to be highly promising.

Counseling interviews and the administration of aptitude tests selected to meet the needs of specific students remain the primary function of the Guidance Office. There are points of decision or difficulties which arise at some time in the careers of nearly all students which require counsel or conference with a staff member. In many cases faculty advisors can meet these needs for personal assistance. In others, however, either by referral from these faculty members or by student decision, specialized aid is sought in the Guidance Office.



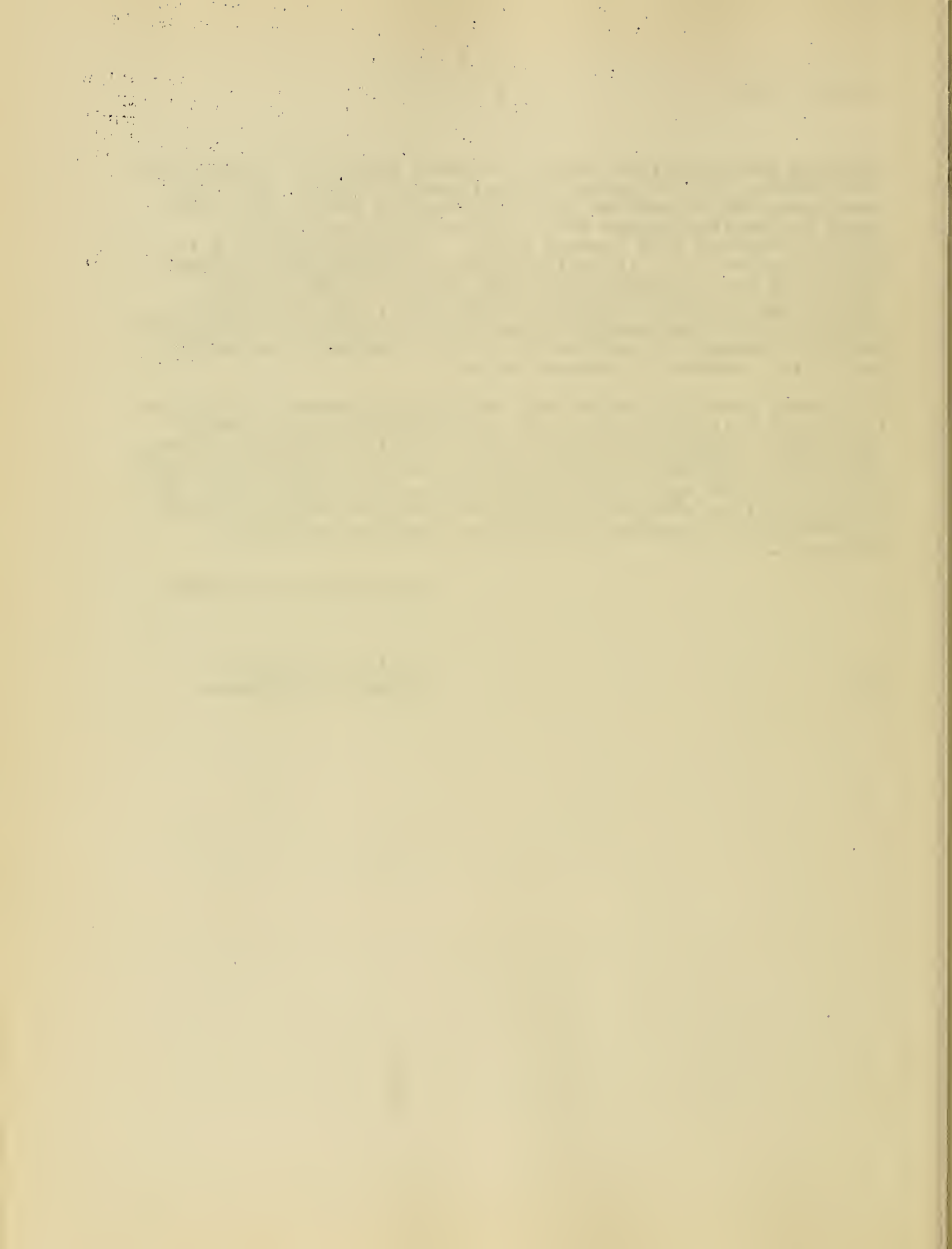
Slightly more than five hundred students initiated contact with the Guidance Office during the past year. This is about the same number as in each of the two preceding years, and represents the maximum number which can receive even minimum guidance service with present staff. Although counseling is most effective if it is available without appointment delays, frequently two to three weeks must elapse between initial contact and the first counseling interview. As curriculum specialization increases, the need for vocational and educational guidance becomes not only greater, but is moved to an earlier period in a student's academic career.

To improve aptitude testing and counseling, research investigations were initiated concerning the efficiency of the newly introduced classification tests and of basic interest measuring techniques. Graduate student thesis research conducted within the office also contributed useful data. As in past years the Guidance Office administered locally, various testing programs for admission to graduate study, law, teaching and draft deferment.

Respectfully submitted,

William F. Field,
Director of Guidance

F/b



UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS

Memorandum

From: Sidney F. Wexler

Date: November 13, 1957

To: Dean Hopkins

Subject: Annual Report, 1956-57

In preparing this report concerning the work of the Adviser to Foreign Students for the period December 1956 to November 1957, I have determined to be relatively brief. My philosophy of this service, the scope of my activities, and the conclusions I draw as well as the recommendations I urge are essentially the same as in my last report (November 14, 1956). That report is a matter of clear record. While I see no need to repeat its details, I do indeed feel the necessity of saying that it should be restudied. As an over-all observation, I invite your attention to the fact that I would make no important subtractions therefrom, but would add the items that follow for their more current substance and newsworthiness.

1. This year we have 48 foreign students, representing 23 other lands. To my knowledge, this is the highest number of international students the University has ever had. To avoid extended statistical listings, I mention only immediate past history: during the Fall Semester of 1956-57 we had 30 overseas students (19 countries); during the Spring Semester of 1956-57 we had 31 overseas students (18 countries).
2. Through the generosity and initiative of the Interfraternity Council, we have brought to the University this year two Hungarian students, both freshmen in the School of Engineering. The University has contributed two of its Trustee-authorized tuition-waiver foreign student scholarships, while the fraternity men are meeting all other expenses to maintain the two refugees on a calendar year basis.
3. Per action of the Board of Trustees, it will be possible, beginning in September 1958, to admit up to 5% out-of-state students to the entering undergraduate classes. Since out-of-country students may figure in this 5%, I am heartened by this additional sign of maturity and sense of international responsibility.
4. This year, and so far as I know, for the first time, recognition has been given to the linguistic needs of our foreign students. Dr. Alex Page, through the cooperation of the English Department, is teaching a section of English as a foreign language.
5. We are constantly building a singular group of alumni, on a worldwide basis. This is a kind of international alumni association not really envisioned by the Associate Alumni, and out of category with it. But it is most significant and in need of integration and development for the sake of the University, the Commonwealth and the United States. My mail from these people is steadily increasing and reveals their intellectual appreciation of, and emotional attachment to, Alma Mater.
6. This special service of counseling foreign students must obviously be expanded during the "normal" school year. Furthermore, the time has come for making it available on a 12-month basis. This is true not

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

November 13, 1957

only because the University as a whole is moving to the calendar-year basis, but also because the international student simply does not have a Massachusetts home to go to during the summer months. He stays on in Amherst during that period, therefore, studying and/or working. His personal and academic problems thus need attention on a full-year basis. While other reasons kept me on campus during the entire summer of 1957, making it possible for me to attend to the foreign students' situations and questions, we must plan for all years. This is but another, reinforcing reason for my repeated statement that the Adviser must have an assistant: the "coverage" must be for twelve months, not eight nor eleven.

7. The March 1957 issue of the Newsletter of the National Association of Foreign Student Advisers (the professional organization in this field) carried my article (pp. 6-7) on "The Job of an FSA".

8. To illustrate the truly limitless limits of this special "special service", and to conclude on a human interest note, I was asked to serve in loco parentis last winter for a Chilean foreign student. On January 26, 1957, I gave Fresia Muñoz in marriage to a blessed Yankee, Clayton S. Bradford. Through that connection, I shall pass from father to grandfather next month. Next month, also, I shall become a Japanese father or uncle: the exact kinship has not yet been explained to me.

Respectfully submitted,

Sidney F. Wexler

Sidney F. Wexler
Adviser to Foreign Students

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS

Memorandum

From: William Starkweather Date: December 1, 1957
To: Dean Hopkins
Subject: Report on the Interfraternity Council

The Interfraternity Council's year of operation was characterized by conscious efforts towards maturity in deliberation and action. Early in the season, the fraternity system as a whole came under strong attack in areas pertaining to membership selection. The Council refrained from verbal and written skirmishes, met quietly and thoughtfully for a number of weeks, and finally framed a unanimous and well-worded statement to be submitted through appropriate channels. The statement did credit to fraternity ideals. This statement, apparently, helped in the University's establishment of a "clause removal date" sufficiently in the future to allow the affected chapters time for national conclave action although, in fact, the remaining offending clauses were later all removed at the respective 1957 summer conventions.

The year was marked by assorted other highlights. The Council tried to sponsor more interest in academic and fraternity ideals by bringing two of the most outstanding educators and fraternity men (Judge F. H. Myers, president of IRAC and F. Van Derbur, president of N.I.C.) to speak to the fraternity body. The first attempts at a delayed rushing program, allowing freshmen to better establish themselves academically, apparently proved itself with a greater freshman interest in fraternities (as seen in Round-Robin statistics) and a larger number of pledges. The fraternity colony of Phi Sigma Delta was made a new National Chapter.

The major accomplishment of the year was the perfection of a plan to support two Hungarian students for up to five years of campus study. Each fraternity man was pledged to up to a dollar per semester to contribute to the commitment of up to \$9,000.00. The two students have attended classes since September, and the built-in educational feature of the plan - that the students take their meals in the various houses, thereby encouraging a good exchange of ideas and understanding is working out nicely.

William C. Starkweather
Assistant Registrar and
Advisor to I.F.C.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Geological Survey

Washington, D. C.

February 1, 1907

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. The matter is now under consideration and it is hoped that a decision will be reached in due season. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours very truly,
John W. Powell,
Director.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours very truly,
John W. Powell,
Director.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours very truly,
John W. Powell,
Director.

Very truly,
John W. Powell,
Director.

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS

Memorandum

From: Charles Goldman
To: Dean Hopkins
Subject: Men's Dormitories

Date: November 19, 1957

The period covered by this report has once again seen an almost complete change in the personnel in charge of men's dormitories. As has been the policy in the past, an orientation program was carried out which acquainted the people with their responsibilities and duties. This type of program paved the way for a smooth start of the current academic year.

This year was indeed different from previous years in two respects. The first was a more intensive testing program for the freshmen which was entirely different from those given in past years. Secondly, an influenza epidemic was predicted which certainly could have resulted in dire consequences with people living in such close contact as there exists in a dormitory. Dr. Radcliffe outlined the plan which appears to have worked very well. The Student Union ballroom was used for male patients and the Infirmary and the recreation room in one of the Womens' dormitories was used for female patients. In toto, at least one fifth of the total enrollment appeared to have had the disease during the peak of the epidemic. Many members of the administration, the staff, and their wives set a fine example by acting as volunteers ministering to the sick students during this crisis.

The parking situation appears to have changed very little, in that the number of cars appears to be increasing, but personally, I have observed that the Campus Police have been doing a excellent job in patrolling the area adjacent to my own dormitory and I have had very little trouble parking my own automobile.

The use of television sets in the individual rooms of the dormitories has finally been settled. After the trial given by the Dean of Men to the users of individual sets it was finally decided that they definitely not be allowed in the rooms. The dormitories are now taking steps to have them installed, on a pay-as-you-go basis, in the recreation rooms of each respective building. This type of plan was tried in Baker House and worked very well.

As the University grows larger, the tendency in dealing with the individual student is to lump, characterize, and number him for ease of handling. The individual with his capabilities, problems, and capacities are still the main topic of conversation when the faculty residents meet. It would appear from this that as the University doubles its enrollment, the most logical step would be to keep the size of the dormitories such, as the majority of those on campus are, so that the individual is not completely dwarfed and forgotten. This recommendation is one that I think should not be overlooked. The strain

Washington, D. C.

January 10, 1941

Dear Sir:

Enclosed for you are two copies of the report of the

The report covers the period from January 1, 1940, to December 31, 1940. It contains a summary of the work of the various departments and agencies of the Government, and a statement of the progress made in the execution of the various programs authorized by Congress. The report is divided into two parts, the first of which contains a general statement of the work of the Government, and the second of which contains a statement of the work of the various departments and agencies.

This report is a summary of the work of the Government during the year 1940. It contains a statement of the progress made in the execution of the various programs authorized by Congress, and a statement of the work of the various departments and agencies. The report is divided into two parts, the first of which contains a general statement of the work of the Government, and the second of which contains a statement of the work of the various departments and agencies. The report is a summary of the work of the Government during the year 1940, and it contains a statement of the progress made in the execution of the various programs authorized by Congress, and a statement of the work of the various departments and agencies.

The working conditions of the various departments and agencies of the Government during the year 1940 were generally satisfactory. The work of the various departments and agencies was carried out in accordance with the plans and programs authorized by Congress, and the progress made in the execution of these plans and programs was generally satisfactory.

The work of the various departments and agencies of the Government during the year 1940 was carried out in accordance with the plans and programs authorized by Congress, and the progress made in the execution of these plans and programs was generally satisfactory. The work of the various departments and agencies was carried out in accordance with the plans and programs authorized by Congress, and the progress made in the execution of these plans and programs was generally satisfactory.

The work of the various departments and agencies of the Government during the year 1940 was carried out in accordance with the plans and programs authorized by Congress, and the progress made in the execution of these plans and programs was generally satisfactory. The work of the various departments and agencies was carried out in accordance with the plans and programs authorized by Congress, and the progress made in the execution of these plans and programs was generally satisfactory.

November 19, 1957

and the magnitude of responsibility involved in the administration of the larger units does not lend itself to the effective type of counseling which is basic fundamental aim of this dormitory system.

Charles Goldman

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...

...

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS

MEMORANDUM

From . . . Gilbert L. Woodside Date . December 3, 1957. . .
 To . . . Mr. James W. Burke, Secretary of the University
 Subject . . . Annual Report.

I am happy to present the annual report of the Graduate School.

The trend of increasing enrollment in the Graduate School continued during the academic year 1956-57. Three-hundred and fifty-three students were enrolled in the fall and 387 in the spring. These totals include 269 men and 84 women in the fall and 282 men and 105 women in the spring. Fourteen advanced degrees were awarded in February 1957, 72 in June, 1957, and 30 in September, 1957. These were distributed as follows:

Doctor of Philosophy	11
Master of Arts	11
Master of Arts in Teaching	3
Master of Science	73
Bachelor of Landscape Architecture	3
Master of Landscape Architecture	2
Master of Business Administration	8
Master of Science in Civil Engineering	4
Master of Science in Mechanical Engineering	1
Total	116

Approval was granted during the year for the offering of the Master of Science degree by the Department of Forestry. This brings to a total of 35 the number of departments offering work leading to a Master's degree. The Graduate School Council is preparing to receive applications from three additional departments to offer work at this level. The Trustees approved the request of the Graduate School and the School of Education to award the Master of Education degree to candidates who have successfully completed the requirements. Nine departments are offering work leading to the Ph.D. degree.

A significant forward step was taken during the year by the establishment of what are called Departmental Fellowships. These fellowships are for the purpose of providing help to departments either in the form of teaching assistance or research assistance. In other words, a Departmental Fellow may be used by a department to aid in the teaching program or he may be used on research projects or his time may be divided between the two activities. As with Teaching Fellows it is essential that the Departmental Fellows spend

1900

1. The first part of the report is a general statement of the work done during the year. It is a summary of the work done by the various departments of the institution, and is intended to give a general idea of the progress of the work.

2. The second part of the report is a detailed statement of the work done in each of the departments. It is a summary of the work done by the various departments of the institution, and is intended to give a general idea of the progress of the work.

Department	1900	1901
General	100	100
Medical	100	100
Pharmaceutical	100	100
Chemical	100	100
Physical	100	100
Biological	100	100
Mathematical	100	100
Philosophical	100	100
Historical	100	100
Literary	100	100
Artistic	100	100
Commercial	100	100
Industrial	100	100
Domestic	100	100
Professional	100	100
Religious	100	100
Political	100	100
Social	100	100
Economic	100	100
Legal	100	100
Medical	100	100
Pharmaceutical	100	100
Chemical	100	100
Physical	100	100
Biological	100	100
Mathematical	100	100
Philosophical	100	100
Historical	100	100
Literary	100	100
Artistic	100	100
Commercial	100	100
Industrial	100	100
Domestic	100	100
Professional	100	100
Religious	100	100
Political	100	100
Social	100	100
Economic	100	100
Legal	100	100

3. The third part of the report is a detailed statement of the work done in each of the departments. It is a summary of the work done by the various departments of the institution, and is intended to give a general idea of the progress of the work.

4. The fourth part of the report is a detailed statement of the work done in each of the departments. It is a summary of the work done by the various departments of the institution, and is intended to give a general idea of the progress of the work.

half of their time taking courses in the Graduate School and the other half of their time working for the department. A significant feature of the Departmental Fellowship program is that the Fellows are chosen on a competitive basis from applications received by all departments offering major graduate work. The reason for this provision is the desire of the Graduate School Council to attract the best possible applicants. A second significant feature of the program is that the stipend may range from \$1,200 to \$2,200. Comparison of these figures with those provided by a survey just completed for the Graduate Division of the American Association of Land Grant Colleges and State Universities shows that the \$1,200 stipend is far below the average stipend provided in other Land Grant Universities, but that the \$2,200 stipend is high enough to compete favorably with all but a very few of these institutions. It should be pointed out, however, that in preparation for the academic year 1957-58 the Fellowship Committee of the Graduate School Council made departmental fellowship awards with an average stipend of \$1,727. These fellowships were awarded to 13 students distributed among 11 departments for the academic year 1957-58.

Because of the importance of the Departmental Fellowship program for the recruitment and training of future college teachers the Graduate School feels that the program should be greatly expanded in the immediate future. These are the people, together with the Teaching Fellows, who must be relied upon to do the teaching which is going to be demanded of colleges by the greatly increased numbers of students. Therefore, the obligation of the Commonwealth to do its part in helping to provide more college teachers seems crystal clear.

In addition to the stimulus to research provided by the Departmental Fellowship program, the Graduate School continues its efforts to encourage creative work by all members of the faculty. One significant means to this end is our constant attempt to influence the climate of opinion on the campus in such a way that faculty members will come to feel more or less "out of it" unless they are engaged in a research project. We have by no means come close to this goal, but it seems evident that progress is being made. We are especially encouraged by many of the new appointments which have been made during the past three years. This is particularly true of a number of department heads who not only have come here with active research projects of their own, but have already demonstrated by their appointment policies that they intend to build up staffs dedicated to the ideal of the teacher-scholar concept. Given the active support of school and college deans it seems evident that this trend will be accelerated and that the University will continue to grow in intellectual as well as in physical stature.

We need to be able to offer more released time from routine teaching duties to members of the faculty who have demonstrated willingness and ability to do significant research. A teaching load of twelve contact hours

is really quite a heavy schedule to give a college teacher who at the same time is engaged in an active research program. The Commonwealth should recognize the value of both pure and applied research and it should give evidence of this recognition by allowing a reduced teaching schedule for a faculty member who provides satisfactory evidence to his department head and dean that he is engaged in productive research.

In closing may I again emphasize my proposal made in previous years that the University should establish a few University Professorships. The justification remains the same as in previous years and will, I believe, become more intensified as the University continues to grow.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Gilbert L. Woodside". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above a horizontal line.

Gilbert L. Woodside
Dean, Graduate School

GLE/c

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS LIBRARY

ANNUAL REPORT

July 1, 1956 - June 30, 1957

The fiscal year 1956/57 has shown an improved situation for library service to the University community despite the increased student enrollment which numbered 4,516 in September 1956.

In the annual appropriation for the fiscal year an equipment allocation of \$2,000 was given to the Library in order that the purchasing of office equipment might be continued for the Acquisition, Catalog and Reference Departments; a project which had been initiated in the previous fiscal year. Until the year 1955/56 the Library had been allocated the sum of \$50.00 per year for equipment and this had dated back to the opening of the Goodell Library building in 1935. Typewriters and office furniture were antiquated and there was insufficient office equipment to take care of the needs of staff added to the Library since 1952. The Library actually was forced to expend \$15.00 a year to maintain ancient typewriters which had a turn-in value of \$10.00.

During the month of July, 1956, new fluorescent lighting was installed in the Librarian's Office, Secretary's Office, Catalog Room Annex, Reference Room, Reference Office, Reference Desk, Acquisition Office, Reserve Book Desk and Reserve Book Annex. This lighting which had been contracted for in late June of 1956 has increased the illumination in the reading areas and offices from 10 to about 35 foot candles.

Personnel

The situation with regard to library personnel remains unsatisfactory from the point of view of adequately trained staff for maintaining a proper level of service to a university campus.

The state personnel classification leaves much to be desired since all positions are classed in three job groups with base salaries, \$2938-3497-4043. These salaries

do not allow for the selection of trained library personnel since in the highly competitive market for librarians, institutions are offering \$4500 or better for graduates of library schools with the M.S. degree and with no library experience. Supervisory personnel cannot be hired for the University Library with the necessary training and years of experience which are so necessary at the salaries which now prevail in the state classification for library personnel. At present 14 persons or 82% of a staff of 17 are working as sub-professional and clerical personnel undergoing training while on the job to carry out the several service functions of the Library. Under these conditions it is not surprising that three trained librarians cannot carry out the necessary administrative work and still supervise properly each individual staff member. Those junior staff members who have ability have been given some share of the supervisory detail; however this is still not adequate or responsible supervision.

The University of Massachusetts Library rates among the lowest half dozen college and university libraries in the country in the ratio of trained librarians to untrained staff based on total size of staff. This is an unenviable position to be in, especially when good service to readers is to be maintained and adequate acquisitions and cataloging programs are to be carried out for an on-campus population of nearly 6,000.

In the budget estimates for 1956/57 twelve personnel positions were requested: an Assistant Librarian, a Chief of Catalog Department, a Chief of Reference Department, 3 Assistant Catalogers, a Reserves Librarian, a Circulation Librarian, 2 Order Assistants and 2 Serials Assistants. These positions were requested in an effort to provide a minimum number of library trained personnel for the services which should be offered by a university library. The personnel budget requests were deleted in legislative committee and no new positions were provided in 1956/57.

The University Administration agreed thereupon to provide the Librarian with two positions: an Associate Librarian for acquisitions and an Assistant Librarian in charge of the Catalog Department. These positions were to become available only when properly qualified persons could be found by the Librarian. The positions were created under the "Freedom Bill" (Chap. 556, Acts & Resolves 1956) of the University as an emergency measure to provide necessary positions which could not be secured by annual budget requests.

Mr. Benton L. Hatch who had been serving on the staff as Chief of Acquisitions since July 1, 1955, was appointed to the position of Associate Librarian on September 1, 1956.

After many months of searching and interviewing for an Assistant Librarian, Miss Irene Kavanaugh was appointed on May 1, 1957.

The Librarian has been most fortunate in securing the services of these persons since their educational backgrounds and experience in other libraries enables them to bring insight and ability to these important supervisory positions.

During the year the Barrington Associates reclassified the state personnel which resulted in the raising of salaries in the several library grades but on an inadequate basis to attract trained and experienced personnel.

Acquisitions Department

The work of the Acquisitions Department was slightly reduced in the current year due to the fact that the total appropriation for books and periodicals was \$34,570 as compared with 1955/56 when the appropriation amounted to \$41,513. This has resulted in a reduction of \$6,943 for books and periodicals in 1956/57. The original budget request for 1956/57 for the book account was \$75,000.

An analysis of expenditures for the several library accounts for the six-year period 1951/52 through 1956/57 may be consulted in Appendix D of this report.

The reduction in number of orders processed afforded Mr. Hatch an opportunity to begin work on a study of the serial and periodical needs of the University in

preparation for an accelerated purchase program for the Library which is anticipated in the fiscal year 1957/58.

The statistics for the department are as follows:

Work Load of Acquisition Office, 1956/57

3500 orders processed
1850 invoices processed
4100 volumes (not including gifts,
or pamphlets, microfilms,
etc. ordered)
1280 subscriptions

Catalog Department

From July 1, 1956, until May 1, 1957, the Catalog Department was under the supervision of Mrs. Sosie Katchikian who performed very ably as Cataloger under the guidance and supervision of Mr. Hatch pending the arrival of a fully trained Assistant Librarian as Head of the Catalog Department. During this period the normal flow of cataloging continued with few interruptions. It was necessary, however, to set aside the more complex and intricate serial cataloging until a trained librarian became available.

On May 1, 1957, Miss Irene Kavanaugh took over the work as Head Cataloger and a reorganization of procedures and work routines was immediately undertaken to improve the flow of work for the department.

Appendix A in this report summarizes the statistics of the department.

A Comparison of the total number of volumes processed in the two years 1955/56 and 1956/57 shows 6,400 volumes and 7,838 volumes respectively or an increase in 1956/57 of 1,438 volumes. Part of the increase was due to the 3,100 volumes of bound periodicals which were accessioned in this year as a result of the first large binding contract in eleven years.

Circulation and Reference Department

This department under the supervision of Mr. Martin Hubbard functions as

...the ... which is ...

... 1937/38 ...

... as ...

... 1937/38 ...

...
...
...
...
...
...

...

... 1937/38 ...
...
...
...
...
...
...

... 1937/38 ...
...
...

... 1937/38 ...
...
...
...
...
...

...

...

the reader services unit including general circulation, reserve book circulation, reference, interlibrary loans, serial checking and stack maintenance.

There are five persons working full time in this department as well as four persons from other departments who work in this section when additional assistance is necessary. There are eighteen student assistants who shelve books in the stacks and carry a portion of the servicing of the Library on nights and weekends.

This department suffers seriously from a lack of trained supervisory personnel since the techniques and services are so varied as to require a minimum of three trained staff members. There are at present no library trained staff members although the staff is recruited primarily from among promising college graduates. It is hoped that library trained personnel may be added in the ensuing year.

This service area of the Library is always popular with staff members as it affords work with students and faculty and is varied enough in its scope to whet the interest factor of the individual worker.

The statistics of circulation appear as Appendix B, the interlibrary loan statistics as Appendix B-1, the reserve book circulation as Appendix B-2, and the summer school reserve book circulation as Appendix B-3. In addition the tally of the number of students using the Library building appears as Appendix C.

New Building Plans

During the year the Librarian and Associate Librarian spent many hours revising the architectural plans for the new library addition (Project U-803-R Massachusetts Division of Building Construction). Complete floor layouts for all furniture were made and the location of all service facilities were designated. Several conferences were held with the architects, Ames & Graves, and with the personnel of the Division of Building Construction to review the changes in floor plans as suggested by the librarians. A satisfactory agreement was reached late in June of 1957 and the architects were preparing final drawings for submission to

the Division at the time of the writing of this report.

Hampshire Inter-Library Center

At the request of the directors of the Hampshire Inter-Library Center, Mr. Keyes D. Metcalf, retired Director of the Harvard University Library, was commissioned to undertake a complete study of library cooperation among the four colleges, Amherst, Mount Holyoke, Smith and the University of Massachusetts. Several conferences with the librarians and administrative officers of the institutions were held.

Mr. Metcalf's report appeared in March of 1957 as The Hampshire Inter-Library Center; a survey of its background and its problems with recommendations for the future.

Closer cooperation in the purchasing of serials and rare books among the four libraries was urged. In addition an estimate was made as to the financing of the Center in the ensuing years. It was suggested that each institution's share of support should be increased from \$500 to \$4000 beginning in the fiscal year 1958/59. The University would also offer one complete floor of the new library addition as the official home of the center.

The internal supervision of the Library and its service and personnel problems have taken an increasing amount of the Librarian's time during the year.

Problems

The most pressing problems for immediate action are

- 1) Library trained personnel in the proper number to allow for the supervision required to carry on the intricate library details necessary to provide good library service.
- 2) Reappraisal of the campus-wide library situation concerning departmental libraries and the elimination of duplication of books and periodicals which have been requested in the past to maintain "pocket boroughs" predicated on convenience.

3) Intelligent and well-conceived appraisal of a library acquisition program geared to a realistic teaching program taking into account the undergraduate as well as the graduate programs. In many departments the graduate program is given priority over the immediate problem of undergraduate teaching.

4) A greater use of library facilities by faculty and students which can be effected only with a large, well-trained, well-paid reference staff. Too often the faculty comment on the unavailability of library resources when adequate knowledge of the use of the Library would reveal a situation quite the opposite. Reference personnel with experience are the only answer to this.

In closing the Librarian wishes to express his appreciation to the University Administration for the support which it has offered him in a difficult period of expansion and reorientation.

Respectfully submitted,


Hugh Montgomery
Librarian

December 9, 1957

... of the
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

Annual Summary of Statistics
Acquisitions and Cataloging Statistics

July 1, 1956 - June 30, 1957

Books Cataloged by Dewey Classification Groups

Books Discarded

Dewey Classification	No. of Vols. Added	No. of Vols.
General 000	254	14
Philosophy 100	145	53
Religion 200	83	42
Social Sciences 300	955	357
Language 400	50	
Science 500	1009	
Useful Arts 600 (except 630-9)	696	31
Agriculture 630-639	191	1
Fine Arts 700	144	
Literature 800	415	4
Travel 910-919	80	
Biography 920	202	
History 900-909, 930-999	343	1
Periodical	3206	
Microfilm	<u>65</u>	<u> </u>
Total	7838	503

Total Books Processed	7838
Total Books Withdrawn	<u>503</u>
Net Total Added	7335

Total Books in Library System	207,165
-------------------------------	---------

Devens Books Recataloged	1
Replacements Cataloged	51

Total Purchased Books	3253
Serials	<u>4073</u>
	7326

Total Gifts Books	379
Serials	<u>133</u>
	512

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS LIBRARY

Annual Summary of Statistics

Circulation Statistics

July 1, 1956 - June 30, 1957

Total registered borrowers:	3769
Total circulation:	28,517 volumes
Average circulation per day:	92.29 volumes
Average circulation per reader:	7.57 volumes

Circulation by Dewey classification:

000 - General Works	183
100 - Philosophy	753
200 - Religion	622
300 - Social Sciences	4522
400 - Language	235
500 - Science	819
600 - 629, 640-699 - Useful Arts	1217
700 - Fine Arts	767
800 - Literature	6067
900-909, 930-999 - History	2413
910-919 - Travel	437
920-929 - Biography	863
Periodicals	141
Pamphlets	64
630-639 - Agriculture	469
Overnight Reserve Books	8758
Roman Catholic Books ("R")	23
Interlibrary loans	<u>164</u>

Total volumes circulated (exclusive of library building use)	28517
---	-------

Largest circulation by classes:

800 - Literature	6067
300 - Social Sciences	4522
900-909, 930-999 - History	2413
600 - Useful Arts	1217
920-929 - Biography	863
500 - Science	819

Three months having largest circulation:

March 1957	4635
February 1957	3931
April 1957	3690

Number of days Library was open July 1 - June 30:	309
---	-----

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY

1917
1918
1919
1920

1917
1918
1919
1920

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY

1917
1918
1919
1920

1917
1918
1919
1920

1917

1917

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY

1917
1918
1919
1920

1917
1918
1919
1920

1917
1918
1919
1920

1917
1918
1919
1920

1917
1918
1919
1920

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS LIBRARY

Reference Department

Interlibrary Loan Statistics

July 1, 1956-June 30, 1957

Borrowed by
University of Massachusetts

Requests filled.	430
Requests unfilled.	131
Total requests	561
Yale.	56
Harvard	20
University of Connecticut	15
Places borrowed from	83

Borrowed from
University of Massachusetts

Requests filled.	164
Requests unfilled.	67
Total requests	231
Smith	36
Amherst	24
University of Connecticut	21
Clark	7
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	7
Places borrowing	52

Very respectfully,
Yours truly,
[Signature]

Received of [Name]
the sum of [Amount]
for [Purpose]
[Date]

Received of [Name]
the sum of [Amount]
for [Purpose]
[Date]

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS LIBRARY

Reserve Book Circulation

Hourly and Daily Averages

Books for Building Use

July 1, 1956 - June 30, 1957

<u>Time</u>	<u>Total Circulation</u>	<u>Hourly</u>	<u>Average</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Total Circulation</u>	<u>Hourly</u>	<u>Average</u>
8-9 a.m.	1708	19	1708	8-9 a.m.	1370	15	15
9-10 a.m.	2320	25	2320	9-10 a.m.	2022	22	22
10-11 a.m.	2636	29	2636	10-11 a.m.	1977	21	21
11-12 a.m.	1730	19	1730	11-12 a.m.	1478	16	16
12-1 p.m.	1910	21	1910	12-1 p.m.	1722	18	18
1-2 p.m.	2539	34	2539	1-2 p.m.	1674	21	21
2-3 p.m.	3705	41	3705	2-3 p.m.	2595	27	27
3-4 p.m.	3461	38	3461	3-4 p.m.	2170	23	23
4-5 p.m.	1993	22	1993	4-5 p.m.	1347	14	14
5-6 p.m.	1157	13	1157	5-6 p.m.	700	8	8
6-7 p.m.	2773	31	2773	6-7 p.m.	1961	21	21
7-8 p.m.	3538	39	3538	7-8 p.m.	2602	28	28
8-9 p.m.	2814	31	2814	8-9 p.m.	2244	24	24
9-10 p.m.	1592	18	1592	9-10 p.m.	1434	15	15

First Semester

Total Reserve Books circulated in Library

September 19, 1956 - January 21, 1957

33,876

Average circulated per day 376.40

Total Overnight Books circulated

September 19, 1956 - January 21, 1957

4,591

Average circulated per night 42.91

Second Semester

Total Reserve Books circulated in Library

January 30, 1957 - May 27, 1957

25,296

Average circulated per day 269.11

Total Overnight Books circulated

January 30, 1957 - May 27, 1957

3,640

Average circulated per night 33.09

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS LIBRARY

Reserve Book Circulation

Summer School

July 2, 1956 - August 11, 1956

Books for Building Use

<u>Hours</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Average</u>
8-9	48	2
9-10	113	4
10-11	118	4
11-12	59	3
12-1	0	0
1-2	44	2
2-3	25	2
3-4	21	2
4-5	3	1
Total	472	Average 17

Outside Overnight Circulation

Total 527

Average per day 20

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

OF THE

PHYSICAL SCIENCES

AND

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

OF THE

PHYSICAL SCIENCES

AND

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

OF THE

PHYSICAL SCIENCES

AND

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

OF THE

PHYSICAL SCIENCES

AND

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS LIBRARY

Number of Students Using Library Building

September 19-December 19, 1956		
<u>Monday-Friday</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Average</u>
9:30	9337	151
3:00	9684	156
7:15	11327	189
8:45	11997	200
Saturday 10:00	855	71
Sunday 4:00	1957	163
8:45	1586	132

December 20, 1956-January 1, 1957

<u>Total</u>	<u>Average</u>
14	3
23	5

(Christmas Vacation)

January 2-January 29, 1957		
<u>Monday-Friday</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Average</u>
9:30	1753	88
3:00	2213	111
7:15	2299	158
8:45	2572	124
Saturday 10:00	321	107
Sunday 4:00	563	188
8:45	346	115

January 30-March 20, 1957		
<u>Monday-Friday</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Average</u>
9:30	3880	111
3:00	4190	120
7:15	4947	146
8:45	5046	148
Saturday 10:00	465	66
Sunday 4:00	1140	143
8:45	997	125

March 21-March 24, 1957

<u>Total</u>	<u>Average</u>
5	3
5	3

(Vacation)

March 25-May 27, 1957		
<u>Monday-Friday</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Average</u>
9:30	4226	94
3:00	4087	91
7:15	5448	127
8:45	6239	145
Saturday 10:00	463	58
Sunday 4:00	927	116
8:45	1048	131

July 2-August 11, 1956

<u>Total</u>	<u>Average</u>
587	21
222	8

(Summer School)

GRAND TOTALS

<u>Monday-Friday</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Average</u>
9:30	169	19,215	114
3:00	169	20,202	119
7:15	151	24,021	159
8:45	151	25,854	171
Saturday 10:00	30	2,104	70
Sunday 4:00	31	4,587	148
8:45	31	3,977	128

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS LIBRARY

Analysis of Expenditures: 1954/55 - 1956/57

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57
Library Staff			
Student Assistants	\$46,604.07	\$49,782.59	\$60,292.08
	<u>5,004.44</u>	<u>5,482.92</u>	<u>5,462.00</u>
Total Salaries	\$51,608.51	\$55,265.51	\$65,754.08
Books	23,416.08	33,378	26,342.00
Periodicals	<u>7,219.22</u>	<u>8,135</u>	<u>8,228.00</u>
Total books & periodicals	\$30,635.30	\$41,513.00	\$34,570.00
Binding	1,467.02	9,205.00	1,127.00
Miscellaneous	<u>4,505.73</u>	<u>5,263.14</u>	<u>3,687.60</u>
Total operating expenditure	\$86,749.54	\$111,246.65	\$105,138.68
Library expenditure average per student	\$ 21.20	\$ 25.63	\$ 23.28
Ratio: Library to total University expenditure	1.42%	1.50%	1.62%

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

BUREAU OF GOVERNMENT RESEARCH
ANNUAL REPORT
January 1, 1957 - December 31, 1957

At the close of 1957, the Bureau of Government Research completed the second year of operation. Through its activities, both on and off the campus, the work of the Bureau has touched every municipality in the state. The Bureau's trident action program of research, service, and training is directed toward improving government and administration at the state and local levels. During 1957 it continued to move forward into these areas.

Research

The Bureau issued eight publications and two newsletters covering subjects of interest and concern to state and local officials during the year. Our handbook series has enjoyed wide circulation and broad acceptance. In 1957 we published a handbook for school committee members, as well as starting preparation of handbooks for boards of health and municipal personnel boards. Through use of the handbooks, public officials need not act timorously or hesitantly for the want of information about their duties and responsibilities. Citizens need not hesitate to accept public office because of unfamiliarity with the requirements of the position. To prepare a handbook is an arduous task, for the laws of the commonwealth and the regulations of state departments must be scrutinized, harmonized, and translated into the vernacular of laymen. Because of the propensity of state government to control in minute detail the functions and operations of local government, the laws and regulations are almost uncountable in number and unwieldy in interpretation. We found in preparing a

... ..

handbook for Massachusetts selectmen more than 700 sections of laws affecting them. Approximately 400 provisions formally state the duties of boards of health. Selectmen who act as boards of health have an astronomical 1100 sections of law that contain and direct their action. Through use of our handbooks, selectmen and other officials have their duties spelled out in a concise, yet complete, pamphlet. The Bureau plans to continue working on handbooks until all important local officials' positions are covered.

The Bureau does not only attend to existing problems, but it is concerned with problems that are developing in the field of government. Anticipating the change in the structure of local government, the Bureau published in 1957 Guide for Establishing a Representative Town Meeting. This publication is already being used by towns that are converting from the "open" town meeting to a "limited" meeting.

The Bureau has been emphasizing research in prosaic and mundane problems affecting local government. In Massachusetts this area has long been neglected in the past and portends to be increasingly important as urbanization increases at a rapid rate.

Training

There is a substantial difference in knowing the duties of a position and performing those duties effectively and efficiently; so the Bureau is vitally concerned with training officials as well as informing them. During 1957 we held training programs for assessors, town and city managers, public personnel boards and appraisers, as well as conducting the Governor's Conference for Local Officials. Through training programs and conferences organized

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and techniques used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the experimental procedures and the statistical analysis performed.

3. The third part of the document presents the results of the study. It includes a series of tables and graphs that illustrate the findings of the research. The data shows a clear trend in the relationship between the variables studied.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the findings. It suggests that the results of the study have significant implications for the field of research and may lead to further developments in the future.

5. The fifth part of the document concludes the study. It summarizes the main findings and reiterates the importance of the research. It also provides a final statement on the overall contribution of the study to the field.

by the Bureau, more than 1,000 public officials attended sessions on the campus. The enthusiasm of participants also created a desire of so many other groups of public officials to hold training schools at the University that the Bureau is hard pressed to accommodate them. During 1958 additional training schools for school board members, city councillors, town auditors and accountants, and public utility officers are being planned.

Through short-course training programs the Bureau has the greatest immediate impact on local government improvement. Because housing facilities are limited by the school calendar, courses that can be offered by the Bureau are limited. The training programs would be increased to include all groups of public officials if continuing education facilities were available on a year around schedule. Until such time, the in-service training for public officials will of necessity be restricted in number.

To train officials already on the job is not sufficient. Provisions should be made to furnish public service with students trained in public administration. Government should have first claim to the talent developed in a public institution at public expense. In the past, governments in Massachusetts have not exercised their option except in a limited way by using mainly persons trained in teaching. The Bureau of Government Research in cooperation with the Government Department is moving towards a graduate program in public administration so that the University may make a more substantial contribution to society by producing professionally trained young men and women for state and local public service. The staff of the Bureau will teach some of the professional courses and will be responsible for arranging and supervising

the students' internships in government organizations.

Service

Public officials are increasingly calling upon the Bureau for consultant services. Recurring questions from public officials help set the direction of our research projects and publications. The Bureau serves as advisor to many of the associations of public officials. We are a repository for all material of the Massachusetts Municipal Personnel Association. More and more private citizens as well as national societies are seeking information from us. Starting in 1958 we will be the Massachusetts correspondent for the Municipal Year Book and other publications.

The success that the Bureau of Government Research enjoyed in 1957 was due in large part to the wholehearted cooperation of the University administration. For this the Bureau is deeply appreciative. For a more detailed and summary account from the Bureau of Government Research's activities in 1957 see the attached summary.

JOHN GILLESPIE
Director

CONTENTS

ORIGINAL ARTICLES: THE PRESENT STATUS OF THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS

THE PRESENT STATUS OF THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS. J. H. HENNING, M.D., St. Paul, Minn. 1

THE PRESENT STATUS OF THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS. J. H. HENNING, M.D., St. Paul, Minn. 1

THE PRESENT STATUS OF THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS. J. H. HENNING, M.D., St. Paul, Minn. 1

THE PRESENT STATUS OF THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS. J. H. HENNING, M.D., St. Paul, Minn. 1

THE PRESENT STATUS OF THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS. J. H. HENNING, M.D., St. Paul, Minn. 1

THE PRESENT STATUS OF THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS. J. H. HENNING, M.D., St. Paul, Minn. 1

THE PRESENT STATUS OF THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS. J. H. HENNING, M.D., St. Paul, Minn. 1

ANNUAL REPORT SUMMARY
BUREAU OF GOVERNMENT RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS

January 1, 1957 - December 31, 1957

PUBLICATIONS

Handbook for Massachusetts School Committees
Intermunicipal Relations in Massachusetts
Local-State-Federal Fiscal Relations in Massachusetts
Home Rule Possibilities in Massachusetts
Proceedings of the First Annual Assessors' School
Massachusetts Selectmen's Newsletter, Volume 1, No. 1 and No. 2
Participation in Representative Town Meetings in Massachusetts
A Guide for Establishing a Representative Town Meeting
Departmental Expenditures of Massachusetts Towns

CONFERENCES AND TRAINING SCHOOLS CONDUCTED

Eighth Governor's Conference--2 days
Second Annual School for Massachusetts Assessors--4 days
Conference of Western Massachusetts Residential Appraisers--3 days
Conference of Massachusetts City Managers--1 day
Conference of Massachusetts Municipal Personnel Boards--1 day
Hampshire County Selectmen's Association

PRINCIPAL SPEAKING ENGAGEMENTS

Annual Meeting, Massachusetts Selectmen's Association, Springfield
Annual Meeting, Massachusetts Assessors' Association, Boston
Annual Meeting, Massachusetts Moderators' Association, Sturbridge
Annual Meeting, Massachusetts Association of School Committees, Newton
Annual Meeting, Western Massachusetts Association of Town Finance
Committees, Amherst
Seventh Governor's Conference, Boston
Eighth Governor's Conference, University of Massachusetts
Annual School for Massachusetts Assessors, University of Massachusetts
Conference of Massachusetts City Managers, University of Massachusetts
Hampshire County Selectmen's Association, University of Massachusetts
Junior Chamber of Commerce, Springfield
Business and Professional Women's Club, Springfield
University of Massachusetts Cape Cod Alumni Club, Yarmouth
Town Forum, Orleans
Society for Residential Appraisers, Holyoke
School Committee Seminar, Smith College
Chamber of Commerce, Amherst
Hampshire and Hampden County Assessors' Association, Amherst
Amherst High School
North Amherst Men's Club

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

RECEIVED JAN 11 1961

TO THE DIRECTOR, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
FROM THE DIRECTOR, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
SUBJECT: [Illegible]

RE: [Illegible]
[Illegible]
[Illegible]

DATE: [Illegible]

THE [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
[Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
[Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]

BY: [Illegible]

FOR THE [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
[Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
[Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]

BY: [Illegible]

DATE: [Illegible]

RE: [Illegible]

CONFERENCES ATTENDED

American Political Science Association, New York
 American Society for Public Administration, Boston Chapter
 American Association of College Public Relations¹ Officers, New Haven
 Mental Health Conference, University of Massachusetts
 Town Finance Committees¹ Association, Amherst
 Massachusetts City Managers¹ Association, Framingham
 New England Political Science Association, Hanover, New Hampshire
 Area College Public Relations¹ Officers, Mt. Holyoke College
 University and Secondary School Public Relations¹ Officers, Williston
 Academy
 Annual Meeting, Massachusetts Town Clerks¹ Association, Great
 Barrington
 Governor's Conference on Higher Education, Harvard
 Massachusetts Moderators¹ Association, Northampton
 Special Conference on Local Government, University of Connecticut

SPECIAL PROJECTS

Training program for Korean legislators
 Training program for Korean mayor
 Member, Board of Editors, Massachusetts Municipal Manual
 Research agency for Commission on State-Local Relations
 Staff organization for the Ninth Governor's Conference
 Judging Connecticut town report contest
 Research project for Extension Service of the University of Massachusetts
 Annual Town Report Contest
 Teaching one class each semester in Municipal Government

SPECIAL AWARD

"Citizenship Award," 1957, Advertising Club of Boston

SPECIAL ACTIVITIES

Radio broadcast, WHAI, Role of the Bureau of Government Research
 Dedicated town recreation hall, Huntington
 Dedicated new elementary school, East Brookfield

CONSULTATION

Selectmen, Ware, Massachusetts
 Congressional Committee on Federal-State Relations
 Town of Amherst Selectmen
 Town of Amherst Waste Disposal Committee
 Town of Winchendon Representative Town Meeting Committee

Town of Palmer Representative Town Meeting Committee
Town of Hingham Town Report Committee
Massachusetts Selectmen's Association
Massachusetts Public Personnel Boards Association

During 1957, the Bureau of Government Research received more than 500 requests for publications and information from private citizens and citizen groups.

The director of the Bureau was acting director of the News and Information Office of the University from December 15, 1956 to June 30, 1957.

STAFF

John Gillespie, Director
Robert P. Bolan, Assistant Director
Edwin A. Gere, Jr., Training Officer
Eileen H. MacLeod, Research Associate
Hazel J. Morey, Administrative Secretary

1914-1915
The first of the season was a
very dry one. The ground was
very hard and the water was
very low. The water was very
low and the ground was very
hard.

1915-1916
The second of the season was a
very wet one. The ground was
very soft and the water was
very high. The water was very
high and the ground was very
soft.

1916-1917
The third of the season was a
very dry one. The ground was
very hard and the water was
very low. The water was very
low and the ground was very
hard.

1917-1918
The fourth of the season was a
very wet one. The ground was
very soft and the water was
very high. The water was very
high and the ground was very
soft.

1918-1919
The fifth of the season was a
very dry one. The ground was
very hard and the water was
very low. The water was very
low and the ground was very
hard.

1919-1920
The sixth of the season was a
very wet one. The ground was
very soft and the water was
very high. The water was very
high and the ground was very
soft.

